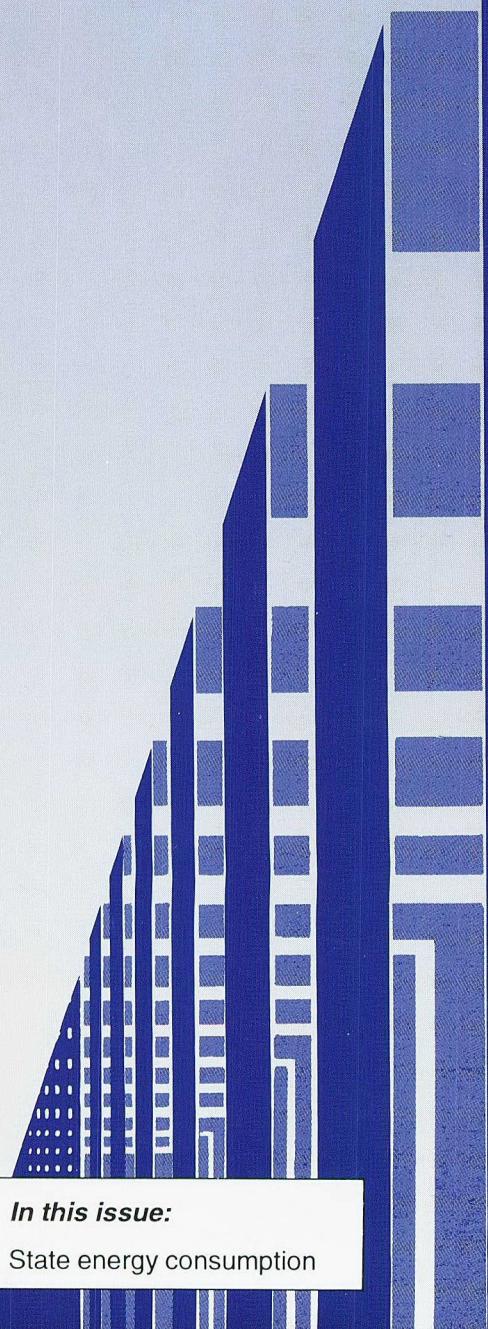


# Monthly Energy Review

READING FILE

October 1995



# Monthly Energy Review

The *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* presents an overview of the Energy Information Administration's recent monthly energy statistics. The statistics cover the major activities of U.S. production, consumption, trade, stocks, and prices for petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, and nuclear energy. Also included are international energy and thermal and metric conversion factors.

Publication of this report is in keeping with responsibilities given to the Energy Information Administration (EIA) in Public Law 95-91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2) that:

*"The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...."*

The *MER* is intended for use by Members of Congress, Federal and State agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding data series in the *MER* and in other EIA publications.

## Related Publication:

Readers of the *MER* may also be interested in EIA's *Annual Energy Review*, where many of the same data series are provided annually beginning with 1949. Contact our National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 for more information.

## Electronic Access

*Monthly Energy Review (MER)* data are also available through several electronic means:

- For all *MER* tables on the Internet, access EIA's home page at <http://www.eia.doe.gov>.
- For all *MER* tables via modem, access EIA's Electronic Publishing System at 202-586-2557.
- For information about accessing the data from the tables in database format via modem on the U.S. Government Printing Office Federal Bulletin Board, call 202-512-1530.
- For obtaining personal computer diskettes by mail, call the Office of Scientific and Technical Information at 615-576-8401 or the National Technical Information Service at 703-487-4650.

## Ordering Information

This publication and other EIA publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

### Telephone and fax orders should be directed to:

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Main Order Desk  
202-512-1800  
Fax: 202-512-2250  
8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., eastern time, M-F

### Mail orders should be directed to:

U.S. Government Printing Office  
P.O. Box 371954  
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Complimentary subscriptions and single issues are available to certain groups of subscribers, such as public and academic libraries; Federal, State, local, and foreign governments; EIA survey respondents; and the media. For further information and for answers to questions on energy statistics, please contact EIA's National Energy Information Center. Address, telephone numbers, and hours are as follows:

National Energy Information Center, EI-231  
Energy Information Administration  
Forrestal Building, Room 1F-048  
Washington, DC 20585  
202-586-8800  
Fax: 202-586-0727  
TTY: For people who are deaf or  
hard of hearing: 202-586-1181  
9 a.m. to 5 p.m., eastern time, M-F

### Timing of Release:

*MER* data are normally released in the afternoon of the third-from-the-last workday of each month and are usually available electronically late that day.

### Internet Addresses:

E-Mail: [infoctr@eia.doe.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.doe.gov)  
World Wide Web Site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov>  
Gopher Site: <gopher://gopher.eia.doe.gov>  
FTP Site: <ftp://ftp.eia.doe.gov>

The *Monthly Energy Review* (ISSN 0095-7356) is published monthly by the Energy Information Administration, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585, and sells for \$80.00 per year (price is subject to change without advance notice). Second-class postage rates are paid at Washington, DC 20066-9998, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Monthly Energy Review*, Energy Information Administration, EI-231, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585.



Printed with soy ink on recycled paper

# Monthly Energy Review

October 1995

**Energy Information Administration**  
Office of Energy Markets and End Use  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Washington, DC 20585

# Contacts

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the Energy Information Administration. General information may be obtained from W. Calvin Kilgore, Director, Office of Energy Markets and End Use, 202-586-1617; Lynda T. Carlson, Director, Energy End Use and Integrated Statistics Division, 202-586-1112; and Katherine E. Seiferlein, Chief, Integrated Statistics Branch, 202-586-5692. Questions and comments concerning the contents of the *Monthly Energy Review* may be directed to the Principal Analyst, Chuck Allen, 202-586-5692, or to Diane D. Perritt, 202-586-2788, or the following subject specialists:

<b>Features</b>		<b>Barbara T. Fichman</b>	<b>202-586-5737</b>
<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>		<b>Dianne R. Dunn</b>	<b>202-586-2792</b>
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption</b>		<b>Dianne R. Dunn</b>	<b>202-586-2792</b>
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>		<b>Michael Conner</b>	<b>202-586-1795</b>
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>		<b>Donna Guerrina</b>	<b>202-586-6135</b>
<b>Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development</b>		<b>Robert F. King</b>	<b>202-586-4787</b>
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>		<b>Paulette Young</b>	<b>202-254-5481</b>
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>		<b>Deborah Bolden</b>	<b>202-254-5663</b>
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>		<b>Douglas C. Bonnar</b>	<b>202-254-5560</b>
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>			
Petroleum		<b>Elizabeth Scott</b>	<b>202-586-1258</b>
Natural Gas		<b>Donna Guerrina</b>	<b>202-586-6135</b>
Electricity			
Retail Prices		<b>Deborah Bolden</b>	<b>202-254-5663</b>
Fossil-Fuel Receipts		<b>Kenneth M. McClevey</b>	<b>202-254-5655</b>
<b>Section 10. International Energy</b>			
Petroleum			
Production		<b>Patricia Smith</b>	<b>202-586-6925</b>
Consumption and Stocks		<b>H. Vicky McLaine</b>	<b>202-586-9412</b>
Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation		<b>Douglas C. Bonnar</b>	<b>202-254-5560</b>

Requests for additional information on other energy statistics available from the Energy Information Administration and questions concerning subscriptions and report distribution may be directed to the National Energy Information Center, 202-586-8800 (TTY, for people who are deaf or hard of hearing, 202-586-1181).

# Contents

	Page
Highlights: <i>State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates</i> .....	vii
Section 1. Energy Overview .....	1
Section 2. Energy Consumption .....	23
Section 3. Petroleum .....	41
Section 4. Natural Gas .....	71
Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development .....	81
Section 6. Coal .....	85
Section 7. Electricity .....	93
Section 8. Nuclear Energy .....	103
Section 9. Energy Prices .....	109
Section 10. International Energy .....	129
Appendix A. Thermal Conversion Factors .....	145
Appendix B. Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors .....	155
Appendix C. Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors for Coal .....	159
Appendix D. List of Features .....	161
Glossary .....	165

# Tables

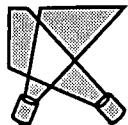
Section		Page
<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>		
1.1	Energy Summary for July 1995 .....	1
1.2	Energy Overview .....	3
1.3	Energy Production by Source .....	5
1.4	Energy Consumption by Source .....	7
1.5	Energy Net Imports by Source .....	9
1.6	Merchandise Trade Value .....	11
1.7	Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1982-1984) Dollars .....	13
1.8	Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade .....	15
1.9	Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross Domestic Product .....	16
1.10	Passenger Car Efficiency .....	17
1.11	Heating Degree-Days by Census Division .....	18
1.12	Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division .....	19
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption</b>		
2.1	Energy Consumption Summary for July 1995 .....	23
2.2	Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector .....	25
2.3	Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption .....	27
2.4	Industrial Energy Consumption .....	29
2.5	Transportation Energy Consumption .....	31
2.6	Energy Input at Electric Utilities .....	33
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>		
3.1	Petroleum Overview	
3.1a	Field Production, Stock Change, Petroleum Products Supplied, and Ending Stocks .....	42
3.1b	Imports, Exports, and Net Imports .....	43
3.2	Crude Oil Supply and Disposition	
3.2a	Supply .....	46
3.2b	Disposition and Ending Stocks .....	47
3.3	Petroleum Imports	
3.3a	Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, and Kuwait .....	48
3.3b	Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Persian Gulf .....	49
3.3c	Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Libya .....	50
3.3d	Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Other OPEC, and Total OPEC .....	51
3.3e	Angola, Australia, Bahama Islands, Brazil, Canada, and China .....	52
3.3f	Colombia, Ecuador, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, and Netherlands .....	53
3.3g	Netherlands Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Russia, Spain, and Trinidad and Tobago .....	54
3.3h	United Kingdom, Virgin Islands, Other Non-OPEC, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports .....	55
3.4	Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition .....	57
3.5	Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition .....	59
3.6	Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition .....	61
3.7	Jet Fuel Supply and Disposition .....	63
3.8	Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition .....	65
3.9	Propane and Propylene Supply and Disposition .....	67
3.10	Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition .....	68
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>		
4.1	Natural Gas Production .....	73
4.2	Natural Gas Supply and Disposition .....	74
4.3	Natural Gas Trade by Country .....	75
4.4	Natural Gas Consumption by End-Use Sector .....	76
4.5	Natural Gas in Underground Storage .....	77
<b>Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development</b>		
5.1	Oil and Gas Drilling Activity Measurements .....	82
5.2	Oil and Gas Wells Drilled .....	83

## Tables (Continued)

	Page
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1    Coal Overview .....	87
6.2    Coal Consumption by End-Use Sector .....	88
6.3    Coal Stocks, End of Period .....	89
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1    Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity .....	95
7.2    Electric Utility Retail Sales of Electricity by End-Use Sector .....	97
7.3    Electric Utility Consumption of Fossil Fuels to Generate Electricity .....	99
7.4    Electric Utility Stocks of Coal and Petroleum, End of Period .....	100
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	
8.1    Nuclear Power Plant Operations .....	105
8.2    Nuclear Generating Units, End of Period .....	106
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>	
9.1    Crude Oil Price Summary .....	111
9.2    F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries .....	112
9.3    Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries .....	113
9.4    Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average .....	114
9.5    Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil .....	115
9.6    Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale .....	116
9.7    Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users .....	117
9.8    No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences	
9.8a    Northeastern States .....	118
9.8b    Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States .....	119
9.8c    Selected Western States and U.S. Average .....	120
9.9    Retail Prices of Electricity Sold by Electric Utilities .....	122
9.10    Quantity and Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Utility Plants .....	123
9.11    Natural Gas Prices .....	125
<b>Section 10. International Energy</b>	
10.1    World Crude Oil Production	
10.1a    Algeria Through Venezuela .....	130
10.1b    Total OPEC, Ecuador Through Former U.S.S.R., and World .....	131
10.2    Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries .....	135
10.3    Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries, End of Period .....	137
10.4    Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation	
10.4a    Regions and World .....	139
10.4b    North, Central, and South America .....	140
10.4c    Western Europe .....	141
10.4d    Far East and Africa .....	142
10.4e    Eastern Europe .....	143
<b>Appendix A. Thermal Conversion Factors</b>	
A1.    Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products .....	145
A2.    Approximate Heat Content of Crude Oil, Crude Oil and Products, and Natural Gas Plant Liquids .....	146
A3.    Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products, Weighted Averages .....	146
A4.    Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas .....	147
A5.    Approximate Heat Content of Coal .....	147
A6.    Approximate Heat Content of Bituminous Coal and Lignite .....	148
A7.    Approximate Heat Content of Anthracite and Coal Coke .....	148
A8.    Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity .....	149
<b>Appendix B. Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors</b>	
B1.    Metric Conversion Factors .....	156
B2.    Metric Prefixes .....	157
B3.    Other Physical Conversion Factors .....	157
<b>Appendix C. Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors for Coal</b>	
C1.    Average Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors for Coal by Coal-Consuming Sector .....	159

# Figures

	Page
<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	
1.1 Energy Overview .....	2
1.2 Energy Production .....	4
1.3 Energy Consumption .....	6
1.4 Energy Net Imports .....	8
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value .....	10
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1982-1984) Dollars .....	12
1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade .....	13
1.8 Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross Domestic Product .....	14
1.9 Passenger Car Efficiency .....	15
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption</b>	
2.1 Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector .....	24
2.2 Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption .....	26
2.3 Industrial Energy Consumption .....	28
2.4 Transportation Energy Consumption .....	30
2.5 Energy Input at Electric Utilities .....	32
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	
3.1 Petroleum Overview .....	44
3.2 Finished Motor Gasoline .....	56
3.3 Distillate Fuel .....	58
3.4 Residual Fuel .....	60
3.5 Jet Fuel .....	62
3.6 Liquefied Petroleum Gases .....	64
3.7 Propane and Propylene .....	66
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	
4.1 Natural Gas .....	72
<b>Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development</b>	
5.1 Oil and Gas Resource Development Indicators .....	81
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1 Coal .....	86
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1 Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity .....	94
7.2 Electric Utility Retail Sales of Electricity .....	96
7.3 Electric Utility Consumption and Stocks of Fossil Fuels .....	98
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	
8.1 Nuclear Power Plant Operations .....	104
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>	
9.1 Petroleum Prices .....	110
9.2 Retail Prices of Electricity Sold by Electric Utilities .....	121
9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Plants .....	121
9.4 Natural Gas Prices .....	124
<b>Section 10. International Energy</b>	
10.1 Crude Oil Production .....	132
10.2 Crude Oil Production by Selected Country .....	133
10.3 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries .....	134
10.4 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries .....	136
10.5 Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation .....	138



## Highlights:

### **State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates**

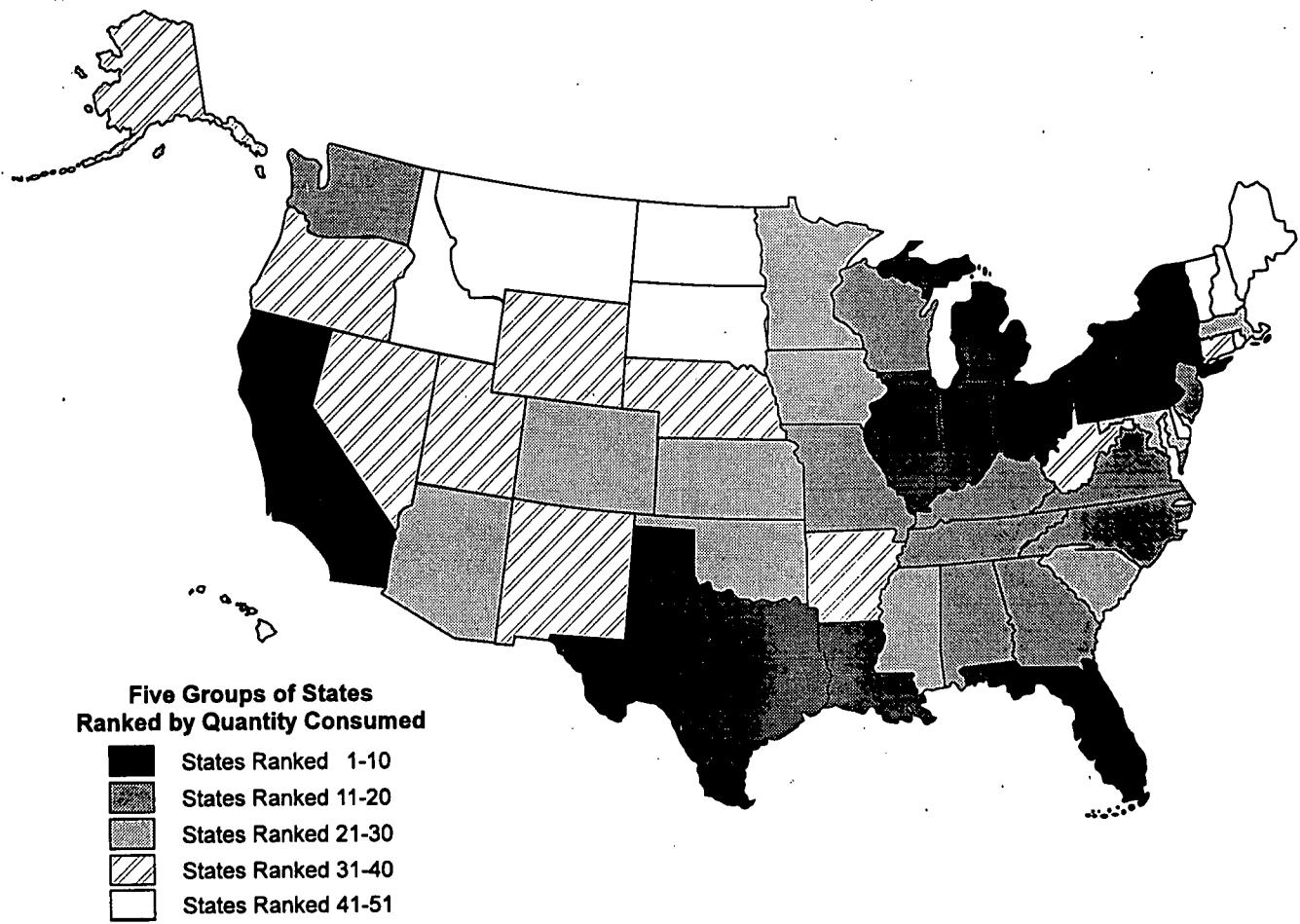
The largest energy-consuming States are Texas, California, the cluster of Great Lakes States, Louisiana, and Florida (Figure 1). In fact, the top 10 energy-consuming States alone accounted for 52 percent of all energy used in the United States in 1993. Conversely, the States that consume the smallest quantities of energy are the upper New England States, the northern Mountain States, and the very small States (Hawaii, Rhode Island, Delaware and the District of Columbia\*). The 10 smallest energy-

consuming States accounted for only 3 percent of the Nation's total in 1993.

These and many other observations about State-level consumption of energy can be developed from the Energy Information Administration's *State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates (SEDR)*. The report, which is released annually, presents State-level energy consumption data from 1960 through 1993, by energy source and end-use sector, with data in both physical units and British thermal units (Btu).

\*In the report, the term "State" includes the District of Columbia.

**Figure 1. Total Energy Consumption by State, 1993**



Source: Energy Information Administration, *State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates*, DOE/EIA-0214(93)(Washington, DC, July 1995).

Texas, the top energy-consuming State in all years covered by the State report, used 10 quadrillion Btu in 1993 (Figure 2). Of that total, 56 percent was consumed by the State's industrial sector and 22 percent was used for transportation purposes. In comparison, California, the second-largest consuming State, used 7 quadrillion Btu in 1993, and its largest sector was transportation, with 38 percent of the State total, followed by the industrial sector, with a 27-percent share.

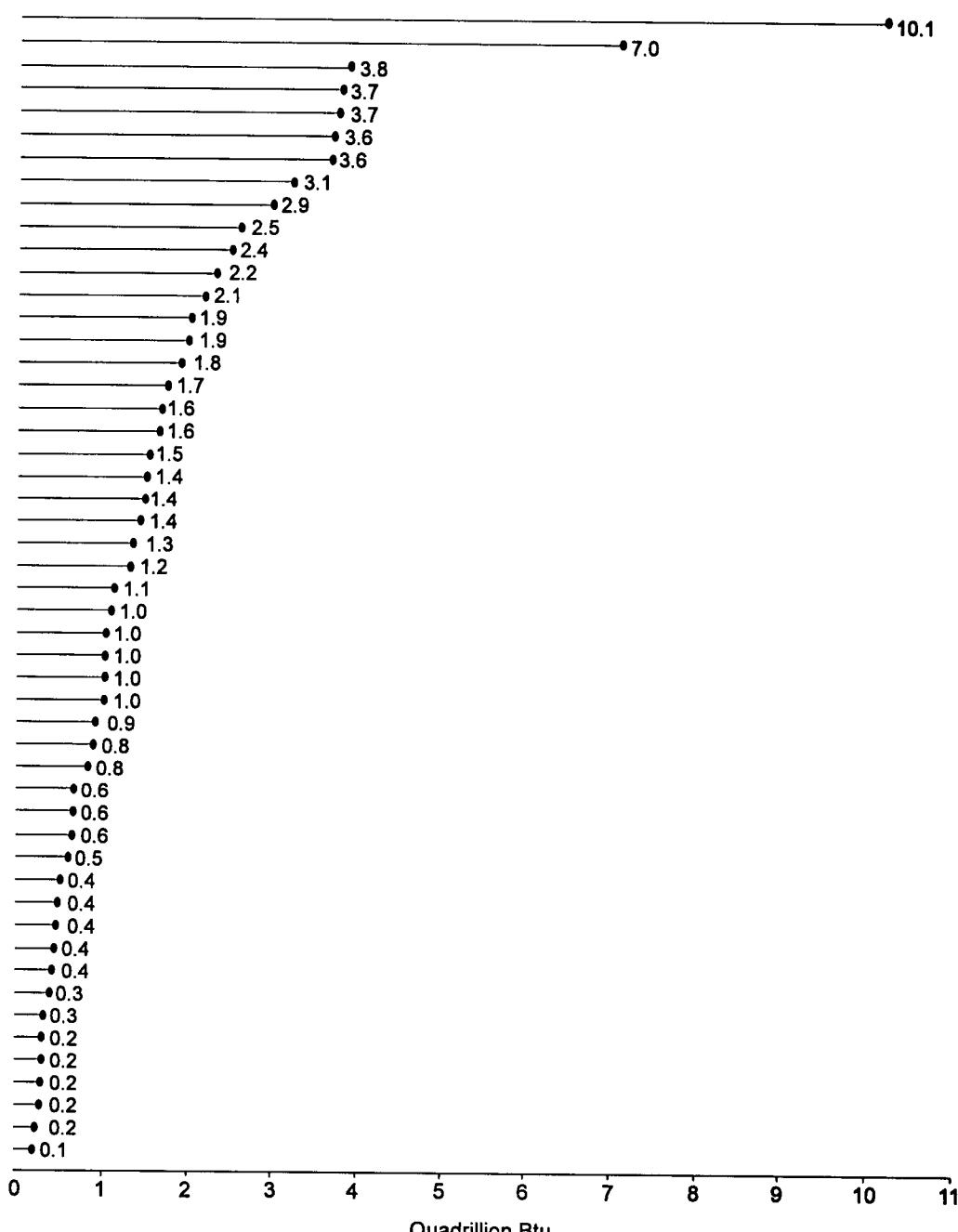
The States of Texas, California, and Florida were the largest consumers of petroleum and electricity in 1993,

and Texas, California, and Louisiana used the most natural gas. The largest consumers of coal were Ohio, Texas, and Pennsylvania.

Compared with energy consumption in 1973—the year of the oil embargo—U.S. total energy consumption grew by 13 percent in 1993. The change in State-level consumption between 1973 and 1993 ranged widely from Alaska's 212 percent expansion to New York's reduced usage of 16 percent. In 1993, 8 States actually consumed less energy than they had in 1973, and all of those States were east of the Mississippi River.

**Figure 2. Total Energy Consumption Ranked by State, 1993**

1. Texas
2. California
3. Ohio
4. New York
5. Pennsylvania
6. Louisiana
7. Illinois
8. Florida
9. Michigan
10. Indiana
11. New Jersey
12. Georgia
13. North Carolina
14. Washington
15. Virginia
16. Tennessee
17. Alabama
18. Missouri
19. Kentucky
20. Wisconsin
21. Minnesota
22. Massachusetts
23. Oklahoma
24. South Carolina
25. Maryland
26. Kansas
27. Colorado
28. Iowa
29. Mississippi
30. Arizona
31. Oregon
32. Arkansas
33. West Virginia
34. Connecticut
35. Alaska
36. New Mexico
37. Utah
38. Nebraska
39. Nevada
40. Wyoming
41. Idaho
42. Maine
43. Montana
44. North Dakota
45. Delaware
46. New Hampshire
47. Rhode Island
48. Hawaii
49. South Dakota
50. Dist. of Columbia
51. Vermont



Source: EIA, *State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates*, DOE/EIA-0214 (93)(Washington, DC, July 1995), Table 9.

Some of the big energy-using States were also among the highest users on a per capita basis (Figure 3). For example, Texas, Louisiana, and Indiana were the 1st, 6th, and 10th largest consumers, respectively, of total energy, and on a per capita basis, they ranked 4th, 3rd, and 7th. Among the smallest consumers, Rhode Island, Hawaii, and Vermont ranked 47th, 48th, and 51st, respectively, in total usage, and 43rd, 51st, and 42nd in per capita consumption.

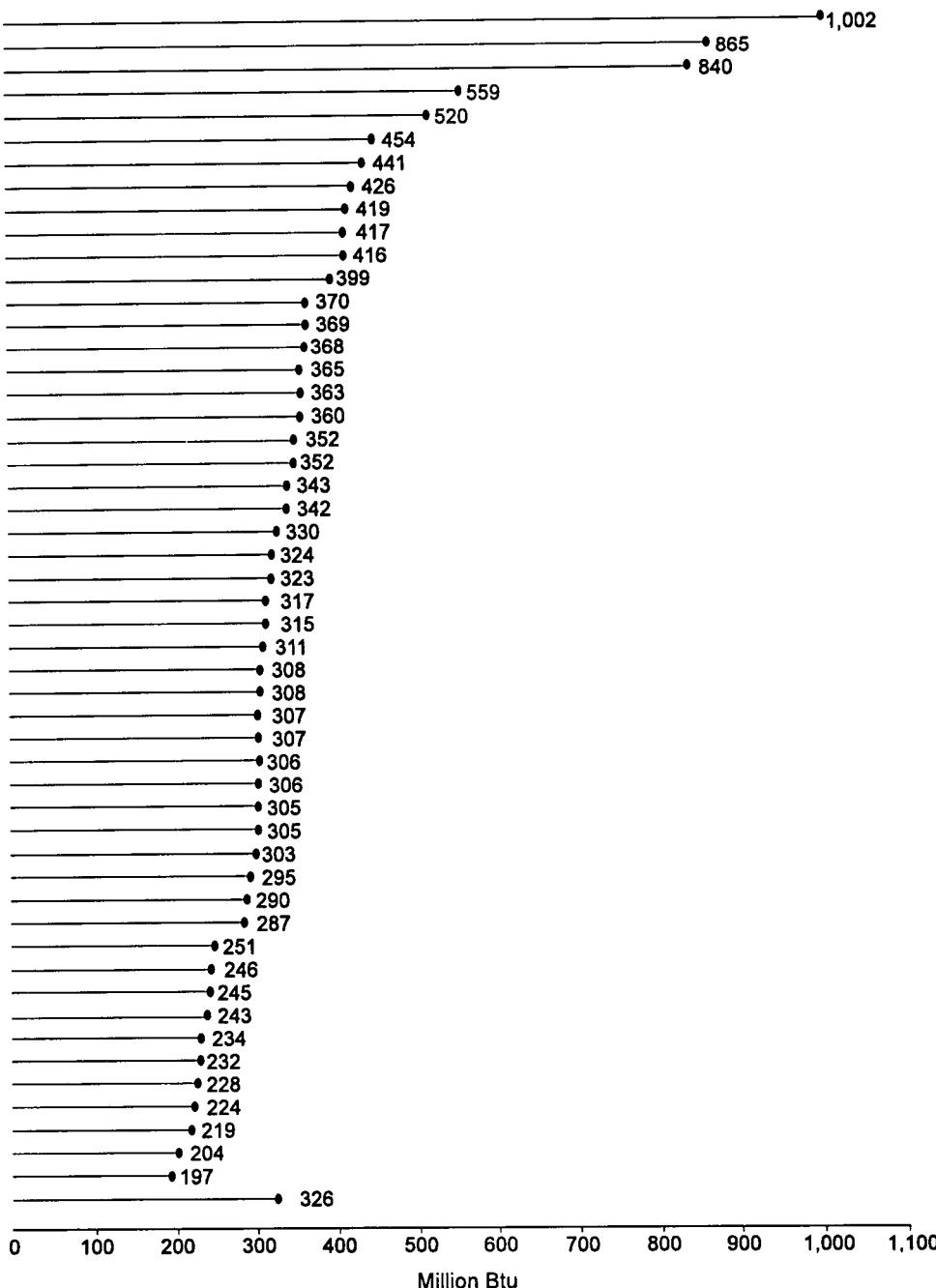
For other States, however, the picture is very different when examined on a per capita basis. California, for example, ranked 2nd in total energy consumption but 48th

in per capita consumption. New York, the 4th largest energy-consuming State, ranked 50th in per capita usage. And Florida, the 8th largest energy consumer overall, was 47th in the per capita ranking.

On a per capita basis, the United States consumed 7 percent less energy in 1993 compared with the amount it consumed in 1973. Only 17 States consumed more energy per capita in 1993 than they had in 1973, with Alaska and North Dakota registering the largest gains. Thirty-four States recorded reduced per capita usage, with the largest reductions occurring in Hawaii, Arizona, California, Nevada, and Utah.

**Figure 3. Total Energy Consumption per Capita Ranked by State, 1993**

1. Alaska
2. Wyoming
3. Louisiana
4. Texas
5. North Dakota
6. West Virginia
7. Indiana
8. Montana
9. Oklahoma
10. Kansas
11. Kentucky
12. Alabama
13. Washington
14. Delaware
15. New Mexico
16. Mississippi
17. Idaho
18. Tennessee
19. South Carolina
20. Arkansas
21. Ohio
22. Iowa
23. Nebraska
24. Georgia
25. Nevada
26. Minnesota
27. Oregon
28. Utah
29. Dist. of Columbia
30. New Jersey
31. Maine
32. Illinois
33. Michigan
34. South Dakota
35. Missouri
36. Pennsylvania
37. North Carolina
38. Virginia
39. Wisconsin
40. Colorado
41. Maryland
42. Vermont
43. Rhode Island
44. Arizona
45. Massachusetts
46. Connecticut
47. Florida
48. California
49. New Hampshire
50. New York
51. Hawaii
- United States



Source: EIA, *State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates*, DOE/EIA-0214 (93)(Washington, DC, July 1995), Table 10, revised September 11, 1995.

Readers of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* Section 2 may be especially interested in the data provided in the State report, because *SEDR*'s data align closely with data in *MER* Tables 2.3–2.6 and provide more dimensions to those data series. For example, the *SEDR* version of *MER* Table 2.3 is actually two separate tables—one for the residential sector and one for the commercial sector. In *SEDR*, those tables are provided for the United States and for each of the States. The published time series are for 1960, 1965, and 1970–1993; the database contains all years.

Another expansion over the *MER* tables is in the energy source detail provided. For example, *MER* tables provide coal totals, while *SEDR* also reveals subtotals for two major types of coal—anthracite and bituminous coal, including lignite. In addition, *MER* tables present petroleum products totals, while *SEDR* tables also reveal the major products that the category comprises—for example, distillate fuel, jet fuel, kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases, motor gasoline, residual fuel, and other products. And finally, *SEDR* data go beyond the *MER* data, which are released in Btu only, to provide the appropriate physical unit data, as well. That is, coal data are available in thousand short tons, natural gas in billion cubic feet, petroleum in thousand barrels, and electricity in million kilowatthours.

A companion report to the *SEDR* is the *State Energy Price and Expenditure Report (SEPER)*, which is also published annually by the Energy Information Administration and provides State-level energy price and expenditure estimates by end-use sector and energy source starting in 1970. *SEPER 1993* is planned for release at the end of the year.

While most of the *SEDR* and *SEPER* estimates rely directly on collected State-level data, total coverage from collected survey data is not possible on the scale necessary for the database in all of the dimensions required—that is, State-level, end-use estimates by energy source for several decades of history. The collected data, therefore, are supplemented by a variety of surrogate measurements, estimates, and assumptions to fill data gaps and retain definitional consistency as much as possible. Also, the time series are developed from EIA's supply surveys and are not part of EIA's consumption surveys. Although there are some elements in common, the supply survey data and the consumption survey data have substantially different approaches, capabilities, and

objectives. The supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of energy commodities to measure quantities of specific fuels supplied to the market, and the consumption surveys gather information directly from end users of energy. Analysts should be aware of the limitations of the *SEDR* and *SEPER* estimates due to changing and sometimes inadequate data sources. The report fully describes all data sources and data estimation procedures.

A fundamental mission of the Energy Information Administration is to collect, organize, and present energy statistics that are helpful in defining and understanding the energy issues before our Nation. The *SEDR* and its underlying database are valuable tools for the analysis of U.S. energy consumption at the State or regional level. While the tools themselves do not answer why specific events or patterns occurred, they are useful in identifying trends, milestones, and relationships, which then lead to asking questions, drawing comparisons, and isolating unusual events for further analysis. A clear understanding of the past is a good basis for preparing for the future.

*EIA Contact:* Julia F. Hutchins  
*Telephone:* 202-586-5138  
*Internet E-Mail:* [jhutchin@eia.doe.gov](mailto:jhutchin@eia.doe.gov)  
*Fax:* 202-586-0018

*State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates*, published in July 1995, is a 518-page report of annual, State-level, end-use consumption estimates from 1960–1993. Technical documentation that describes data sources and estimation procedures is included. The report may be obtained by using the order form in the back of this publication.

# Section 1. Energy Overview

Energy production during July 1995 totaled 5.6 quadrillion Btu, a 1.5-percent increase from the level of production during July 1994. Coal production increased 2.6 percent, natural gas decreased 1.0 percent, and production of crude oil and natural gas plant liquids decreased 0.7 percent. All other forms of energy production combined were up 7.7 percent from the level of production during July 1994.

Energy consumption during July 1995 totaled 7.3 quadrillion Btu, 2.8 percent above the level of consumption during July 1994. Consumption of natu-

ral gas increased 8.6 percent, consumption of coal was up 4.3 percent, and petroleum products consumption fell 2.1 percent. Consumption of all other forms of energy combined increased 6.6 percent from the level 1 year earlier.

Net imports of energy during July 1995 totaled 1.6 quadrillion Btu, 11.0 percent below the level of net imports 1 year earlier. Net imports of petroleum decreased 10.5 percent and net imports of natural gas were up 5.0 percent. Net exports of coal rose 19.7 percent from the level in 1994.

**Table 1.1 Energy Summary for July 1995**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	July			Cumulative January Through July			
	1995	1994	Percent Change <sup>a</sup>	1995	1995 Daily Rate	1994	1994 Daily Rate
<b>Production<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>5.618</b>	<b>5.533</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>39.635</b>	<b>0.187</b>	<b>38.946</b>	<b>0.184</b>
Coal .....	1.703	1.660	2.6	12.673	.060	12.596	.059
Natural Gas (Dry) .....	1.609	1.624	-1.0	11.381	.054	11.258	.053
Crude Oil <sup>c</sup> and Natural Gas Plant Liquids .....	1.366	1.375	-.7	9.506	.045	9.565	.045
Other <sup>d</sup> .....	.940	.873	7.7	6.074	.029	5.527	.026
<b>Consumption<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>7.252</b>	<b>7.055</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>50.868</b>	<b>.240</b>	<b>50.420</b>	<b>.238</b>
Coal .....	1.876	1.800	4.3	11.287	.053	11.482	.054
Natural Gas <sup>e</sup> .....	1.545	1.424	8.6	13.347	.063	13.024	.061
Petroleum Products <sup>f</sup> .....	2.849	2.911	-2.1	19.917	.094	20.110	.095
Other <sup>g</sup> .....	.981	.921	6.6	6.317	.030	5.804	.027
<b>Net Imports</b>	<b>1.557</b>	<b>1.750</b>	<b>-11.0</b>	<b>10.277</b>	<b>.048</b>	<b>10.776</b>	<b>.051</b>
Coal <sup>h</sup> .....	-.160	-.134	19.7	-1.186	-.006	-.912	-.004
Natural Gas .....	.226	.215	5.0	1.529	.007	1.447	.007
Petroleum <sup>i</sup> .....	1.451	1.622	-10.5	9.692	.046	9.964	.047
Other <sup>j</sup> .....	.041	.047	-13.8	.243	.001	.277	.001

<sup>a</sup> Based on daily rates prior to rounding.

<sup>b</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by U.S. electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution is included, but an estimated 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy used by other sectors is not included.

<sup>c</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>d</sup> "Other" is hydroelectric and nuclear electric power, and electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

<sup>e</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds.

<sup>g</sup> "Other" is hydroelectric and nuclear electric power; electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy; and net imports of electricity and coal coke.

<sup>h</sup> Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

<sup>i</sup> Crude oil, lease condensate, petroleum products, pentanes plus, unfinished oils, gasoline blending components, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>j</sup> "Other" is net imports of electricity and coal coke.

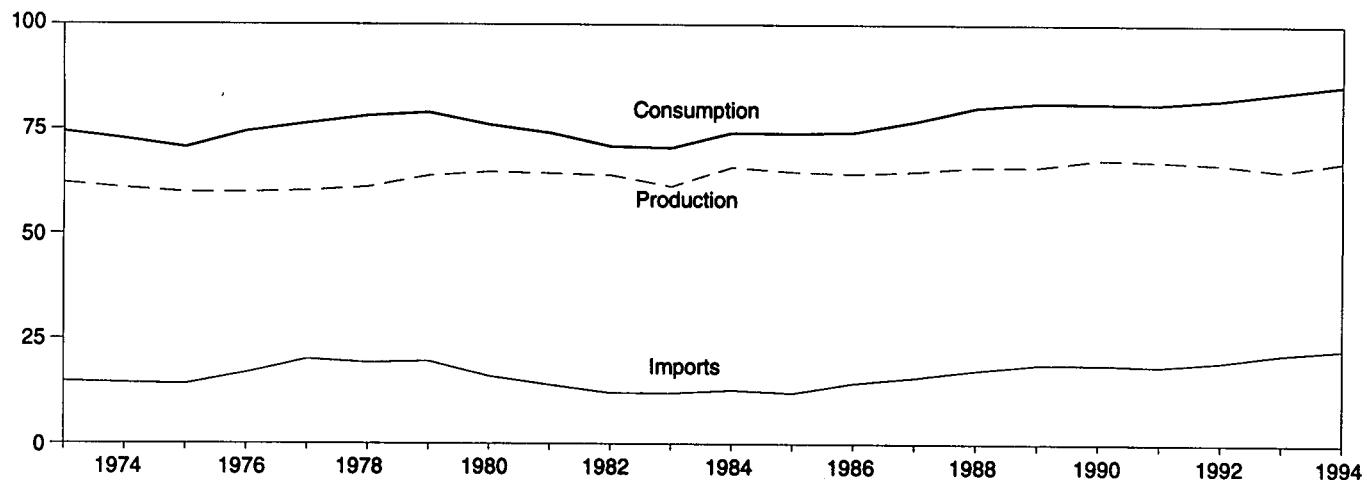
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: Tables 1.3, 1.4, and 1.5.

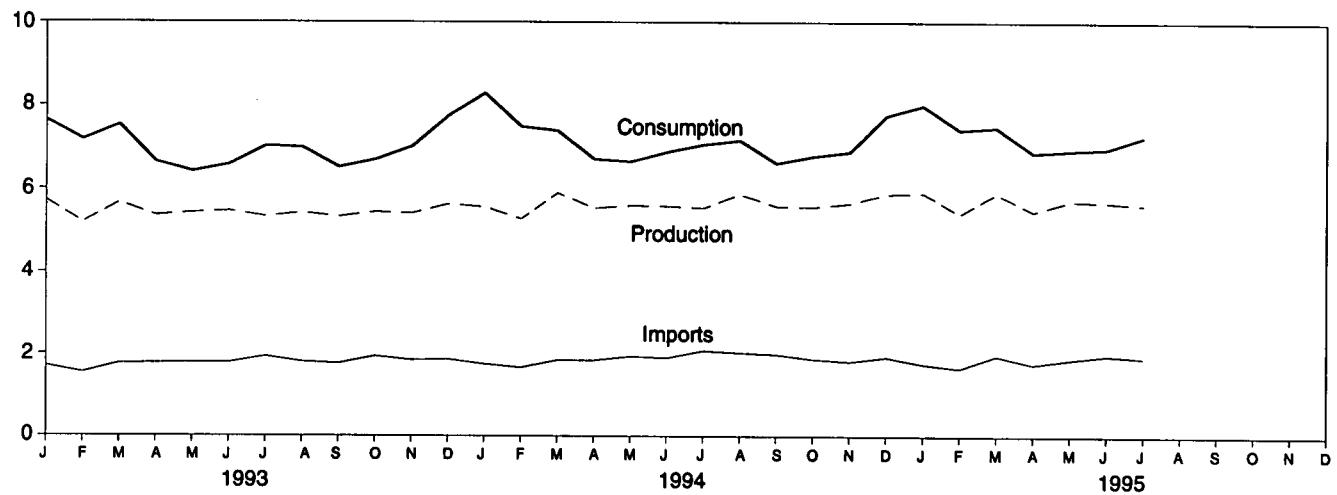
## Figure 1.1 Energy Overview

(Quadrillion Btu)

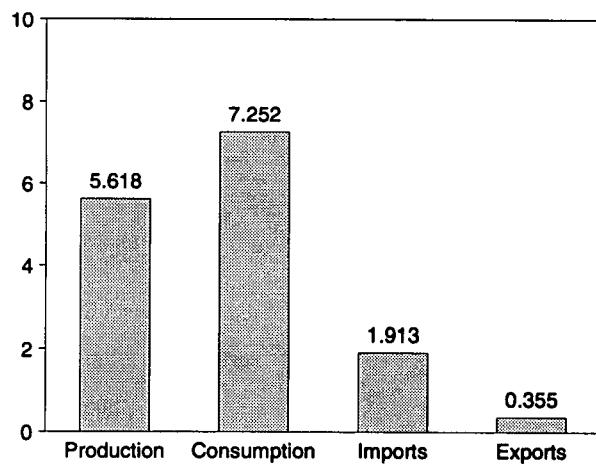
### Consumption, Production, and Imports, 1973-1994



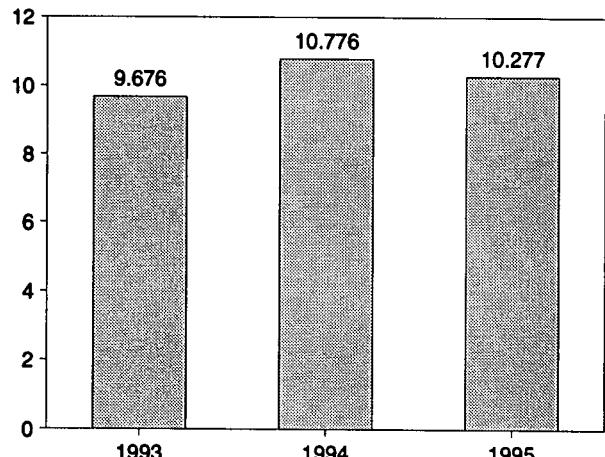
### Consumption, Production, and Imports, Monthly



### Overview, July 1995



### Net Imports, January-July



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Source: Table 1.2.

**Table 1.2 Energy Overview**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

	Production <sup>a</sup>	Consumption <sup>a,b</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports
1973 Total .....	62.060	74.282	14.731	2.051	12.680
1974 Total .....	60.835	72.543	14.413	2.223	12.190
1975 Total .....	59.860	70.546	14.111	2.359	11.752
1976 Total .....	59.892	74.362	16.837	2.188	14.648
1977 Total .....	60.219	76.288	20.090	2.071	18.019
1978 Total .....	61.103	78.089	19.254	1.931	17.323
1979 Total .....	63.801	78.898	19.616	2.870	16.746
1980 Total .....	64.761	75.955	15.971	3.723	12.247
1981 Total .....	64.421	73.990	13.975	4.329	9.646
1982 Total .....	63.962	70.848	12.092	4.633	7.460
1983 Total .....	61.279	70.524	12.027	3.717	8.310
1984 Total .....	65.962	74.144	12.767	3.804	8.963
1985 Total .....	64.871	73.981	12.103	4.231	7.872
1986 Total .....	64.350	74.297	14.438	4.055	10.382
1987 Total .....	64.952	76.894	15.764	3.853	11.911
1988 Total .....	66.105	80.218	17.564	4.415	13.149
1989 Total .....	66.129	81.325	18.947	4.765	14.181
1990 Total .....	67.853	81.265	18.987	4.910	14.077
1991 Total .....	67.484	81.116	18.577	5.220	13.357
1992 Total .....	66.853	82.144	19.650	5.017	14.633
1993 January .....	5.714	7.640	1.707	.399	1.308
February .....	5.189	7.175	1.545	.364	1.181
March .....	5.657	7.526	1.762	.347	1.414
April .....	5.354	6.637	1.775	.345	1.430
May .....	5.420	6.406	1.791	.382	1.408
June .....	5.462	6.570	1.786	.411	1.375
July .....	5.327	7.015	1.936	.376	1.560
August .....	5.416	6.981	1.807	.320	1.486
September .....	5.321	6.503	1.765	.339	1.426
October .....	5.435	6.687	1.941	.347	1.595
November .....	5.403	7.000	1.849	.324	1.524
December .....	5.619	7.737	1.867	.395	1.472
Total .....	65.315	83.877	21.530	4.350	17.180
1994 January .....	5.553	8.283	1.747	.307	1.440
February .....	5.269	7.480	1.665	.275	1.390
March .....	5.892	7.382	1.847	.349	1.498
April .....	5.529	6.703	1.845	.296	1.549
May .....	5.591	6.643	1.943	.326	1.617
June .....	5.578	6.874	1.905	.374	1.532
July .....	5.533	7.055	2.079	.329	1.750
August .....	5.866	7.159	2.031	.360	1.671
September .....	5.578	6.609	1.992	.366	1.626
October .....	5.561	6.776	1.884	.363	1.521
November .....	5.645	6.880	1.822	.362	1.460
December .....	R 5.872	R 7.752	1.930	.418	1.512
Total .....	R 67.468	R 85.595	22.692	4.126	18.567
1995 January .....	R 5.900	7.997	1.760	.362	1.397
February .....	5.395	7.411	1.656	.348	1.308
March .....	5.885	7.472	1.964	.382	1.582
April .....	R 5.457	R 6.860	1.756	R 3.84	R 1.372
May .....	R 5.704	R 6.916	1.876	R 3.93	R 1.484
June .....	R 5.675	R 6.961	R 1.974	R 3.97	1.577
July .....	5.618	7.252	1.913	.355	1.557
7-Month Total .....	39.635	50.868	12.898	2.621	10.277
1994 7-Month Total .....	38.946	50.420	13.032	2.256	10.776
1993 7-Month Total .....	38.122	48.970	12.301	2.625	9.676

<sup>a</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by U.S. electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution is included, but an estimated 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy used by other sectors is not included.

<sup>b</sup> The sum of domestic energy production and net imports of energy does not equal domestic energy consumption. The difference is attributed to stock changes; losses and gains in conversion, transportation, and distribution; the addition of blending compounds; shipments of anthracite to U.S. Armed

Forces in Europe; and adjustments to account for discrepancies between reporting systems.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • For definitions, see Notes 1 through 4 at end of section.  
 • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

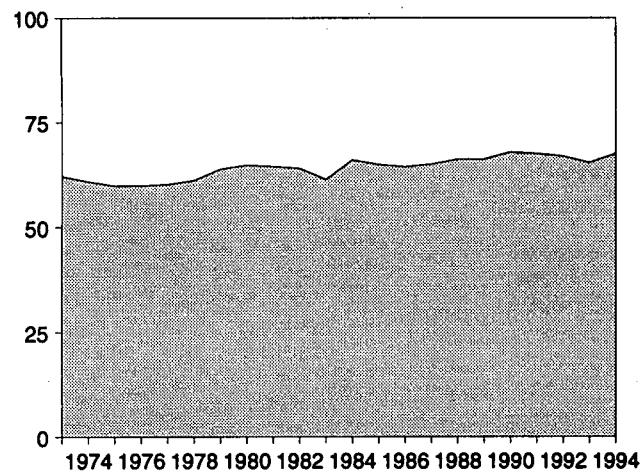
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • Production: Table 1.3. • Consumption: Table 1.4. • Imports and Exports: Tables 3.1b, 4.2, 6.1, A2-A8, and Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Notes 8 and 9. • Net Imports: Table 1.5.

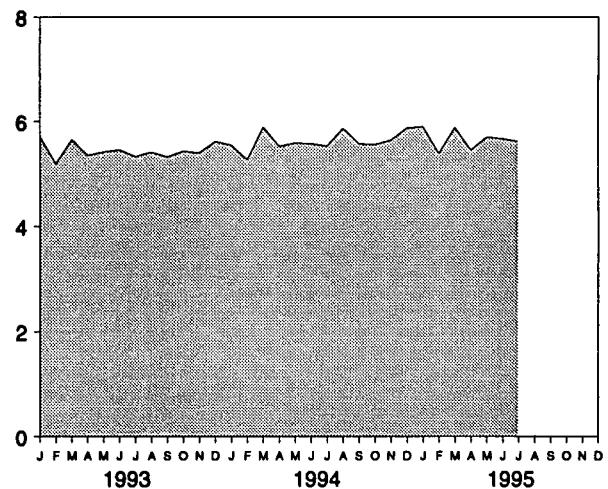
## Figure 1.2 Energy Production

(Quadrillion Btu)

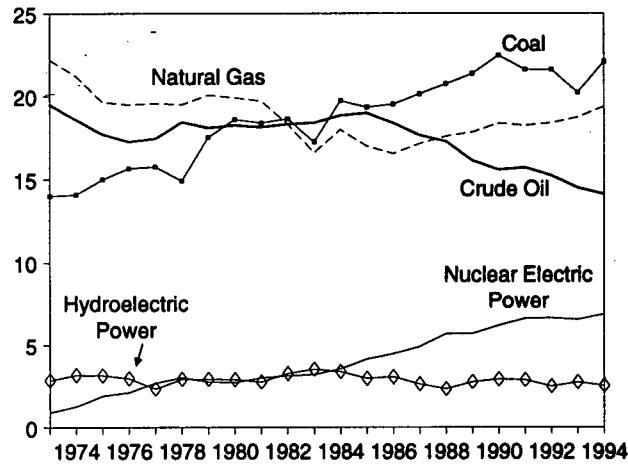
Total, 1973-1994



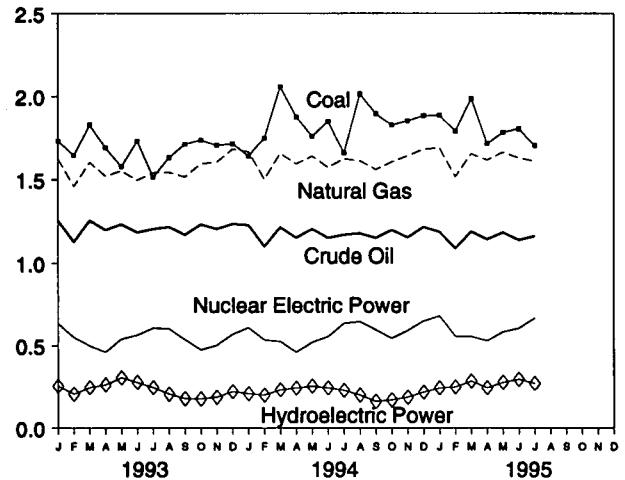
Total, Monthly



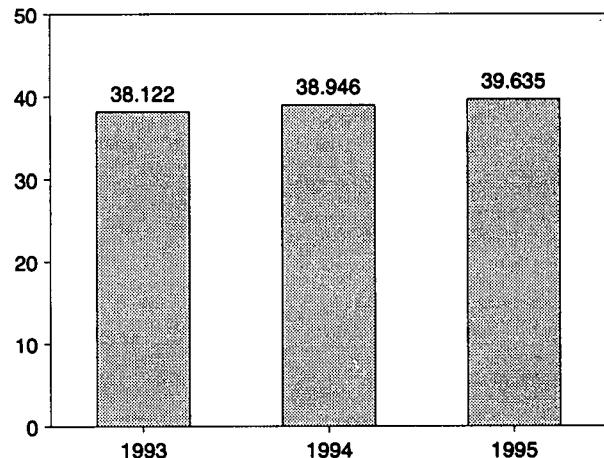
By Major Sources, 1973-1994



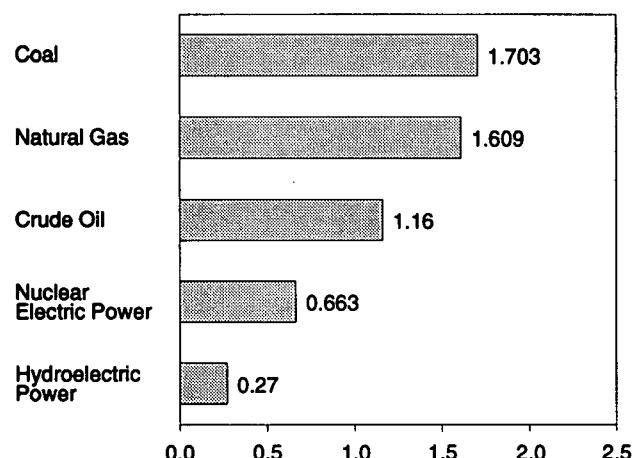
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 1995



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Source: Table 1.3.

**Table 1.3 Energy Production by Source**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Power <sup>b</sup>	Geothermal Energy	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>
1973 Total .....	13.993	22.187	19.493	2.569	0.910	2.861	0.043	0.003	62.060
1974 Total .....	14.074	21.210	18.575	2.471	1.272	3.177	.053	.003	60.835
1975 Total .....	14.990	19.640	17.729	2.374	1.900	3.155	.070	.002	59.860
1976 Total .....	15.654	19.480	17.262	2.327	2.111	2.976	.078	.003	59.892
1977 Total .....	15.755	19.565	17.454	2.327	2.702	2.333	.077	.005	60.219
1978 Total .....	14.910	19.485	18.434	2.245	3.024	2.937	.064	.003	61.103
1979 Total .....	17.539	20.076	18.104	2.286	2.776	2.931	.084	.005	63.801
1980 Total .....	18.597	19.908	18.249	2.254	2.739	2.900	.110	.005	64.761
1981 Total .....	18.376	19.699	18.146	2.307	3.008	2.758	.123	.004	64.421
1982 Total .....	18.639	18.319	18.309	2.191	3.131	3.266	.105	.003	63.962
1983 Total .....	17.246	16.593	18.392	2.184	3.203	3.527	.129	.004	61.279
1984 Total .....	19.719	18.008	18.848	2.274	3.553	3.386	.165	.009	65.962
1985 Total .....	19.325	16.980	18.992	2.241	4.149	2.970	.198	.015	64.871
1986 Total .....	19.510	16.541	18.376	2.149	4.471	3.071	.219	.012	64.350
1987 Total .....	20.142	17.136	17.675	2.215	4.906	2.635	.229	.016	64.952
1988 Total .....	20.737	17.599	17.279	2.260	5.661	2.334	.217	.017	66.105
1989 Total .....	21.345	17.847	16.117	2.158	5.677	2.767	.197	.020	66.129
1990 Total .....	22.456	18.362	15.571	2.175	6.161	2.926	.181	.021	67.853
1991 Total .....	21.594	18.229	15.701	2.306	6.579	2.885	.170	.021	67.484
1992 Total .....	21.593	18.375	15.223	2.363	6.607	2.501	.170	.022	66.853
1993 January .....	1.732	1.624	1.252	.205	.631	.254	.014	.002	5.714
February .....	1.645	1.459	1.127	.189	.548	.205	.013	.002	5.189
March .....	1.829	1.603	1.254	.211	.498	.245	.014	.002	5.657
April .....	1.691	1.521	1.197	.205	.461	.262	.014	.002	5.354
May .....	1.577	1.552	1.231	.204	.538	.305	.012	.001	5.420
June .....	1.731	1.496	1.182	.200	.562	.277	.012	.001	5.462
July .....	1.514	1.541	1.203	.205	.604	.245	.013	.001	5.327
August .....	1.631	1.543	1.215	.206	.600	.205	.014	.002	5.416
September .....	1.712	1.516	1.168	.198	.534	.178	.013	.002	5.321
October .....	1.738	1.594	1.230	.208	.475	.176	.013	.002	5.435
November .....	1.705	1.604	1.203	.190	.501	.186	.013	.002	5.403
December .....	1.715	1.683	1.233	.186	.567	.220	.013	.002	5.619
Total .....	20.221	18.736	14.494	2.408	6.519	2.757	.158	.021	65.315
1994 January .....	1.642	1.667	1.226	.190	.607	.207	.013	.002	5.553
February .....	1.749	1.502	1.100	.174	.532	.199	.012	.002	5.269
March .....	2.058	1.658	1.213	.196	.523	.231	.012	.002	5.892
April .....	1.877	1.593	1.151	.191	.461	.242	.012	.002	5.529
May .....	1.761	1.641	1.203	.201	.518	.254	.012	.002	5.591
June .....	1.849	1.573	1.150	.197	.553	.243	.011	.002	5.578
July .....	1.660	1.624	1.169	.206	.632	.228	.012	.002	5.533
August .....	2.014	1.612	1.177	.207	.642	.199	.013	.002	5.866
September .....	1.895	1.560	1.150	.204	.594	.161	.012	.002	5.578
October .....	1.827	1.605	1.197	.206	.542	.170	.012	.002	5.561
November .....	1.853	1.643	1.153	.207	.590	.186	.012	.002	5.645
December .....	1.884	R 1.682	1.215	.213	.646	.217	.012	.002	R 5.872
Total .....	22.069	R 19.361	14.103	2.391	6.841	2.538	.145	.020	R 67.468
1995 January .....	1.886	R 1.690	1.186	.209	.677	.243	.009	.001	R 5.900
February .....	1.791	1.517	1.089	.188	.554	.249	.006	.001	5.395
March .....	1.987	1.655	1.188	.209	.554	.285	.007	.001	5.885
April .....	R 1.716	R 1.617	1.142	.204	.527	.244	.006	.002	R 5.457
May .....	R 1.785	R 1.664	1.182	.210	.581	.277	.005	.001	R 5.704
June .....	R 1.805	R 1.630	1.138	.198	.602	.295	.006	.001	R 5.675
July .....	1.703	1.609	1.160	.206	.663	.270	.006	.002	5.618
7-Month Total .....	12.673	11.381	8.083	1.423	4.157	1.862	.045	.009	39.635
1994 7-Month Total .....	12.596	11.258	8.210	1.355	3.827	1.604	.084	.012	38.946
1993 7-Month Total .....	11.720	10.796	8.446	1.420	3.842	1.793	.092	.012	38.122

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Electric utility and industrial generation.

<sup>c</sup> "Other" production is electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

<sup>d</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by U.S. electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution is included, but an estimated 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy used by other sectors is not included.

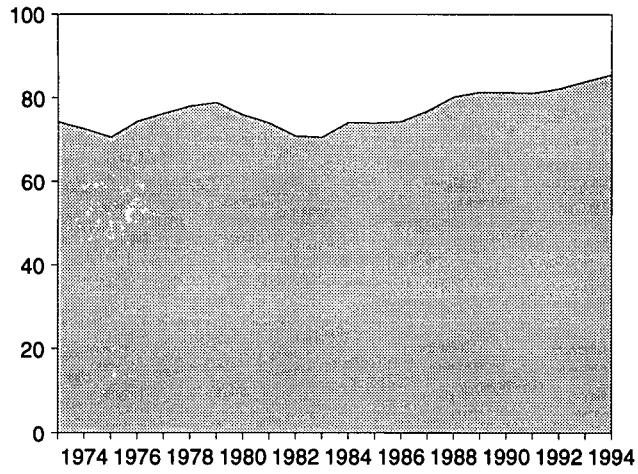
R=Revised data.

Notes: • See Note 1 at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

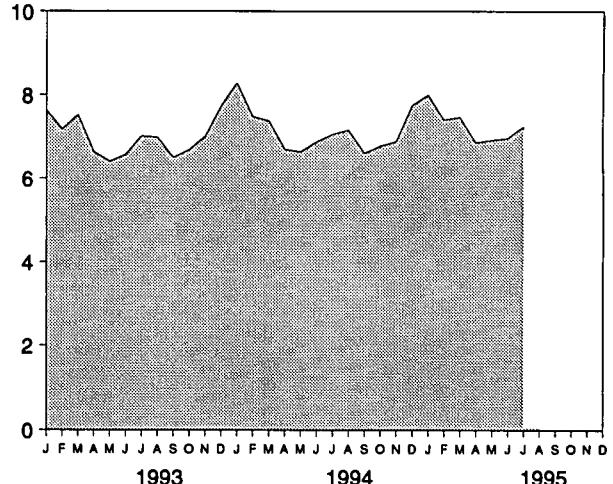
Sources: • Coal: Tables 6.1 and A5-A7. • Natural Gas (Dry): Tables 4.1 and A4. • Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids: Tables 3.1a and A2. • Nuclear Electric Power: Tables 7.1 and A8. • Hydroelectric Power: Table 7.1; Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 8; and Table A8. • Geothermal Energy and Other: Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 7, and Table A8.

**Figure 1.3 Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

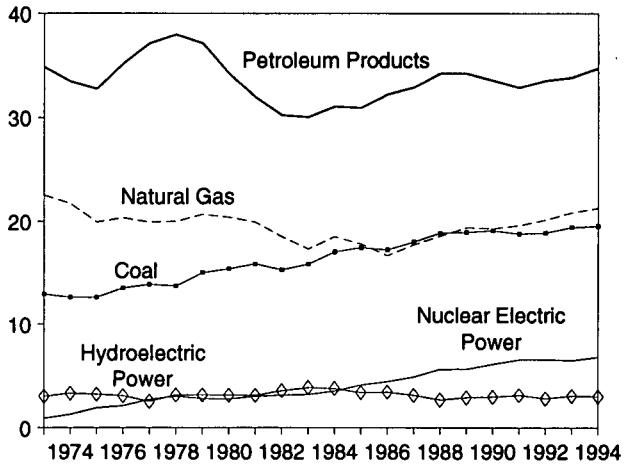
**Total, 1973-1994**



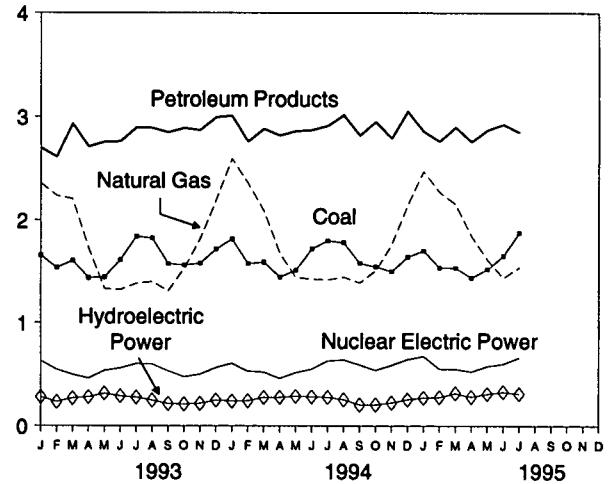
**Total, Monthly**



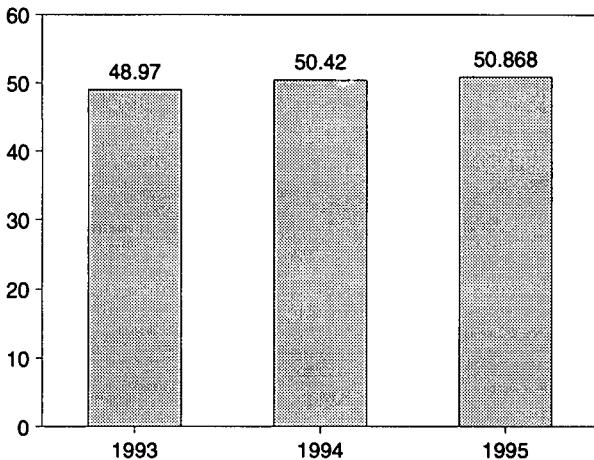
**By Major Sources, 1973-1994**



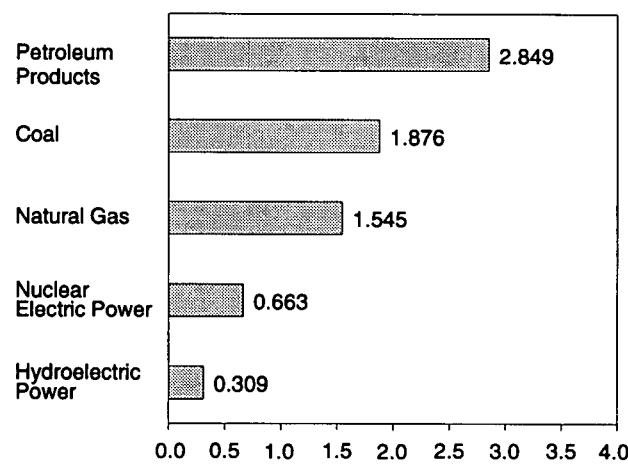
**By Major Sources, Monthly**



**Total, January-July**



**By Major Sources, July 1995**



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Source: Table 1.4.

**Table 1.4 Energy Consumption by Source**

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Power <sup>c</sup>	Geothermal Energy	Other <sup>d</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>
1973 Total .....	12.971	22.512	34.840	0.910	3.010	0.043	-0.004	74.282
1974 Total .....	12.663	21.732	33.455	1.272	3.309	.053	.059	72.543
1975 Total .....	12.663	19.948	32.731	1.900	3.219	.070	.016	70.546
1976 Total .....	13.584	20.345	35.175	2.111	3.066	.078	.003	74.362
1977 Total .....	13.922	19.931	37.122	2.702	2.515	.077	.020	76.288
1978 Total .....	13.765	20.000	37.965	3.024	3.141	.064	.128	78.089
1979 Total .....	15.039	20.666	37.123	2.776	3.141	.084	.068	78.898
1980 Total .....	15.423	20.394	34.202	2.739	3.118	.110	-.031	75.955
1981 Total .....	15.907	19.928	31.931	3.008	3.105	.123	-.012	73.990
1982 Total .....	15.322	18.505	30.231	3.131	3.572	.105	-.018	70.848
1983 Total .....	15.894	17.357	30.054	3.203	3.899	.129	-.012	70.524
1984 Total .....	17.071	18.507	31.051	3.553	3.800	.165	-.002	74.144
1985 Total .....	17.478	17.834	30.922	4.149	3.398	.198	.001	73.981
1986 Total .....	17.261	16.708	32.196	4.471	3.446	.219	-.004	74.297
1987 Total .....	18.008	17.744	32.865	4.906	3.117	.229	.024	76.894
1988 Total .....	18.846	18.552	34.222	5.661	2.662	.217	.057	80.218
1989 Total .....	18.925	19.384	34.211	5.677	2.881	.197	.051	81.325
1990 Total .....	19.101	19.296	33.553	6.161	2.946	.181	.026	81.265
1991 Total .....	18.770	19.606	32.845	6.579	3.115	.170	.030	81.116
1992 Total .....	18.868	20.131	33.527	6.607	2.793	.170	.049	82.144
1993 January .....	1.660	2.354	2.697	.631	.278	.014	.006	7.640
February .....	1.540	2.233	2.611	.548	.229	.013	.001	7.175
March .....	1.609	2.204	2.931	.498	.266	.014	.005	7.526
April .....	1.442	1.730	2.708	.461	.278	.014	.004	6.637
May .....	1.448	1.338	2.753	.538	.314	.012	.004	6.406
June .....	1.618	1.328	2.759	.562	.287	.012	.004	6.570
July .....	1.840	1.388	2.894	.604	.275	.013	.001	7.015
August .....	1.823	1.406	2.890	.600	.245	.014	.004	6.981
September .....	1.580	1.315	2.848	.534	.212	.013	.001	6.503
October .....	1.566	1.534	2.889	.475	.208	.013	.003	6.687
November .....	1.584	1.819	2.869	.501	.213	.013	.002	7.000
December .....	1.720	2.192	2.994	.567	.247	.013	.004	7.737
Total .....	19.430	20.841	33.841	6.519	3.050	.158	.038	83.877
1994 January .....	1.816	2.594	3.009	.607	.237	.013	.006	8.283
February .....	1.581	2.357	2.758	.532	.240	.012	.001	7.480
March .....	1.596	2.091	2.883	.523	.274	.012	.003	7.382
April .....	1.450	1.682	2.818	.461	.275	.012	.004	6.703
May .....	1.515	1.447	2.861	.518	.286	.012	.003	6.643
June .....	1.724	1.431	2.871	.553	.281	.011	.004	6.874
July .....	1.800	1.424	2.911	.632	.275	.012	.002	7.055
August .....	1.782	1.451	3.016	.642	.252	.013	.003	7.159
September .....	1.584	1.395	2.818	.594	.201	.012	.004	6.609
October .....	1.551	1.512	2.950	.542	.202	.012	.007	6.776
November .....	1.504	1.762	2.790	.590	.221	.012	.001	6.880
December .....	1.645	2.142	3.050	.646	.252	.012	.004	7.752
Total .....	19.547	21.286	34.735	6.841	2.997	.145	.044	R 85.595
1995 January .....	1.706	2.472	2.858	.677	.270	.009	.005	7.997
February .....	1.542	2.269	2.760	.554	.276	.006	.003	7.411
March .....	1.539	2.154	2.898	.554	.316	.007	.004	7.472
April .....	R 1.444	1.846	2.756	.527	.279	.006	.003	R 6.860
May .....	R 1.524	1.620	2.871	.581	.309	.005	.006	R 6.916
June .....	R 1.656	R 1.441	2.924	.602	.329	.006	.002	R 6.961
July .....	1.876	1.545	2.849	.663	.309	.006	.003	7.252
7-Month Total .....	11.287	13.347	19.917	4.157	2.088	.045	.026	50.868
1994 7-Month Total .....	11.482	13.024	20.110	3.827	1.869	.084	.024	50.420
1993 7-Month Total .....	11.157	12.576	19.352	3.842	1.926	.092	.025	48.970

<sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds.

<sup>c</sup> Electric utility and industrial generation and net imports of electricity.

<sup>d</sup> "Other" consumption is net imports of coal coke and electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

<sup>e</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by U.S. electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution is included, but an estimated 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable

energy used by other sectors is not included.

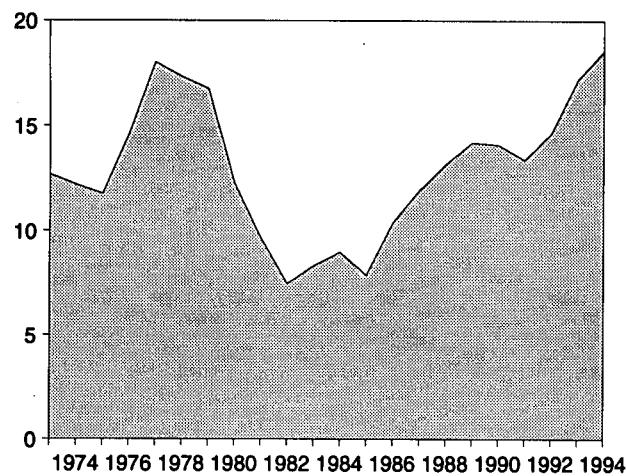
R=Revised data.

Notes: • See Note 2 at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

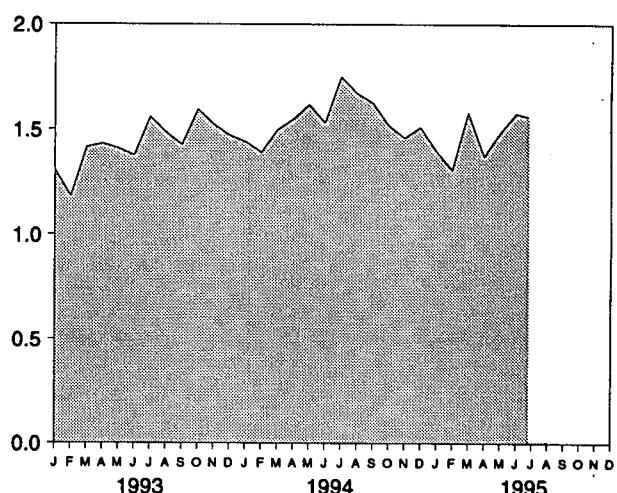
Sources: • Coal: Tables 6.1 and A5-A7. • Natural Gas: Tables 4.2 and A4. • Petroleum: Tables 3.1a and A3. • Nuclear Electric Power: Tables 7.1 and A8. • Hydroelectric Power: Table 7.1; Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 8; and Table A8. • Geothermal Energy and Other: Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 7, and Table A8.

**Figure 1.4 Energy Net Imports**  
 (Quadrillion Btu, Except as Noted)

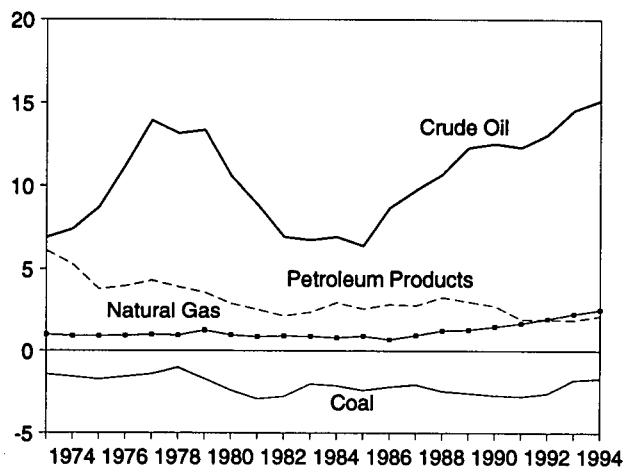
**Total, 1973-1994**



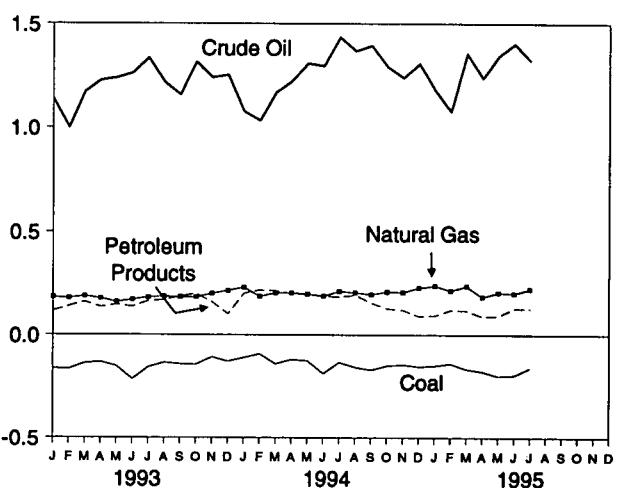
**Total, Monthly**



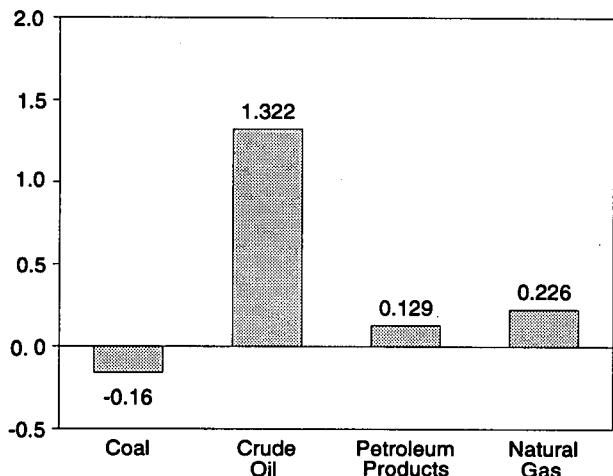
**By Major Sources, 1973-1994**



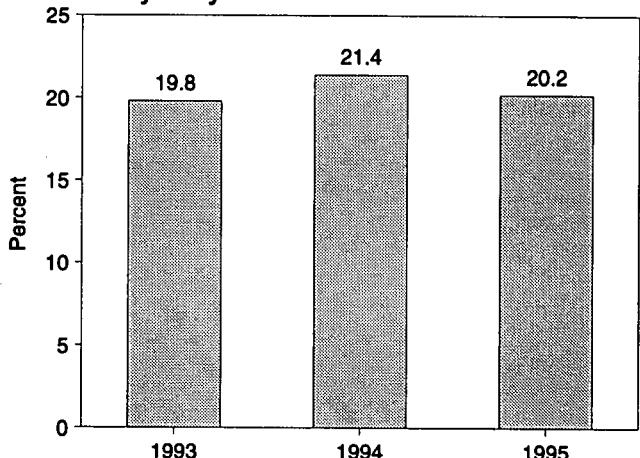
**By Major Sources, Monthly**



**By Major Sources, July 1995**



**As Share of Consumption, January-July**



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Sources: Tables 1.4 and 1.5.

**Table 1.5 Energy Net Imports by Source**

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Electricity <sup>c</sup>	Coal Coke	Total
1973 Total .....	-1.422	0.981	6.883	6.097	0.148	-0.007	12.680
1974 Total .....	-1.568	.907	7.389	5.273	.133	.056	12.190
1975 Total .....	-1.738	.904	8.708	3.800	.064	.014	11.752
1976 Total .....	-1.567	.922	11.221	3.982	.089	(s)	14.648
1977 Total .....	-1.401	.981	13.921	4.321	.182	.015	18.019
1978 Total .....	-1.004	.941	13.125	3.932	.204	.125	17.323
1979 Total .....	-1.702	1.243	13.328	3.603	.211	.063	16.746
1980 Total .....	-2.391	.957	10.586	2.912	.217	-.035	12.247
1981 Total .....	-2.918	.857	8.854	2.522	.347	-.016	9.646
1982 Total .....	-2.768	.898	6.917	2.128	.306	-.022	7.460
1983 Total .....	-2.013	.885	6.731	2.351	.372	-.016	8.310
1984 Total .....	-2.119	.792	6.918	2.970	.414	-.011	8.963
1985 Total .....	-2.389	.896	6.381	2.570	.428	-.013	7.872
1986 Total .....	-2.193	.686	8.676	2.855	.375	-.017	10.382
1987 Total .....	-2.049	.937	9.748	2.784	.483	.009	11.911
1988 Total .....	-2.446	1.221	10.698	3.308	.328	.040	13.149
1989 Total .....	-2.566	1.278	12.296	3.029	.113	.030	14.181
1990 Total .....	-2.705	1.464	12.536	2.757	.020	.005	14.077
1991 Total .....	-2.769	1.666	12.308	1.912	.231	.009	13.357
1992 Total .....	-2.587	1.941	13.065	1.895	.292	.027	14.633
1993 January .....	-.163	.187	1.138	.118	.023	.004	1.308
February .....	-.166	.182	.999	.142	.023	(s)	1.181
March .....	-.138	.192	1.172	.164	.021	.003	1.414
April .....	-.132	.181	1.225	.138	.016	.002	1.430
May .....	-.152	.163	1.237	.149	.009	.002	1.408
June .....	-.214	.175	1.260	.140	.010	.003	1.375
July .....	-.157	.186	1.334	.168	.030	(s)	1.560
August .....	-.135	.190	1.216	.173	.040	.002	1.486
September .....	-.142	.188	1.157	.191	.034	-.001	1.426
October .....	-.144	.187	1.314	.204	.032	.001	1.595
November .....	-.108	.204	1.238	.163	.027	(s)	1.524
December .....	-.129	.219	1.251	.102	.028	.002	1.472
Total .....	-1.780	2.255	14.542	1.854	.292	.017	17.180
1994 January .....	-.111	.234	1.077	.205	.030	.004	1.440
February .....	-.093	.190	1.033	.221	.041	-.001	1.390
March .....	-.141	.208	1.168	.218	.044	.002	1.498
April .....	-.120	.207	1.221	.205	.033	.003	1.549
May .....	-.126	.202	1.307	.201	.032	.002	1.617
June .....	-.187	.192	1.295	.192	.037	.003	1.532
July .....	-.134	.215	1.434	.188	.047	(s)	1.750
August .....	-.157	.209	1.368	.197	.053	.002	1.671
September .....	-.170	.200	1.394	.159	.040	.003	1.626
October .....	-.150	.213	1.292	.130	.032	.005	1.521
November .....	-.145	.211	1.238	.122	.035	-.001	1.460
December .....	-.154	.232	1.306	.091	.035	.002	1.512
Total .....	-1.689	2.512	15.133	2.128	.459	.024	18.567
1995 January .....	-.150	.242	1.179	.094	E .028	.004	1.397
February .....	-.140	.219	1.078	.122	E .027	.002	1.308
March .....	-.166	.240	1.355	.119	E .031	.003	1.582
April .....	-.177	R .188	1.236	.089	E .035	.001	R 1.372
May .....	-.199	R .209	1.344	.093	E .032	.004	R 1.484
June .....	-.195	.205	1.403	.129	E .034	.001	1.577
July .....	-.160	.226	1.322	.129	E .039	.002	1.557
7-Month Total .....	-1.186	1.529	8.916	.775	E .226	.017	10.277
1994 7-Month Total .....	-.912	1.447	8.535	1.429	.265	.013	10.776
1993 7-Month Total .....	-1.122	1.266	8.366	1.020	.132	.014	9.676

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil, lease condensate, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components.

<sup>c</sup> Assumed to be hydroelectricity and estimated at the average input heat rate for fossil-fuel steam-electric power plant generation, which has ranged from 10.2 thousand Btu to 10.5 thousand Btu per kilowatthour since 1973. Actual heat rates applied in converting kilowatthours to Btu are listed by year in Table A8.

R=Revised data. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater

than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Notes 3 and 4 at end of section. • Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

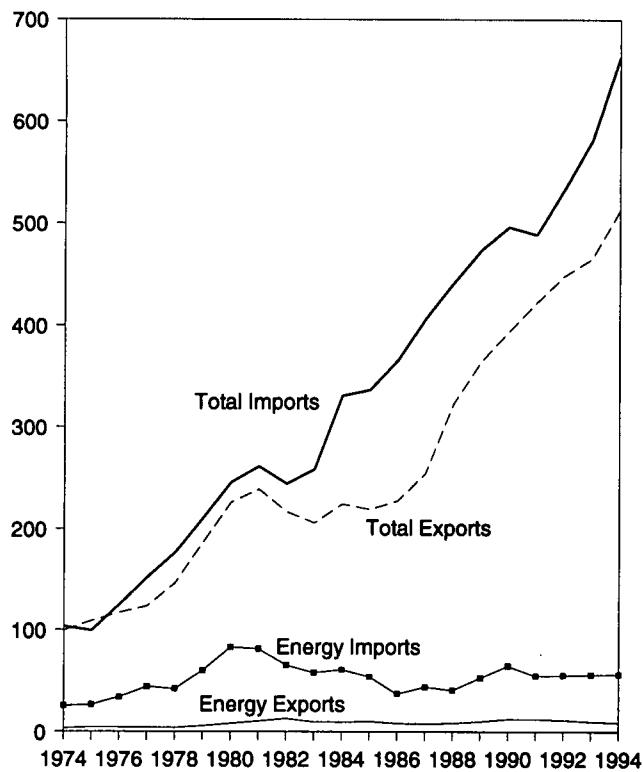
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • Coal: Tables 6.1 and A5-A7. • Natural Gas: Tables 4.2 and A4. • Crude Oil and Petroleum Products: Tables 3.1b and A2.

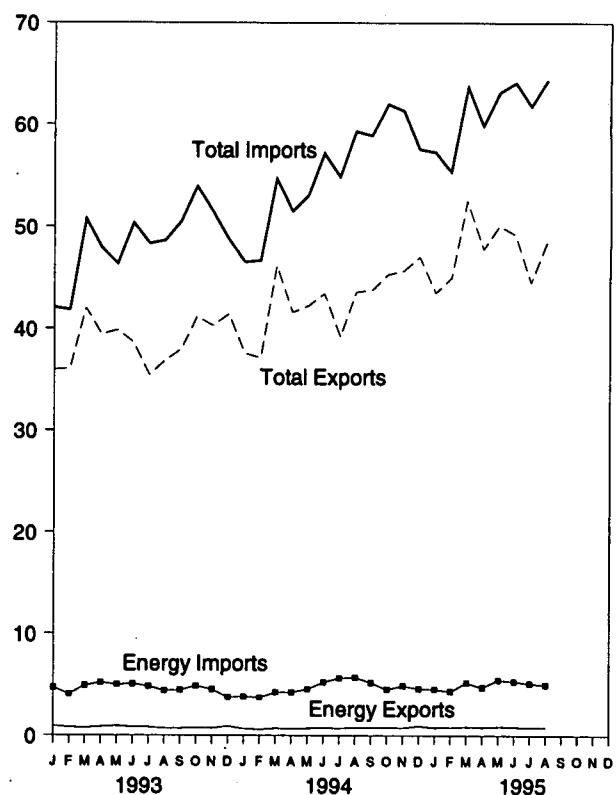
• Electricity: Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 8, and Table A8. • Coal Coke: Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 9, and Table A7.

**Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value**  
(Billion Dollars)

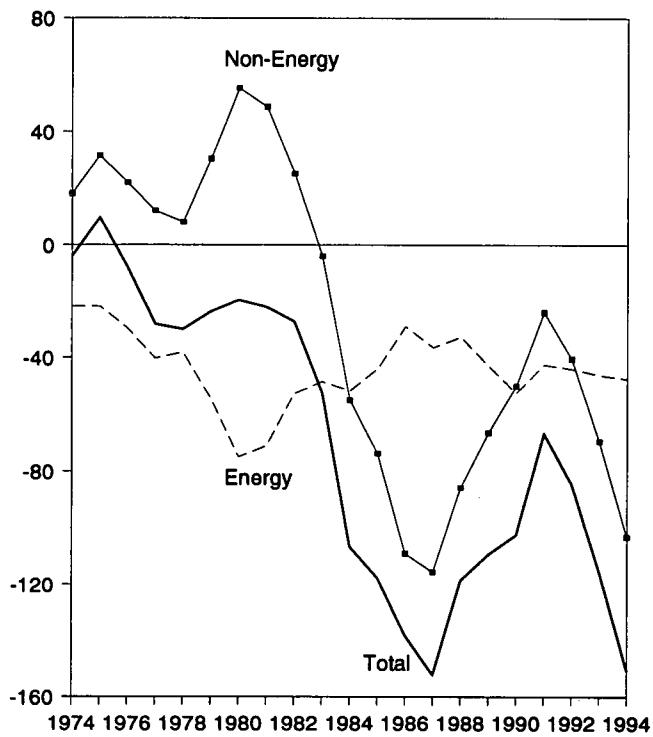
### Imports and Exports, 1974-1994



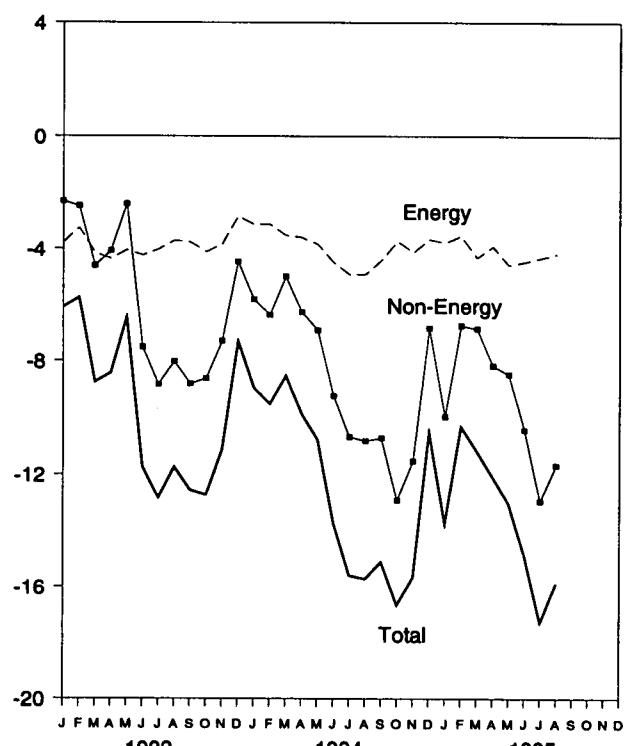
### Imports and Exports, Monthly



### Trade Balance, 1974-1994



### Trade Balance, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Source: Table 1.6.

**Table 1.6 Merchandise Trade Value**

(Million Dollars)

	Petroleum			Energy			Non-Energy Balance	Total Merchandise		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance		Exports	Imports	Balance
1974 Total .....	792	24,668	-23,876	3,444	25,454	-22,010	18,126	99,437	103,321	-3,884
1975 Total .....	907	25,197	-24,289	4,470	26,476	-22,006	31,557	108,856	99,305	9,551
1976 Total .....	998	32,226	-31,228	4,226	33,996	-29,770	21,950	116,794	124,614	-7,820
1977 Total .....	1,276	42,368	-41,093	4,184	44,537	-40,354	12,001	123,182	151,534	-28,353
1978 Total .....	1,561	39,526	-37,965	3,881	42,096	-38,215	8,010	145,847	176,052	-30,205
1979 Total .....	1,914	56,715	-54,801	5,621	59,998	-54,377	30,455	186,363	210,285	-23,922
1980 Total .....	2,833	78,637	-75,803	7,982	82,924	-74,942	55,246	225,566	245,262	-19,696
1981 Total .....	3,696	76,659	-72,963	10,279	81,360	-71,081	48,814	238,715	260,982	-22,267
1982 Total .....	5,947	60,458	-54,511	12,729	65,409	-52,680	25,170	216,442	243,952	-27,510
1983 Total .....	4,557	53,217	-48,659	9,500	57,952	-48,452	-3,957	205,639	258,048	-52,409
1984 Total .....	4,470	56,924	-52,454	9,311	60,980	-51,669	-55,033	223,976	330,878	-106,703
1985 Total .....	4,707	50,475	-45,768	9,971	53,917	-43,946	-73,765	218,815	336,526	-117,712
1986 Total .....	3,640	35,142	-31,503	8,115	37,310	-29,195	-109,084	227,159	365,438	-138,279
1987 Total .....	3,922	42,285	-38,363	7,713	44,220	-36,506	-115,613	254,122	406,241	-152,119
1988 Total .....	3,693	38,787	-35,094	8,235	41,042	-32,806	-85,720	322,426	440,952	-118,526
1989 Total .....	5,021	49,704	-44,683	9,869	52,779	-42,910	-66,490	363,812	473,211	-109,399
1990 Total .....	6,901	61,583	-54,682	12,233	64,661	-52,428	-50,068	393,592	496,088	-102,496
1991 Total .....	6,954	51,350	-44,396	12,081	54,629	-42,548	-24,175	421,730	488,453	-66,723
1992 Total .....	6,412	51,217	-44,805	11,254	55,256	-44,002	-40,500	448,164	532,665	-84,501
1993 January .....	601	4,282	-3,681	923	4,711	-3,788	-2,313	35,958	42,058	-6,101
February .....	477	3,718	-3,241	807	4,075	-3,268	-2,478	36,070	41,817	-5,746
March .....	470	4,498	-4,028	753	4,904	-4,151	-4,596	41,999	50,745	-8,747
April .....	590	4,814	-4,225	844	5,194	-4,350	-4,081	39,421	47,851	-8,431
May .....	641	4,619	-3,978	939	4,990	-4,051	-2,410	39,870	46,331	-6,461
June .....	443	4,714	-4,272	843	5,069	-4,226	-7,513	38,624	50,362	-11,738
July .....	514	4,464	-3,950	819	4,845	-4,026	-8,826	35,465	48,317	-12,852
August .....	453	4,000	-3,547	714	4,426	-3,712	-8,022	36,876	48,611	-11,735
September .....	422	4,056	-3,634	712	4,480	-3,769	-8,802	37,956	50,526	-12,570
October .....	467	4,449	-3,982	761	4,876	-4,115	-8,626	41,148	53,889	-12,742
November .....	479	4,084	-3,605	720	4,553	-3,833	-7,307	40,294	51,434	-11,140
December .....	658	3,348	-2,690	922	3,778	-2,856	-4,452	41,412	48,719	-7,307
Total .....	6,215	51,046	-44,831	9,756	55,900	-46,144	-69,425	465,091	580,659	-115,568
1994 January .....	450	3,272	-2,822	674	3,815	-3,141	-5,813	37,561	46,514	-8,954
February .....	381	3,243	-2,862	594	3,735	-3,141	-6,387	37,126	46,654	-9,528
March .....	440	3,695	-3,255	710	4,249	-3,539	-4,985	46,139	54,663	-8,524
April .....	426	3,790	-3,364	659	4,263	-3,604	-6,281	41,587	51,472	-9,885
May .....	483	4,115	-3,632	717	4,562	-3,845	-6,927	42,215	52,987	-10,772
June .....	413	4,794	-4,381	736	5,213	-4,477	-9,237	43,425	57,139	-13,714
July .....	450	5,168	-4,718	718	5,629	-4,911	-10,678	39,218	54,807	-15,589
August .....	499	5,225	-4,726	793	5,691	-4,898	-10,817	43,589	59,304	-15,715
September .....	472	4,773	-4,301	792	5,185	-4,393	-10,721	43,766	58,880	-15,114
October .....	530	4,153	-3,623	809	4,543	-3,734	-12,923	45,314	61,970	-16,657
November .....	478	4,475	-3,997	764	4,890	-4,126	-11,534	45,674	61,334	-15,660
December .....	637	4,135	-3,498	944	4,615	-3,671	-6,847	47,013	57,531	-10,518
Total .....	5,659	50,835	-45,176	8,911	56,391	-47,480	-103,149	512,626	663,256	-150,629
1995 January .....	488	4,129	-3,641	783	4,568	-3,785	-9,967	43,496	57,249	-13,752
February .....	528	3,909	-3,381	798	4,345	-3,547	-6,761	45,010	55,318	-10,308
March .....	553	4,712	-4,159	879	5,188	-4,309	-6,867	52,503	63,679	-11,176
April .....	498	4,337	-3,839	814	4,732	-3,918	-8,170	47,761	59,848	-12,088
May .....	540	5,060	-4,520	886	5,453	-4,567	-8,470	50,099	63,136	-13,037
June .....	513	4,957	-4,444	863	5,322	-4,459	-10,427	49,210	64,096	-14,886
July .....	476	4,724	-4,248	794	5,116	-4,322	R 12,959	R 44,495	R 61,776	R 17,281
August .....	469	4,588	-4,119	816	5,003	-4,187	-11,681	48,530	64,397	-15,868
8-Month Total .....	4,063	36,415	-32,352	6,634	39,727	-33,093	-75,302	381,105	489,499	-108,395
1994 8-Month Total .....	3,542	33,302	-29,760	5,601	37,157	-31,556	-61,125	330,860	423,540	-92,681
1993 8-Month Total .....	4,189	35,110	-30,921	6,642	38,212	-31,571	-40,239	304,282	376,091	-71,809

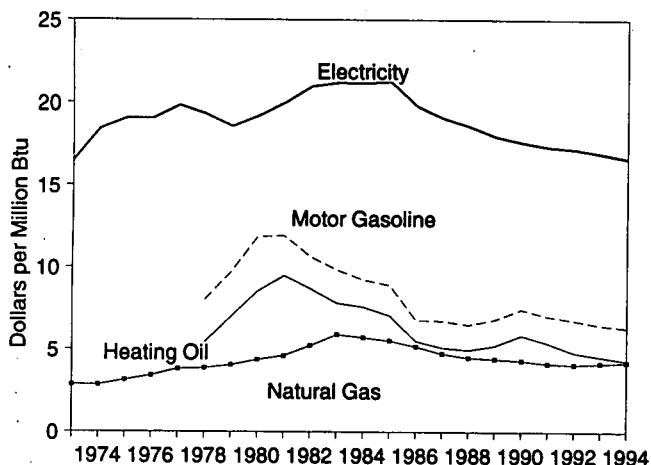
R=Revised data.  
U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note 5 at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the

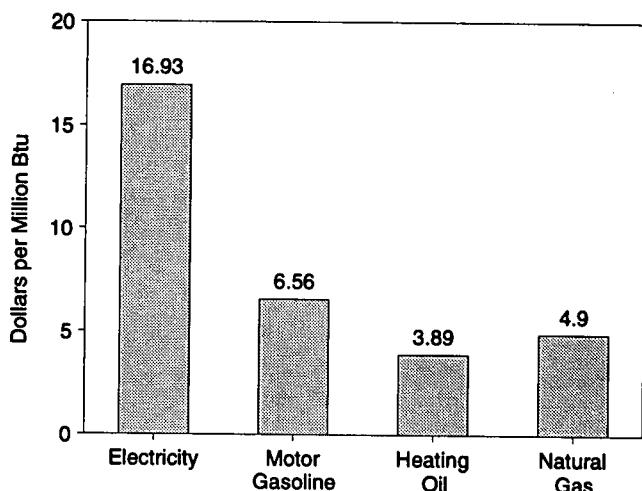
Sources: • U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division. For details, see "Sources for Table 1.6" at the end of this section.

**Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End-Users in Constant (1982-1984) Dollars**

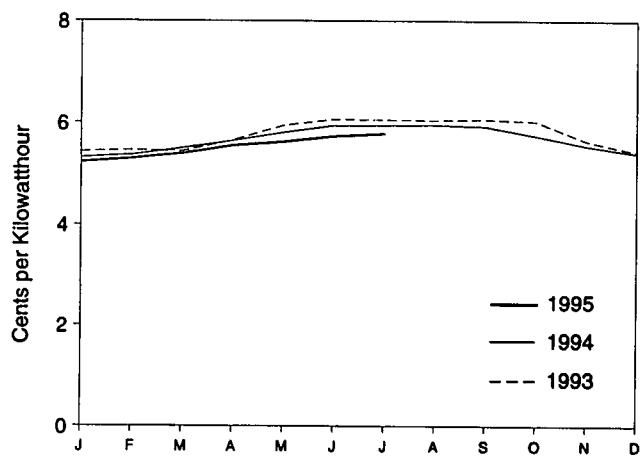
**Costs, 1973-1994**



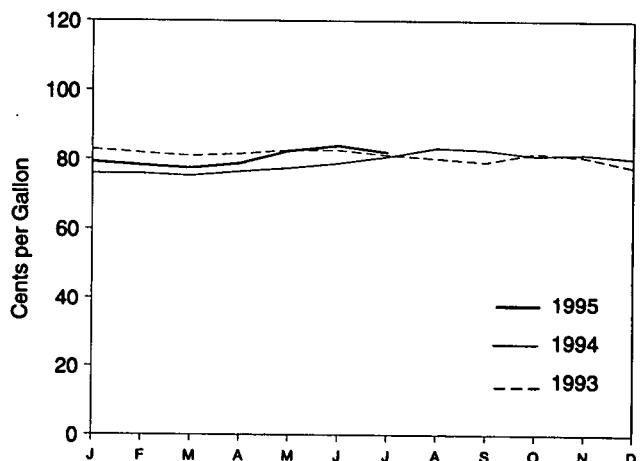
**Costs, July 1995**



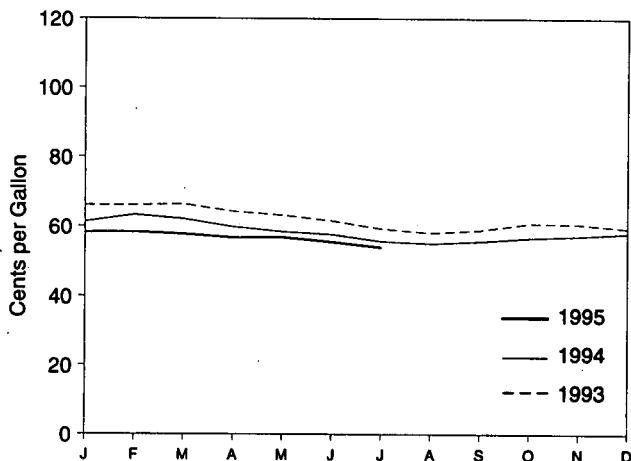
**Electricity, Monthly**



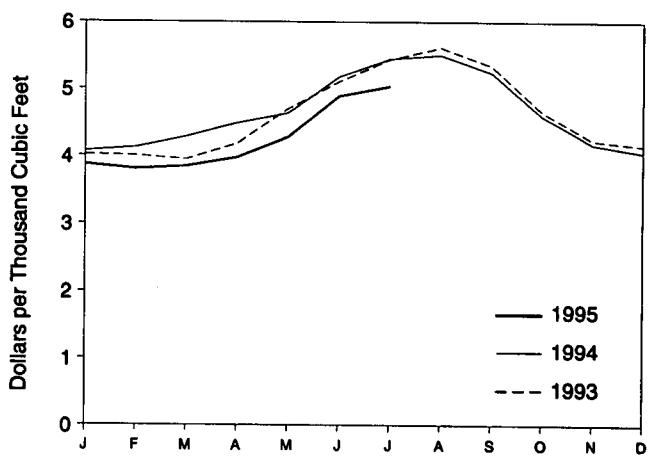
**Motor Gasoline, Monthly**



**Heating Oil, Monthly**



**Natural Gas, Monthly**



Source: Table 1.7.

**Table 1.7 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1982-84) Dollars**

	Consumer Price Index (Urban) <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline (All Types)		Residential Heating Oil		Residential Natural Gas		Residential Electricity	
	Index 1982-1984=100	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatthour	Dollars per Million Btu
1973 Average .....	44.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	290.5	2.85	5.6	16.50
1974 Average .....	49.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	290.1	2.83	6.3	18.43
1975 Average .....	53.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	317.8	3.12	6.5	19.07
1976 Average .....	56.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	348.0	3.41	6.5	19.06
1977 Average .....	60.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	387.8	3.81	6.8	19.83
1978 Average .....	65.2	100.0	8.00	75.2	5.42	392.6	3.86	6.6	19.33
1979 Average .....	72.6	121.5	9.71	97.0	6.99	410.5	4.03	6.3	18.57
1980 Average .....	82.4	148.2	11.85	118.2	8.52	446.6	4.36	6.6	19.21
1981 Average .....	90.9	148.8	11.90	131.4	9.47	471.9	4.60	6.8	19.99
1982 Average .....	96.5	132.7	10.61	120.2	8.67	535.8	5.22	7.2	20.96
1983 Average .....	99.6	123.0	9.83	108.2	7.80	608.4	5.90	7.2	21.19
1984 Average .....	103.9	115.3	9.22	105.0	7.57	589.0	5.72	7.2	21.16
1985 Average .....	107.6	111.2	8.89	97.9	7.06	568.8	5.52	7.2	21.25
1986 Average .....	109.6	84.9	6.79	76.3	5.50	531.9	5.17	6.8	19.79
1987 Average .....	113.6	84.2	6.74	70.7	5.10	487.7	4.73	6.5	19.09
1988 Average .....	118.3	81.4	6.51	68.7	4.96	462.4	4.49	6.3	18.58
1989 Average .....	124.0	85.5	6.83	72.6	5.23	454.8	4.41	6.1	17.96
1990 Average .....	130.7	93.1	7.44	81.3	5.86	443.8	4.31	6.01	17.60
1991 Average .....	136.2	87.8	7.02	74.8	5.39	427.3	4.14	5.91	17.32
1992 Average .....	140.3	84.8	6.78	66.6	4.80	419.8	4.07	5.87	17.19
1993 January .....	142.6	82.9	6.63	66.1	4.77	401.8	3.91	5.43	15.93
February .....	143.1	81.9	6.55	66.1	4.77	400.4	3.90	5.46	16.00
March .....	143.6	81.0	6.48	66.4	4.79	394.8	3.84	5.44	15.94
April .....	144.0	81.6	6.52	64.3	4.64	418.1	4.07	5.65	16.57
May .....	144.2	82.7	6.61	63.2	4.56	470.2	4.57	5.94	17.42
June .....	144.4	82.7	6.61	61.6	4.44	510.4	4.96	6.06	17.76
July .....	144.4	81.3	6.50	59.3	4.27	543.6	5.29	6.05	17.74
August .....	144.8	80.3	6.42	58.1	4.19	561.5	5.46	6.04	17.69
September .....	145.1	79.3	6.34	58.9	4.25	534.1	5.20	6.06	17.77
October .....	145.7	81.9	6.55	60.9	4.39	466.0	4.53	6.02	17.64
November .....	145.8	80.8	6.46	60.7	4.38	423.2	4.12	5.64	16.52
December .....	145.8	77.9	6.23	59.4	4.28	415.6	4.04	5.43	15.92
Average .....	144.5	81.2	6.49	63.0	4.55	426.3	4.15	5.77	16.92
1994 January .....	146.2	75.9	6.06	61.3	4.42	407.0	3.96	5.31	15.56
February .....	146.7	75.9	6.07	63.3	R 4.57	412.4	4.01	5.36	15.70
March .....	147.2	75.3	6.02	62.1	4.48	428.0	4.16	5.50	16.13
April .....	147.4	76.5	6.12	R 59.8	R 4.31	448.4	4.36	5.64	16.54
May .....	147.5	77.5	6.20	R 58.4	R 4.21	463.7	4.51	5.80	16.99
June .....	148.0	78.9	6.30	R 57.6	R 4.15	517.6	5.03	5.94	17.41
July .....	148.4	80.8	6.46	55.7	R 4.02	544.5	5.30	5.94	17.42
August .....	149.0	83.4	6.67	R 55.1	R 3.97	550.3	5.35	5.95	17.45
September .....	149.4	82.8	6.62	55.7	4.02	524.1	5.10	5.92	17.36
October .....	149.5	81.1	6.48	R 56.7	R 4.09	459.5	4.47	5.74	16.82
November .....	149.7	81.6	6.53	57.2	R 4.13	417.5	4.06	5.55	16.27
December .....	149.7	80.4	6.43	58.0	4.18	405.5	3.94	5.40	15.82
Average .....	148.2	79.2	6.33	59.6	4.30	432.5	4.21	5.67	16.63
1995 January .....	150.3	79.2	6.33	58.2	4.19	387.2	3.77	5.22	15.31
February .....	150.9	78.3	6.26	58.3	4.20	380.4	3.70	5.29	15.50
March .....	151.4	77.5	6.19	57.7	4.16	384.4	3.74	5.39	15.80
April .....	151.9	78.8	6.30	56.7	4.09	397.6	3.87	5.55	16.27
May .....	152.2	82.5	6.60	56.8	4.09	427.7	4.16	5.62	16.46
June .....	152.5	84.0	6.72	55.5	4.00	489.2	4.76	5.73	16.80
July .....	152.5	82.1	6.56	54.0	3.89	503.6	4.90	5.78	16.93

a Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers, All Items, 1982-1984 = 100.0.

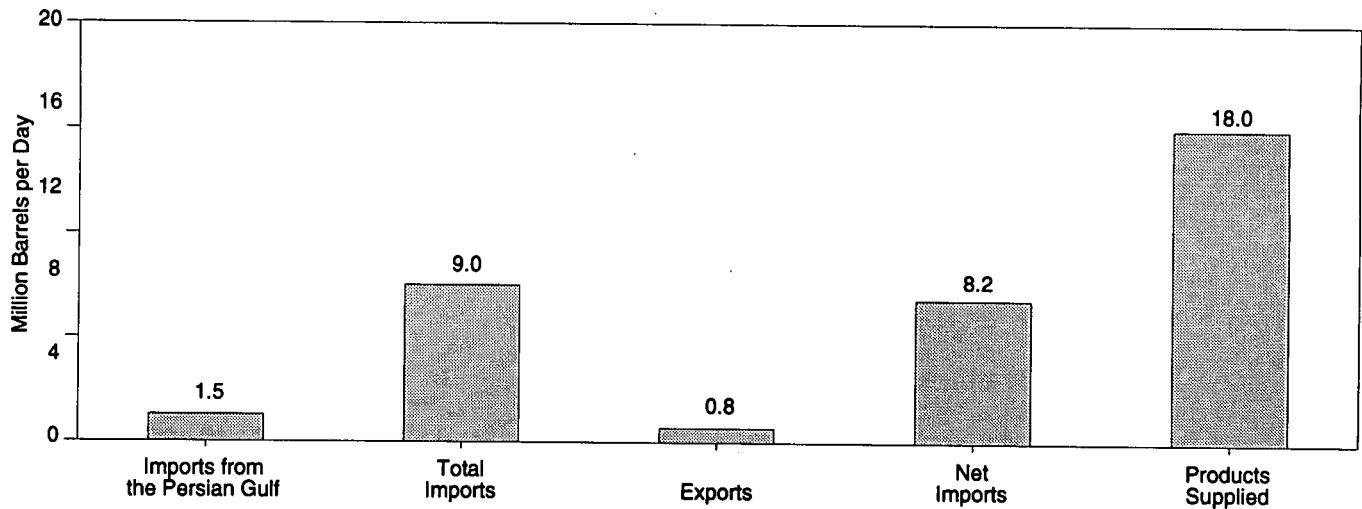
R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • Annual Data: Annual prices in Tables 9.4 (All Types), 9.8c, 9.11, and 9.9 (Monthly Series), adjusted by the CPI. • Monthly Data: Monthly prices in Tables 9.4 (All Types), 9.8c, 9.11, and 9.9 (Monthly Series), adjusted by the CPI. • CPI: 1973-1993—*Economic Report of the President*, February 1995, Table B-59. 1994 forward—Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Indicators*, September 1995, "Consumer Prices - All Urban Consumers." • Conversion Factors: Tables A1, A4, and A8.

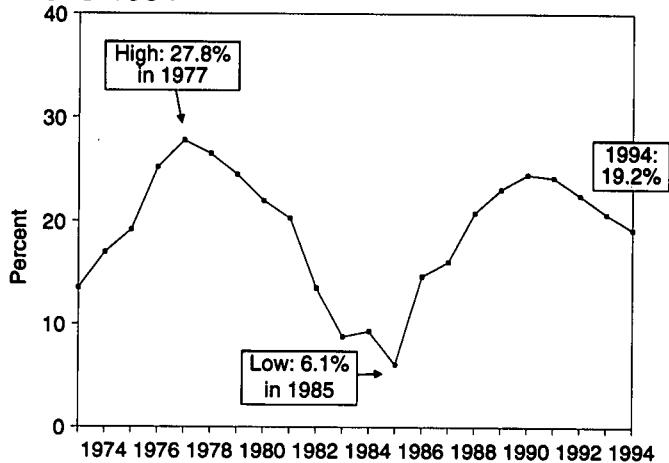
**Figure 1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

**Overview, August 1995**

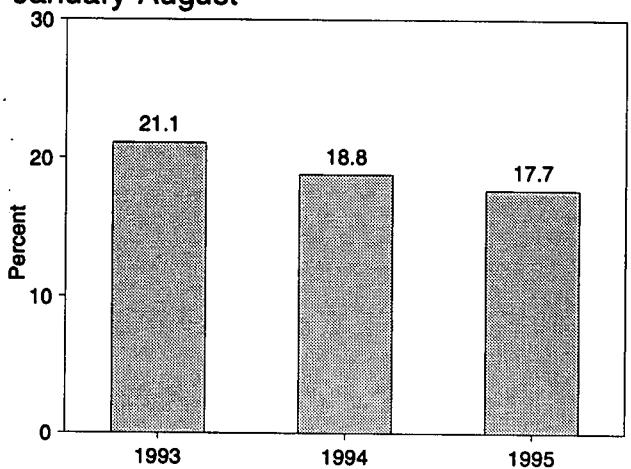


**Imports from the Persian Gulf as a Share of Total Imports**

1973-1994

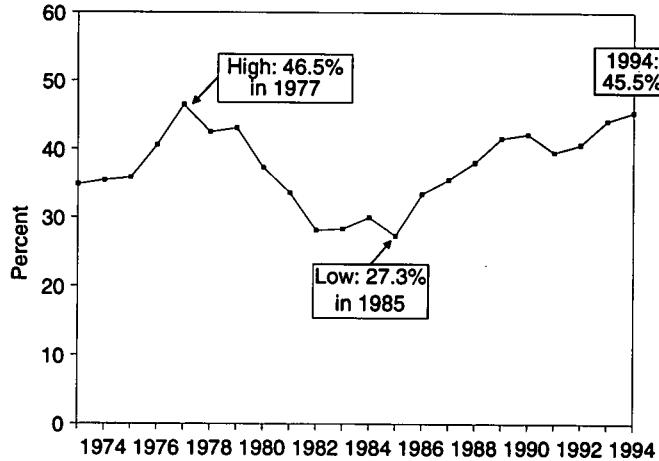


January-August

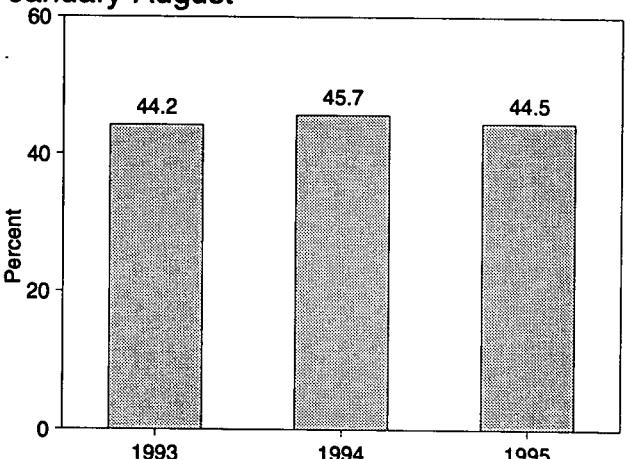


**Net Imports as Share of Product Supplied**

1973-1994



January-August



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Source: Table 1.8.

**Table 1.8 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade**

	Imports from the Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Total Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	As Share of Products Supplied			Imports from the Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup> as a Share of Total Imports
						Imports from the Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Total Imports	Net Imports	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Percent		
1973 Average .....	848	6,256	231	6,025	17,308	4.9	36.1	34.8	13.6
1974 Average .....	1,039	6,112	221	5,892	16,653	6.2	36.7	35.4	17.0
1975 Average .....	1,165	6,056	209	5,846	16,322	7.1	37.1	35.8	19.2
1976 Average .....	1,840	7,313	223	7,090	17,461	10.5	41.9	40.6	25.2
1977 Average .....	2,448	8,807	243	8,565	18,431	13.3	47.8	46.5	27.8
1978 Average .....	2,219	8,363	362	8,002	18,847	11.8	44.4	42.5	26.5
1979 Average .....	2,069	8,456	471	7,985	18,513	11.2	45.7	43.1	24.5
1980 Average .....	1,519	6,909	544	6,365	17,056	8.9	40.5	37.3	22.0
1981 Average .....	1,219	5,996	595	5,401	16,058	7.6	37.3	33.6	20.3
1982 Average .....	696	5,113	815	4,298	15,296	4.5	33.4	28.1	13.6
1983 Average .....	442	5,051	739	4,312	15,231	2.9	33.2	28.3	8.8
1984 Average .....	506	5,437	722	4,715	15,726	3.2	34.8	30.0	9.3
1985 Average .....	311	5,067	781	4,286	15,726	2.0	32.2	27.3	6.1
1986 Average .....	912	6,224	785	5,439	16,281	5.6	38.2	33.4	14.7
1987 Average .....	1,077	6,678	764	5,914	16,665	6.5	40.1	35.5	16.1
1988 Average .....	1,541	7,402	815	6,587	17,283	8.9	42.8	38.1	20.8
1989 Average .....	1,861	8,061	859	7,202	17,325	10.7	46.5	41.6	23.1
1990 Average .....	1,966	8,018	857	7,161	16,988	11.6	47.2	42.2	24.5
1991 Average .....	1,845	7,627	1,001	6,626	16,714	11.0	45.6	39.6	24.2
1992 Average .....	1,778	7,888	950	6,938	17,033	10.4	46.3	40.7	22.5
1993 January .....	1,831	8,004	1,135	6,869	16,173	11.3	49.5	42.5	22.9
February .....	1,877	7,948	1,033	6,915	17,334	10.8	45.9	39.9	23.6
March .....	1,811	8,285	970	7,315	17,575	10.3	47.1	41.6	21.9
April .....	1,940	8,768	1,067	7,701	16,781	11.6	52.3	45.9	22.1
May .....	1,805	8,663	1,082	7,581	16,508	10.9	52.5	45.9	20.8
June .....	1,841	8,805	900	7,905	17,096	10.8	51.5	46.2	20.9
July .....	1,671	9,219	1,001	8,218	17,357	9.6	53.1	47.3	18.1
August .....	1,619	8,429	829	7,600	17,332	9.3	48.6	43.9	19.2
September .....	1,774	8,531	902	7,629	17,650	10.1	48.3	43.2	20.8
October .....	1,644	9,197	881	8,316	17,323	9.5	53.1	48.0	17.9
November .....	1,767	8,903	980	7,923	17,780	9.9	50.1	44.6	19.9
December .....	1,814	8,645	1,250	7,394	17,953	10.1	48.2	41.2	21.0
Average .....	1,782	8,620	1,003	7,618	17,237	10.3	50.0	44.2	20.7
1994 January .....	1,630	7,993	927	7,066	18,072	9.0	44.2	39.1	20.4
February .....	1,493	8,539	882	7,657	18,337	8.1	46.6	41.8	17.5
March .....	1,617	8,574	936	7,638	17,313	9.3	49.5	44.1	18.9
April .....	1,851	8,968	868	8,100	17,489	10.6	51.3	46.3	20.6
May .....	1,800	9,213	929	8,284	17,181	10.5	53.6	48.2	19.5
June .....	1,650	9,305	867	8,438	17,815	9.3	52.2	47.4	17.7
July .....	1,812	9,779	877	8,902	17,485	10.4	55.9	50.9	18.5
August .....	1,669	9,510	913	8,597	18,117	9.2	52.5	47.5	17.5
September .....	1,887	9,693	891	8,802	17,490	10.8	55.4	50.3	19.5
October .....	1,804	8,788	997	7,791	17,719	10.2	49.6	44.0	20.5
November .....	1,726	8,707	1,000	7,707	17,315	10.0	50.3	44.5	19.8
December .....	1,781	8,863	1,208	7,655	18,319	9.7	48.4	41.8	20.1
Average .....	1,728	8,996	942	8,054	17,718	9.8	50.8	45.5	19.2
1995 January .....	1,459	7,955	978	6,977	17,167	8.5	46.3	40.6	18.3
February .....	1,550	8,358	1,062	7,296	18,355	8.4	45.5	39.8	18.5
March .....	1,788	9,020	948	8,073	17,403	10.3	51.8	46.4	19.8
April .....	1,547	8,486	998	7,488	17,102	9.0	49.6	43.8	18.2
May .....	1,490	8,736	876	7,860	17,241	8.6	50.7	45.6	17.1
June .....	1,558	9,585	919	8,666	18,149	8.6	52.8	47.8	16.3
July .....	1,460	8,845	894	7,950	17,113	8.5	51.7	46.5	16.5
August .....	1,530	9,024	821	8,203	17,993	8.5	50.2	45.6	17.0
8-Month Average ....	1,548	8,754	935	7,818	17,555	8.8	49.9	44.5	17.7
1994 8-Month Average ....	1,692	8,989	900	8,089	17,719	9.6	50.7	45.7	18.8
1993 8-Month Average ....	1,798	8,520	1,002	7,518	17,016	10.6	50.1	44.2	21.1

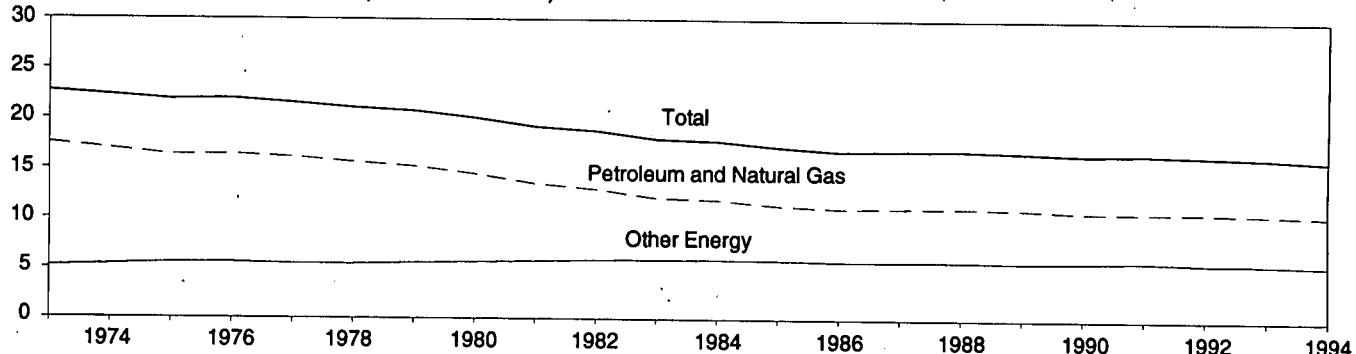
<sup>a</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

Notes: • Readers of Table 1.8 may be interested in a feature article, "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," that was published in the August 1995 *Monthly Energy Review*. • Petroleum is crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products. • Beginning in October 1977, petroleum imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserves is included. • Annual averages may not equal average of months

due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include receipts from U.S. territories.

Sources: • Column 1: Table 3.3b. • Columns 2 - 4: Table 3.1b. • Column 5: Table 3.1a. • Column 6: Column 1 divided by column 5 times 100. • Column 7: Column 2 divided by column 5 times 100. • Column 8: Column 4 divided by column 5 times 100. • Column 9: Column 1 divided by column 2 times 100.

**Figure 1.8 Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross Domestic Product**  
 (Thousand Btu per 1987 Dollar)



Source: Table 1.9.

**Table 1.9 Energy Consumption per Dollar of Gross Domestic Product**  
 (Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates)

	Energy Consumption			Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Consumption per Dollar of GDP		
	Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy	Total <sup>a</sup>		Petroleum and Natural Gas	Other Energy	Total
	Quadrillion Btu				Billion 1987 Dollars	Thousand Btu per 1987 Dollar	
1973 Year .....	57.352	16.930	74.282	3,268.6	17.55	5.18	22.73
1974 Year .....	55.187	17.356	72.543	3,248.1	16.99	5.34	22.33
1975 Year .....	52.678	17.867	70.546	3,221.7	16.35	5.55	21.90
1976 Year .....	55.520	18.842	74.362	3,380.8	16.42	5.57	22.00
1977 Year .....	57.053	19.236	76.288	3,533.3	16.15	5.44	21.59
1978 Year .....	57.966	20.123	78.089	3,703.5	15.65	5.43	21.09
1979 Year .....	57.789	21.108	78.898	3,796.8	15.22	5.56	20.78
1980 Year .....	54.596	21.359	75.955	3,776.3	14.46	5.66	20.11
1981 Year .....	51.859	22.131	73.990	3,843.1	13.49	5.76	19.25
1982 Year .....	48.736	22.111	70.848	3,760.3	12.96	5.88	18.84
1983 Year .....	47.411	23.114	70.524	3,906.6	12.14	5.92	18.05
1984 Year .....	49.558	24.586	74.144	4,148.5	11.95	5.93	17.87
1985 Year .....	48.756	25.225	73.981	4,279.8	11.39	5.89	17.29
1986 Year .....	48.904	25.393	74.297	4,404.5	11.10	5.77	16.87
1987 Year .....	50.609	26.285	76.894	4,539.9	11.15	5.79	16.94
1988 Year .....	52.774	27.443	80.218	4,718.6	11.18	5.82	17.00
1989 Year .....	53.595	27.731	81.325	4,838.0	11.08	5.73	16.81
1990 Year .....	52.849	28.416	81.265	4,897.3	10.79	5.80	16.59
1991 Year .....	52.452	28.665	81.116	4,867.6	10.78	5.89	16.66
1992 Year .....	53.657	28.487	82.144	4,979.3	10.78	5.72	16.50
1993 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter .....	55.263	29.322	84.585	5,075.3	10.89	5.78	16.67
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter .....	53.750	29.611	83.361	5,105.4	10.53	5.80	16.33
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter .....	54.538	29.131	83.668	5,139.4	10.61	5.67	16.28
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter .....	55.180	28.722	83.902	5,218.0	10.57	5.50	16.08
Year .....	54.682	29.195	83.877	5,134.5	10.65	5.69	16.34
1994 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter .....	57.620	R 29.929	R 87.549	5,261.1	10.95	5.69	16.64
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter .....	55.938	R 29.959	R 85.897	5,314.1	10.53	5.64	16.16
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter .....	55.692	R 29.296	R 84.988	5,367.0	10.38	5.46	15.84
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter .....	54.869	29.125	R 83.994	5,433.8	10.10	5.36	15.46
Year .....	56.021	29.574	R 85.595	5,344.0	10.48	5.53	16.02
1995 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter .....	56.598	R 29.990	R 86.588	5,470.1	10.35	5.48	15.83
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter .....	R 57.449	R 30.663	R 88.112	R 5,487.8	10.47	R 5.59	16.06

<sup>a</sup> Excludes wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, except for small amounts used by electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution.

R=Revised data.

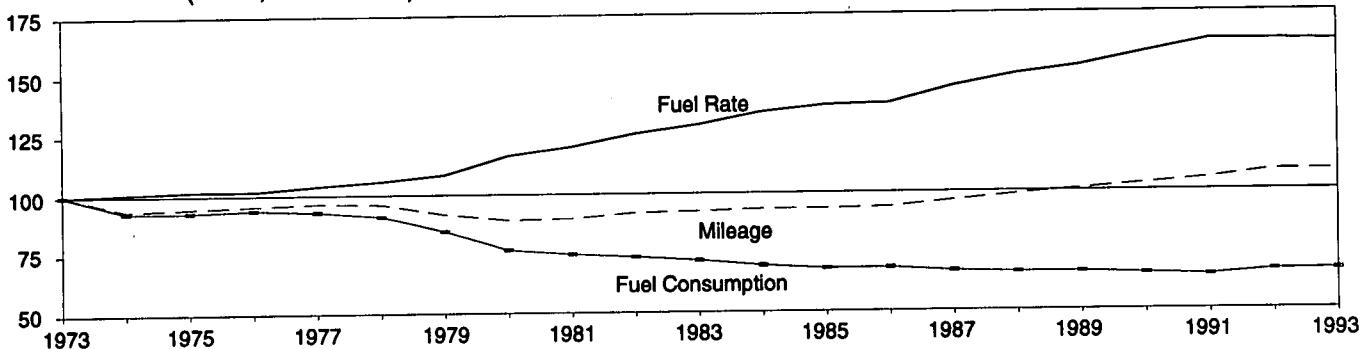
Notes: • Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted and shown at annual rates. • Yearly data may not equal average of quarters due to seasonality adjustments and independent rounding. • Totals may not equal sum of

components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • **Energy Consumption:** Table 1.4. • **Gross Domestic Product: 1973-1992**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, September 1994, Table 2. **1993 forward**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *United States Department of Commerce News*, September 29, 1995, Table 2.

**Figure 1.9 Passenger Car Efficiency**

(Index, 1973 = 100)

**Table 1.10 Passenger Car Efficiency**

	Mileage		Fuel Consumption		Fuel Rate	
	Miles per Car	Index 1973=100.0	Gallons per Car	Index 1973=100.0	Miles per Gallon	Index 1973=100.0
1973 .....	10,256	100.0	771	100.0	13.30	100.0
1974 .....	9,606	93.7	716	92.9	13.42	100.9
1975 .....	9,690	94.5	716	92.9	13.52	101.7
1976 .....	9,785	95.4	723	93.8	13.53	101.7
1977 .....	9,879	96.3	716	92.9	13.80	103.8
1978 .....	9,835	95.9	701	90.9	14.04	105.6
1979 .....	9,403	91.7	653	84.7	14.41	108.3
1980 .....	9,141	89.1	591	76.7	15.48	116.2
1981 .....	9,186	89.6	576	74.7	15.94	119.8
1982 .....	9,428	91.9	566	73.4	16.65	125.2
1983 .....	9,475	92.4	553	71.7	17.14	128.9
1984 .....	9,558	93.2	536	69.5	17.83	134.1
1985 .....	9,560	93.2	525	68.1	18.20	136.8
1986 .....	9,608	93.7	526	68.2	18.27	137.4
1987 .....	9,878	96.3	514	66.7	19.20	144.4
1988 .....	10,121	98.7	509	66.0	19.87	149.4
1989 .....	10,332	100.7	509	66.0	20.31	152.7
1990 .....	10,548	102.8	502	65.1	21.02	158.0
1991 .....	10,757	104.9	496	64.3	21.69	163.1
1992 .....	11,100	108.2	512	66.4	21.68	163.0
1993 <sup>a</sup> .....	11,099	108.2	513	66.5	21.64	162.7

<sup>a</sup> Preliminary data.Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.  
Sources: Indices are prepared from statistics published by the U.S.

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Federal

Highway Statistics Division. • 1973-1985: *Highway Statistics Summary* to 1985, Table VM-201A. • 1986 forward: *Highway Statistics*, annual, Table VM-1.

**Table 1.11 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division**

Census Divisions	September 1 through September 30					Cumulative July 1 through September 30				
	Normal <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	Percent Change		Normal <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	Percent Change	
				Normal to 1995	1994 to 1995				Normal to 1995	1994 to 1995
<b>New England</b> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont .....	140	175	202	44.3	15.4	171	247	262	53.2	6.1
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania .....	89	114	120	(c)	(c)	105	151	135	28.6	-10.6
<b>East North Central</b> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin .....	102	111	166	62.7	49.5	127	181	183	44.1	1.1
<b>West North Central</b> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota .....	123	112	175	42.3	56.3	155	182	200	29.0	9.9
<b>South Atlantic</b> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia .....	19	29	32	(c)	(c)	20	32	33	(c)	(c)
<b>East South Central</b> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee .....	25	43	45	(c)	(c)	25	46	45	(c)	(c)
<b>West South Central</b> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas .....	5	15	27	(c)	(c)	5	15	27	(c)	(c)
<b>Mountain</b> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming .....	134	88	139	3.7	58.0	173	129	197	13.9	52.7
<b>Pacific<sup>b</sup></b> California, Oregon, Washington .....	61	49	52	(c)	(c)	104	88	122	17.3	38.6
<b>U.S. Average<sup>b</sup></b> .....	69	75	97	(c)	(c)	89	110	121	(c)	(c)

<sup>a</sup> "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1961 through 1990.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>c</sup> Percent change is not meaningful: normal is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable.

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the

daily average temperature rises above 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days). If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days).

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 1.12 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division**

Census Divisions	September 1 through September 30					Cumulative January 1 through September 30				
	Normal <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	Percent Change		Normal <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	Percent Change	
				Normal to 1995	1994 to 1995				Normal to 1995	1994 to 1995
<b>New England</b> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont .....	25	14	29	(c)	(c)	419	545	539	28.6	-1.1
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania .....	68	43	62	(c)	(c)	669	777	832	24.4	7.1
<b>East North Central</b> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin .....	69	74	52	(c)	(c)	725	720	938	29.4	30.3
<b>West North Central</b> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota .....	94	104	85	(c)	(c)	964	885	1,012	5.0	14.4
<b>South Atlantic</b> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia .....	259	220	256	-1.2	16.4	1,728	1,807	1,894	9.6	4.8
<b>East South Central</b> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee .....	218	162	199	-8.7	22.8	1,498	1,414	1,629	8.7	15.2
<b>West South Central</b> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas .....	349	318	363	4.0	14.2	2,279	2,262	2,287	.4	1.1
<b>Mountain</b> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming .....	153	170	182	19.0	7.1	1,118	1,290	1,090	-2.5	-15.5
<b>Pacific<sup>b</sup></b> California, Oregon, Washington .....	122	137	136	11.5	-.7	651	704	612	-6.0	-13.1
<b>U.S. Average<sup>b</sup></b> .....	154	141	153	-.6	8.5	1,120	1,181	1,221	9.0	5.2

a "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1961 through 1990.

b Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

c Percent change is not meaningful: normal is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable.

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the

daily average temperature falls below 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree-days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days).

Sources: See end of section.

# Energy Summary Notes

**1. Energy Production:** Production of energy includes production of coal, crude oil and lease condensate, natural gas plant liquids, natural gas (dry), electric utility and industrial production of hydroelectric power, and electricity generated from nuclear power. Production also includes electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy but excludes other energy obtained from those sources because consistent historical data are not available. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A.

**2. Energy Consumption:** Consumption of energy includes consumption of coal, natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels), petroleum products supplied, electric utility and industrial production of hydroelectric power, net imports of electricity (assumed to be hydroelectricity), net imports of coal coke, and electricity generated from nuclear power. Consumption also includes electricity generated for distribution from geothermal, wood, waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy but excludes other energy obtained from those sources because consistent historical data are not available. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A.

**3. Energy Imports:** Energy imports include imports of coal, crude oil (including crude oil imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve), petroleum products, natural gas, electricity (assumed to be hydroelectricity), and coal coke. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A. For further information on electricity, see "Note for imports and exports of electricity" under Note 8 of Section 2, Energy Consumption Section Notes and Sources.

**4. Energy Exports:** Energy exports include coal, crude oil, petroleum products, natural gas, electricity produced from hydroelectric power, and coal coke. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A. For more information on electricity, see "Note for imports and exports of electricity" under Note 8 of Section 2, Energy Consumption Section Notes and Sources.

**5. Merchandise Trade Value:** Import data presented are based on the customs value. That value does not include insurance and freight and is consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) value, which is also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All export data, and import data prior to 1981, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

"Balance" is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. "Energy" includes mineral

fuels, lubricants, and related material. "Non-Energy Balance" and "Total Merchandise" include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The "Non-Energy Balance" is calculated by subtracting the "Energy" from the "Total Merchandise Balance."

"Imports" consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

## Sources for Table 1.6

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division:

### Petroleum Exports

- 1974-1987: "U.S. Exports," FT410, December issues.  
1988: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions."  
1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions."  
1990: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report."  
1991: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1991 Final Report," May 13, 1992.  
1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report," May 12, 1993.  
1993: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, Annual Revision for 1993."  
1994: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, Annual Revision for 1994."  
1995: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT900, monthly.

### Petroleum Imports

- 1974-1987: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT900, December issues, 1975-1988.  
1988: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions."  
1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions."  
1990: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report."  
1991: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1991 Final Report," May 13, 1992, and "U.S. Merchandise Trade, October 1992," December 17, 1992, page 3.  
1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report," May 12, 1993.  
1993: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, Annual Revision for 1993."  
1994: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,

Annual Revision for 1994."

**1995:** "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT900, monthly.

### **Energy Exports and Imports**

**1974-1987:** U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

**1988:** January-July, monthly FT900 supplement, 1989 issues. August-December, monthly FT900, 1989 issues.

**1989:** Monthly FT900, 1990 issues.

**1990:** "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report."

**1991:** "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1991 Final Report," May 13, 1992, and "U.S. Merchandise Trade, October 1992," December 17, 1992, page 3.

**1992:** "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report," May 12, 1993.

**1993:** "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, Annual Revision for 1993."

**1994:** "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, Annual Revision for 1994."

**1995:** "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT900, monthly.

### **Total Merchandise**

**1974-1987:** U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

**1988:** "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions," August 18, 1989.

**1989:** "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions," July 10, 1990.

**1990:** "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report," May 10, 1991, and "U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992," February 18, 1993, page 3.

**1991:** "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report,"

May 12, 1993.

**1992-1994:** "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, Annual Revision for 1994."

**1995:** "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT900, monthly.

### **Petroleum Balance, Energy Balance, and Non-Energy Balance**

Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

### **Sources for Tables 1.11 and 1.12**

There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Analysis Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population.

The State figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident State population data estimated for 1990 by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-1 (heating degree-days) and 5-2 (cooling degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.



## Section 2. Energy Consumption

U.S. total energy consumption in July 1995 was 7.3 quadrillion Btu. Petroleum products accounted for 39 percent<sup>1</sup> of the energy consumed in July 1995, while coal accounted for 26 percent, and natural gas accounted for 21 percent.

Residential and commercial sector consumption was 2.6 quadrillion Btu in July 1995, up 5 percent from the July 1994 level. The sector accounted for 36 percent of July 1995 total consumption, up 1 percentage point from its 35-percent share in July 1994.

Industrial sector consumption was 2.6 quadrillion Btu in July 1995, up 3 percent from the July 1994 level. The industrial sector accounted for 36 percent of July 1995 total consumption, about the same share as in July 1994.

Transportation sector consumption of energy was 2.0 quadrillion Btu in July 1995, down slightly from the July 1994 level. The sector accounted for 28 percent of July 1995 total consumption, down 1 percentage point from its 29-percent share in July 1994.

Electric utility consumption of energy totaled 3.1 quadrillion Btu in July 1995, up 5 percent from the July 1994 level. Coal contributed 53 percent of the energy consumed by electric utilities in July 1995, while nuclear electric power contributed 21 percent; natural gas 13 percent; hydroelectric 10 percent; petroleum 3 percent; and geothermal, wood, waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy, less than 1 percent.

**Table 2.1 Energy Consumption Summary for July 1995**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

Energy Source	End-Use Sectors				Electric Utilities	Total
	Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Total <sup>a</sup>		
Coal .....	0.024	0.203	( b )	0.227	1.649	1.876
Natural Gas <sup>c</sup> .....	.274	.810	.048	1.132	.414	1.545
Petroleum Products <sup>d</sup> .....	.159	.646	1.966	2.771	.079	2.849
Nuclear Electric Power .....	—	—	—	—	.663	.663
Hydroelectric Power <sup>e</sup> .....	—	.003	—	.003	.306	.309
Geothermal .....	—	—	—	—	.006	.006
Net Imports of Coal Coke .....	—	.002	—	.002	—	.002
Other <sup>f</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	.002	.002
<b>Primary Consumption</b> .....	<b>.457</b>	<b>1.662</b>	<b>2.013</b>	<b>4.134</b>	<b>3.118</b>	<b>7.252</b>
Electricity .....	.662	.296	.001	.959	—	—
<b>Net Consumption</b> .....	<b>1.120</b>	<b>1.958</b>	<b>2.014</b>	<b>5.093</b>	—	—
Electrical System Energy Losses .....	1.490	.666	.003	2.159	—	—
<b>Total Consumption<sup>g</sup></b> .....	<b>2.610</b>	<b>2.624</b>	<b>2.017</b>	<b>7.252</b>	—	—

<sup>a</sup> Totals for coal and natural gas may not equal sum of sectors due to the use of sector-specific conversion factors.

<sup>b</sup> Small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

<sup>c</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels. Transportation sector is pipeline fuel only.

<sup>d</sup> Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds.

<sup>e</sup> Includes net imports of electricity.

<sup>f</sup> "Other" is electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

<sup>g</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by U.S. electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution is included, but an estimated 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy used by other sectors is not included.

—=Not applicable.

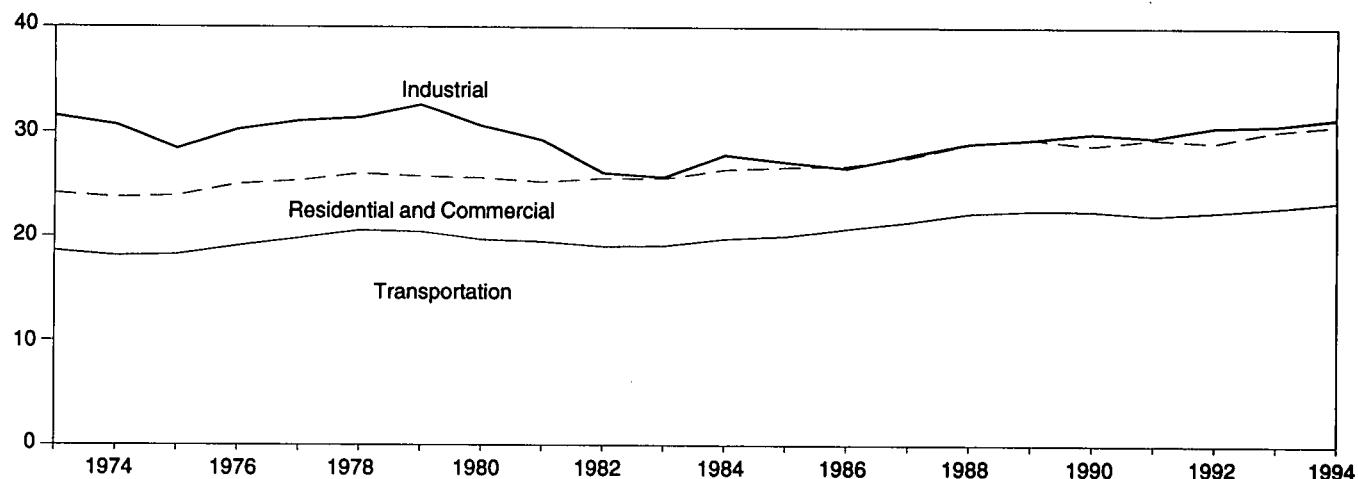
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Additional Notes and Sources: See Tables 2.2-2.6 and end of section.

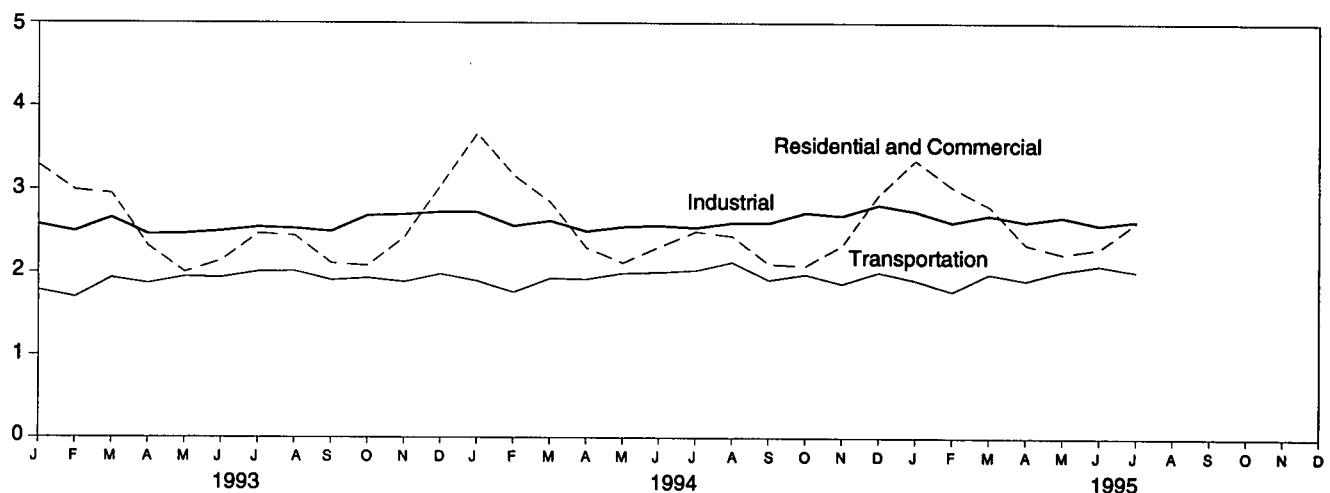
<sup>1</sup> Percentage changes are based on numbers in the following tables.

**Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

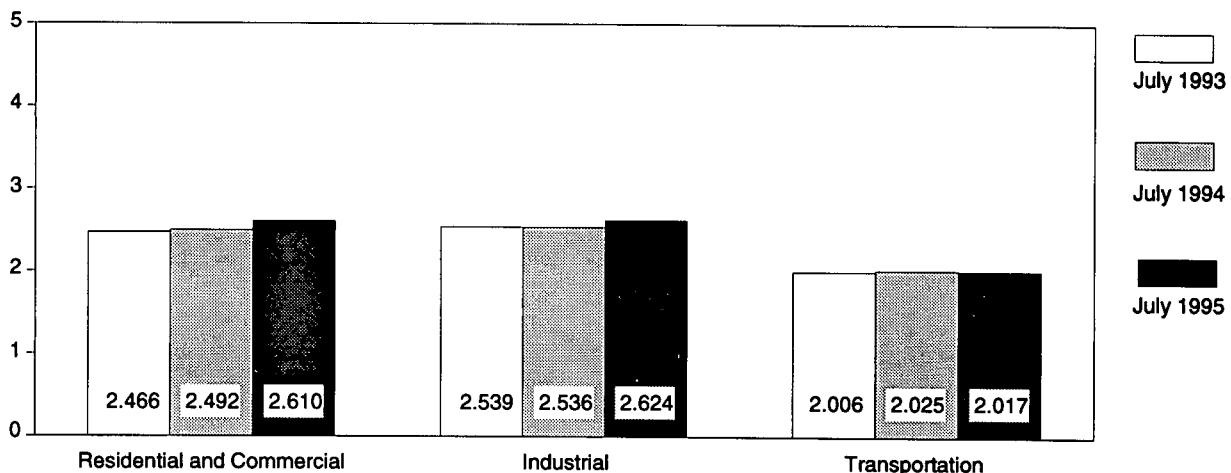
### Overview, 1973-1994



### Overview, Monthly



### Overview, July



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Source: Table 2.2.

**Table 2.2 Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

	Residential and Commercial		Industrial		Transportation		Net	Total <sup>a</sup>
	Net	Total	Net	Total	Net	Total		
1973 Total .....	15.766	24.143	25.917	31.528	18.584	18.605	60.274	74.282
1974 Total .....	15.246	23.725	24.994	30.694	18.095	18.117	58.341	72.543
1975 Total .....	15.200	23.899	22.737	28.402	18.219	18.244	56.157	70.546
1976 Total .....	15.997	25.018	24.038	30.236	19.076	19.101	59.119	74.362
1977 Total .....	15.828	25.384	24.593	31.077	19.794	19.819	60.223	76.288
1978 Total .....	16.023	26.084	24.637	31.392	20.589	20.611	61.251	78.089
1979 Total .....	15.709	25.808	25.679	32.616	20.447	20.472	61.836	78.898
1980 Total .....	15.075	25.655	23.854	30.606	19.669	19.695	58.597	75.955
1981 Total .....	14.541	25.241	22.533	29.240	19.480	19.507	56.556	73.990
1982 Total .....	14.629	25.629	20.020	26.145	19.043	19.069	53.697	70.848
1983 Total .....	14.395	25.627	19.401	25.759	19.109	19.135	52.907	70.524
1984 Total .....	14.964	26.474	21.184	27.867	19.773	19.801	55.923	74.144
1985 Total .....	14.839	26.704	20.520	27.214	20.036	20.067	55.391	73.981
1986 Total .....	14.791	26.852	20.101	26.630	20.781	20.812	55.676	74.297
1987 Total .....	15.146	27.623	21.116	27.826	21.419	21.448	57.678	76.894
1988 Total .....	16.004	28.925	22.085	28.986	22.274	22.305	60.366	80.218
1989 Total .....	16.261	29.404	22.272	29.353	22.530	22.561	61.070	81.325
1990 Total .....	15.568	28.786	22.841	29.936	22.504	22.535	60.921	81.265
1991 Total .....	15.986	29.424	22.549	29.570	22.090	22.120	60.626	81.116
1992 Total .....	16.090	29.100	23.498	30.577	22.432	22.461	62.025	82.144
1993 January .....	2.081	3.286	2.007	2.569	1.785	1.787	5.871	7.640
February .....	1.946	2.986	1.965	2.490	1.700	1.702	5.609	7.175
March .....	1.859	2.947	2.085	2.650	1.928	1.931	5.871	7.526
April .....	1.380	2.315	1.916	2.456	1.866	1.868	5.159	6.637
May .....	1.012	2.000	1.858	2.464	1.943	1.945	4.811	6.406
June .....	.982	2.140	1.855	2.494	1.933	1.935	4.771	6.570
July .....	1.058	2.466	1.894	2.539	2.003	2.006	4.960	7.015
August .....	1.058	2.442	1.887	2.524	2.008	2.011	4.958	6.981
September .....	1.013	2.108	1.951	2.489	1.903	1.906	4.868	6.503
October .....	1.078	2.079	2.107	2.679	1.928	1.930	5.111	6.687
November .....	1.398	2.422	2.105	2.692	1.884	1.886	5.387	7.000
December .....	1.870	3.043	2.124	2.719	1.974	1.976	5.966	7.737
Total .....	16.734	30.231	23.756	30.766	22.856	22.883	63.341	83.877
1994 January .....	2.363	3.667	2.144	2.720	1.894	1.897	6.400	8.283
February .....	2.096	3.165	2.042	2.552	1.763	1.765	5.898	7.480
March .....	1.757	2.845	2.041	2.614	1.924	1.927	5.719	7.382
April .....	1.323	2.296	1.936	2.492	1.916	1.918	5.171	6.703
May .....	1.074	2.113	1.925	2.544	1.986	1.988	4.982	6.643
June .....	1.040	2.310	1.904	2.560	1.999	2.002	5.030	7.055
July .....	1.094	2.492	1.911	2.536	2.022	2.025	5.159	7.159
August .....	1.092	2.439	1.943	2.594	2.121	2.124	4.938	6.609
September .....	1.002	2.103	2.026	2.594	1.910	1.912	5.163	6.776
October .....	1.060	2.082	2.129	2.718	1.975	1.978	5.262	6.880
November .....	1.307	2.330	2.091	2.683	1.869	1.871	5.993	7.752
December .....	1.775	2.938	2.219	2.813	2.002	2.005	5.093	7.252
Total .....	16.984	30.779	24.310	31.423	23.383	23.411	64.660	R 85.595
1995 January .....	2.122	3.352	R 2.155	2.737	1.909	1.911	6.184	7.997
February .....	1.970	3.031	2.073	2.603	1.779	1.781	5.819	7.411
March .....	1.716	2.800	2.103	2.690	1.984	1.986	5.799	7.472
April .....	1.370	2.345	R 2.038	R 2.610	1.908	1.910	R 5.310	R 6.860
May .....	1.150	2.229	R 2.031	R 2.669	2.021	2.024	R 5.196	R 6.916
June .....	1.082	2.297	1.936	2.574	2.088	2.091	R 5.105	R 6.961
July .....	1.120	2.610	1.958	2.624	2.014	2.017	5.093	7.252
7-Month Total .....	10.530	18.664	14.295	18.507	13.703	13.719	38.506	50.868
1994 7-Month Total .....	10.747	18.888	13.902	18.020	13.506	13.522	38.145	50.420
1993 7-Month Total .....	10.319	18.140	13.580	17.661	13.158	13.174	37.052	48.970

<sup>a</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by U.S. electric utilities to generate electricity for distribution is included, but an estimated 3.0 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy used by other sectors is not included.

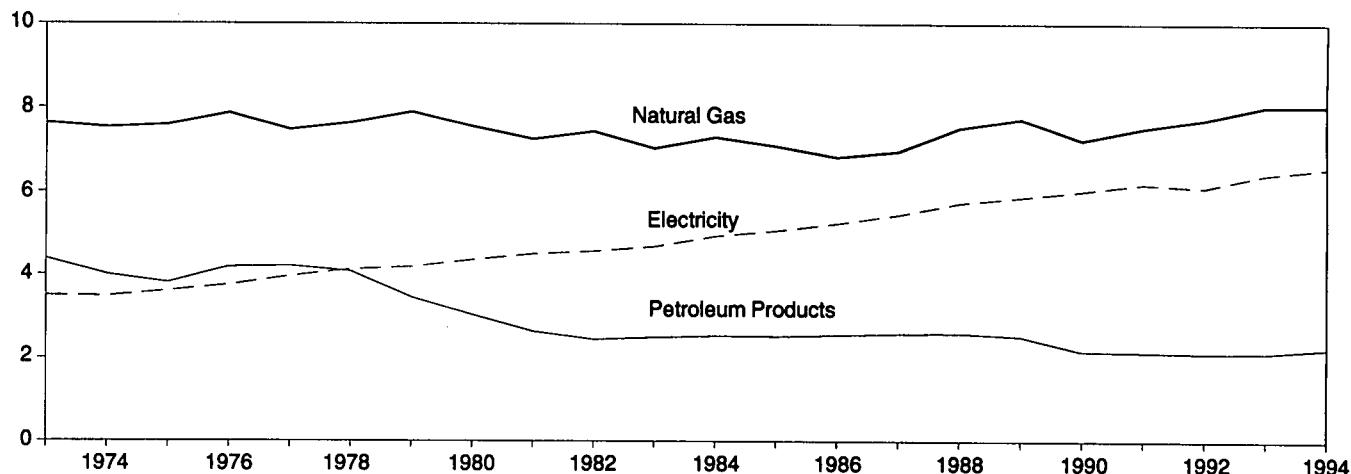
R=Revised data.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding and the use of sector-specific conversion factors for natural gas and coal. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

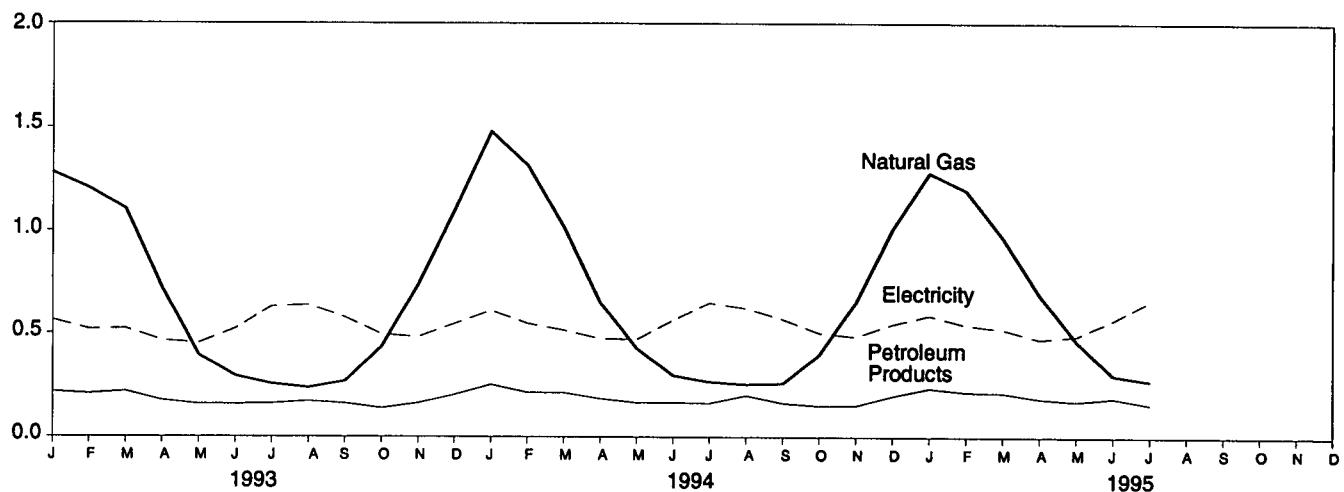
Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 2.2 Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

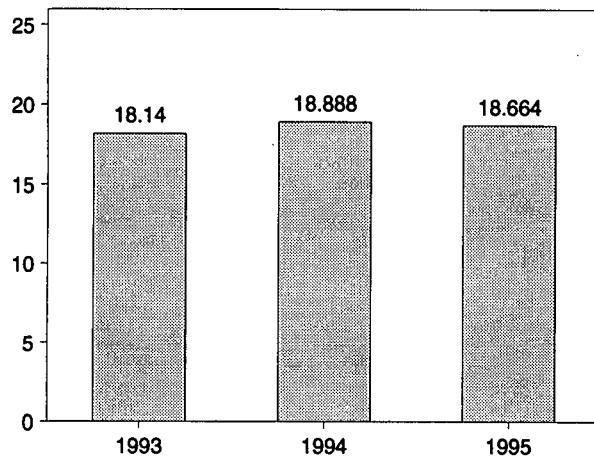
By Major Sources, 1973-1994



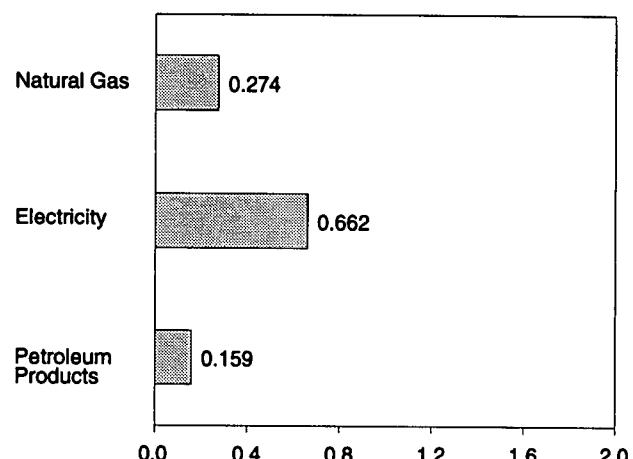
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 1995



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Source: Table 2.3.

**Table 2.3 Residential and Commercial Energy Consumption**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Primary Consumption	Electricity	Net Consumption	Electrical System Energy Losses	Total Consumption <sup>c</sup>
1973 Total .....	0.254	7.626	4.391	12.270	3.495	15.766	8.377	24.143
1974 Total .....	.257	7.518	3.996	11.771	3.475	15.246	8.480	23.725
1975 Total .....	.209	7.581	3.805	11.595	3.604	15.200	8.700	23.899
1976 Total .....	.203	7.866	4.181	12.250	3.747	15.997	9.021	25.018
1977 Total .....	.205	7.461	4.206	11.873	3.955	15.828	9.556	25.384
1978 Total .....	.214	7.624	4.070	11.908	4.116	16.023	10.061	26.084
1979 Total .....	.187	7.891	3.448	11.525	4.184	15.709	10.100	25.808
1980 Total .....	.145	7.540	3.035	10.721	4.355	15.075	10.580	25.655
1981 Total .....	.167	7.243	2.634	10.043	4.497	14.541	10.700	25.241
1982 Total .....	.187	7.427	2.449	10.063	4.566	14.629	11.000	25.629
1983 Total .....	.192	7.024	2.498	9.715	4.680	14.395	11.232	25.627
1984 Total .....	.209	7.292	2.535	10.036	4.928	14.964	11.510	26.474
1985 Total .....	.176	7.079	2.522	9.777	5.061	14.839	11.865	26.704
1986 Total .....	.176	6.825	2.555	9.556	5.235	14.791	12.061	26.852
1987 Total .....	.162	6.954	2.587	9.703	5.443	15.146	12.477	27.623
1988 Total .....	.168	7.513	2.600	10.280	5.724	16.004	12.920	28.925
1989 Total .....	.146	7.731	2.525	10.402	5.859	16.261	13.143	29.404
1990 Total .....	.156	7.225	2.173	9.553	6.015	15.568	13.218	28.786
1991 Total .....	.141	7.510	2.154	9.805	6.180	15.986	13.439	29.424
1992 Total .....	.142	7.726	2.126	9.993	6.096	16.090	13.010	29.100
1993 January .....	.015	1.281	.219	1.516	.565	2.081	1.204	3.286
February .....	.015	1.204	.209	1.428	.518	1.946	1.040	2.986
March .....	.012	1.104	.221	1.337	.522	1.859	1.088	2.947
April .....	.014	.724	.176	.914	.466	1.380	.935	2.315
May .....	.007	.395	.157	.559	.453	1.012	.987	2.000
June .....	.010	.295	.157	.461	.521	.982	1.157	2.140
July .....	.010	.256	.161	.427	.632	1.058	1.408	2.466
August .....	.009	.238	.172	.419	.639	1.058	1.384	2.442
September .....	.007	.269	.161	.436	.577	1.013	1.095	2.108
October .....	.009	.435	.138	.583	.495	1.078	1.002	2.079
November .....	.015	.738	.163	.916	.483	1.398	1.024	2.422
December .....	.021	1.098	.205	1.324	.546	1.870	1.174	3.043
Total .....	.143	8.039	2.136	10.318	6.416	16.734	13.497	30.231
1994 January .....	.020	1.478	.253	1.752	.611	2.363	1.304	3.667
February .....	.016	1.316	.216	1.548	.548	2.096	1.069	3.165
March .....	.012	1.015	.215	1.242	.515	1.757	1.088	2.845
April .....	.011	.651	.186	.848	.475	1.323	.973	2.296
May .....	.008	.428	.166	.602	.472	1.074	1.039	2.113
June .....	.009	.299	.167	.475	.565	1.040	1.270	2.310
July .....	.011	.268	.164	.443	.652	1.094	1.397	2.492
August .....	.009	.256	.203	.468	.624	1.092	1.347	2.439
September .....	.007	.260	.165	.432	.570	1.002	1.101	2.103
October .....	.008	.399	.151	.558	.503	1.060	1.022	2.082
November .....	.013	.655	.153	.821	.486	1.307	1.023	2.330
December .....	.019	1.010	.201	1.230	.546	1.775	1.162	2.938
Total .....	.142	8.036	2.239	10.417	6.567	16.984	13.795	30.779
1995 January .....	.015	1.281	.238	1.534	.588	2.122	1.229	3.352
February .....	.014	1.196	.220	1.429	.542	1.970	1.061	3.031
March .....	.010	.969	.216	1.196	.521	1.716	1.084	2.800
April .....	.015	.693	.188	.896	.474	1.370	.975	2.345
May .....	.020	.466	.174	.661	.489	1.150	1.079	2.229
June .....	.023	.301	.191	.515	.567	1.082	1.215	2.297
July .....	.024	.274	.159	.457	.662	1.120	1.490	2.610
7-Month Total .....	.120	5.180	1.387	6.686	3.844	10.530	8.134	18.664
1994 7-Month Total .....	.086	5.455	1.368	6.909	3.838	10.747	8.141	18.888
1993 7-Month Total .....	.083	5.260	1.300	6.643	3.676	10.319	7.820	18.140

<sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds.

<sup>c</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, an estimated 0.7 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by the U.S. residential and commercial

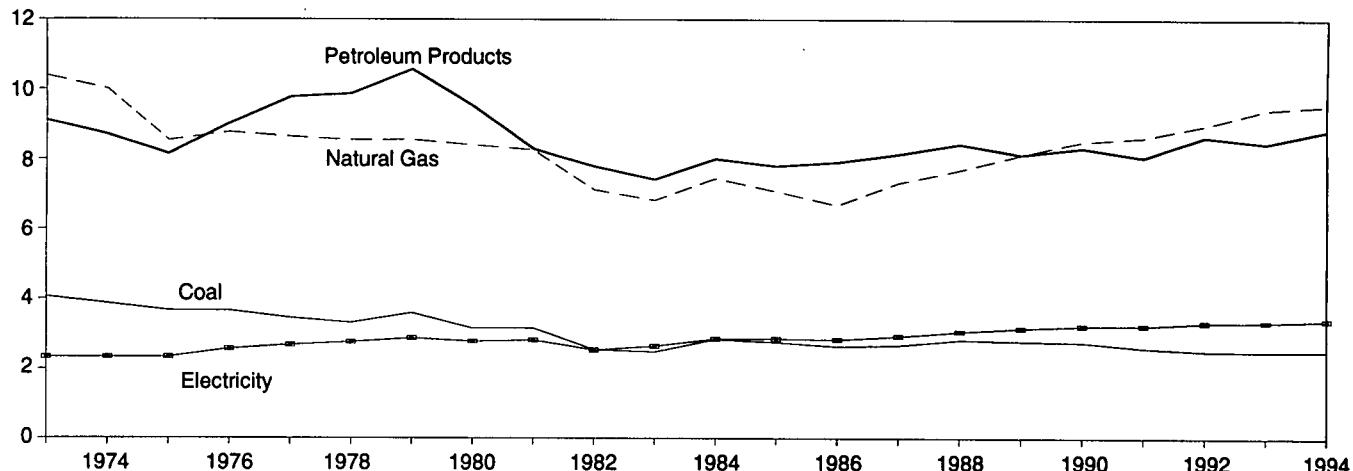
sectors (primarily the residential sector) is not included.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

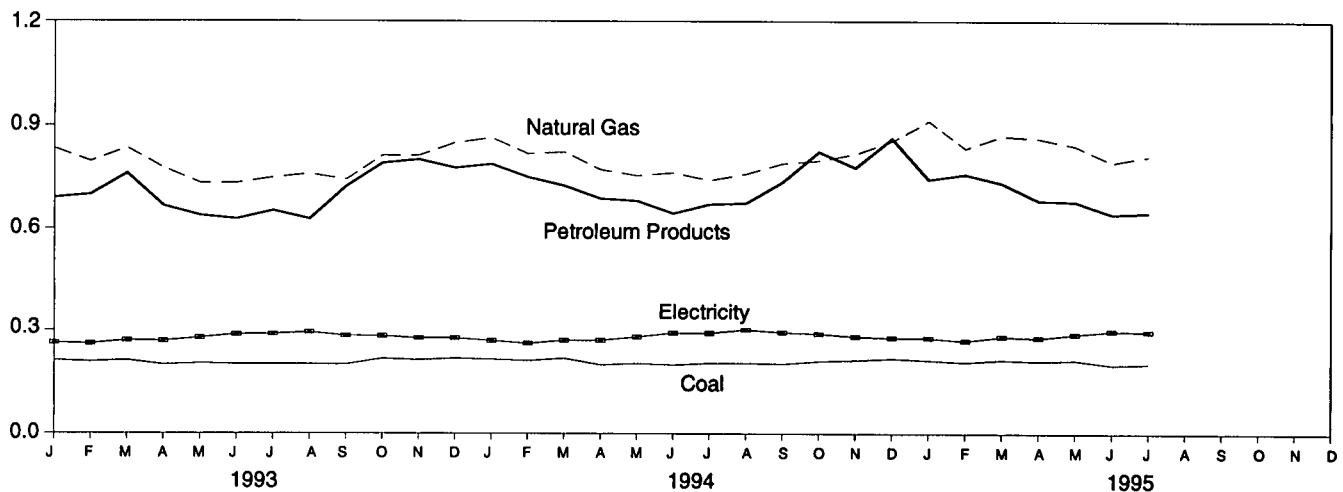
Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 2.3 Industrial Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

By Major Sources, 1973-1994

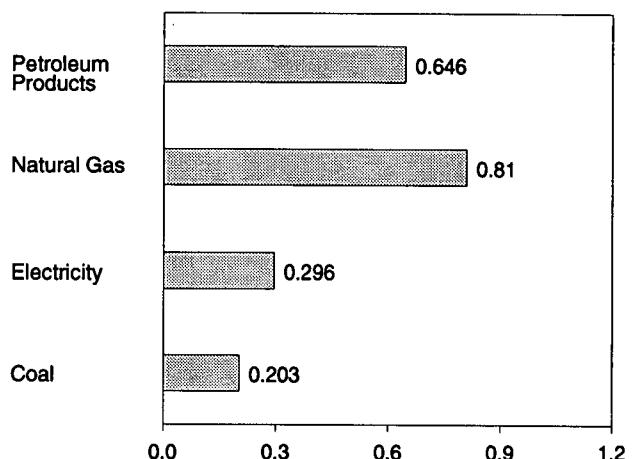
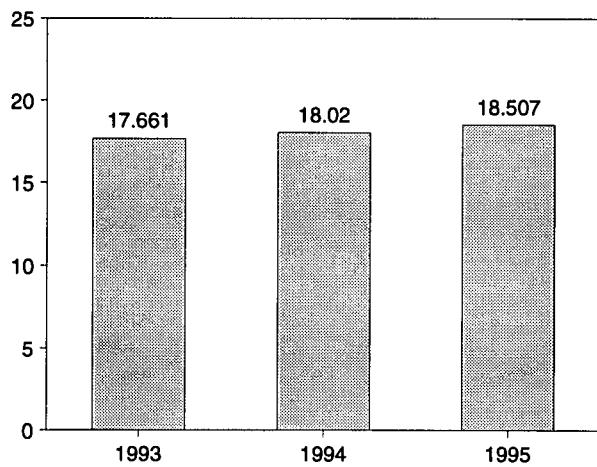


By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July

By Major Sources, July 1995



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Source: Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4 Industrial Energy Consumption**

(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Hydro-electric Power	Net Imports of Coal Coke	Primary Consumption	Electricity	Net Consumption	Electrical System Energy Losses	Total Consumption <sup>c</sup>
1973 Total .....	4.057	10.388	9.104	0.035	-0.007	23.576	2.341	25.917	5.611	31.528
1974 Total .....	3.870	10.004	8.694	.033	.056	22.657	2.337	24.994	5.700	30.694
1975 Total .....	3.667	8.532	8.146	.032	.014	20.391	2.346	22.737	5.665	28.402
1976 Total .....	3.661	8.762	9.010	.033	(s)	21.465	2.573	24.038	6.198	30.236
1977 Total .....	3.454	8.635	9.774	.033	.015	21.911	2.682	24.593	6.484	31.077
1978 Total .....	3.314	8.539	9.867	.032	.125	21.876	2.761	24.637	6.755	31.392
1979 Total .....	3.593	8.549	10.568	.034	.063	22.807	2.873	25.679	6.936	32.616
1980 Total .....	3.155	8.395	9.525	.033	-.035	21.073	2.781	23.854	6.752	30.606
1981 Total .....	3.157	8.257	8.285	.033	-.016	19.715	2.817	22.533	6.707	29.240
1982 Total .....	2.552	7.121	7.794	.033	-.022	17.479	2.542	20.020	6.125	26.145
1983 Total .....	2.490	6.826	7.420	.033	-.016	16.753	2.648	19.401	6.359	25.759
1984 Total .....	2.842	7.448	8.014	.033	-.011	18.325	2.859	21.184	6.683	27.867
1985 Total .....	2.760	7.080	7.805	.033	-.013	17.665	2.855	20.520	6.694	27.214
1986 Total .....	2.640	6.690	7.920	.033	-.017	17.267	2.834	20.101	6.529	26.630
1987 Total .....	2.673	7.323	8.150	.033	.009	18.188	2.928	21.116	6.710	27.826
1988 Total .....	2.828	7.696	8.430	.033	.040	19.026	3.059	22.085	6.901	28.986
1989 Total .....	2.787	8.131	8.133	.033	.030	19.113	3.158	22.272	7.082	29.353
1990 Total .....	2.756	8.502	8.319	.033	.005	19.615	3.226	22.841	7.095	29.936
1991 Total .....	2.601	8.619	8.057	.033	.009	19.319	3.230	22.549	7.021	29.570
1992 Total .....	2.515	8.967	8.638	.033	.027	20.180	3.319	23.498	7.079	30.577
1993 January .....	.213	.833	.690	.003	.004	1.743	.264	2.007	.562	2.569
February .....	.209	.795	.699	.003	(s)	1.704	.261	1.965	.524	2.490
March .....	.213	.834	.760	.003	.003	1.814	.271	2.085	.566	2.650
April .....	.200	.776	.666	.003	.002	1.647	.269	1.916	.540	2.456
May .....	.204	.732	.638	.003	.002	1.580	.278	1.858	.606	2.464
June .....	.202	.732	.628	.003	.003	1.568	.288	1.855	.639	2.494
July .....	.202	.748	.652	.003	(s)	1.605	.289	1.894	.645	2.539
August .....	.202	.759	.628	.002	.002	1.593	.294	1.887	.637	2.524
September .....	.201	.742	.722	.002	-.001	1.667	.284	1.951	.539	2.489
October .....	.218	.812	.790	.002	.001	1.824	.283	2.107	.572	2.679
November .....	.214	.812	.800	.002	(s)	1.828	.277	2.105	.587	2.692
December .....	.219	.849	.776	.002	.002	1.847	.277	2.124	.595	2.719
Total .....	2.496	9.423	8.453	.032	.017	20.422	3.334	23.756	7.010	30.766
1994 January .....	.216	.863	.787	.003	.004	1.873	.270	2.144	.577	2.720
February .....	.212	.817	.749	.003	-.001	1.780	.262	2.042	.511	2.552
March .....	.219	.822	.724	.003	.002	1.770	.271	2.041	.573	2.614
April .....	.200	.771	.687	.003	.003	1.664	.271	1.936	.557	2.492
May .....	.204	.754	.681	.003	.002	1.644	.281	1.925	.619	2.544
June .....	.200	.762	.644	.003	.003	1.612	.292	1.904	.656	2.560
July .....	.205	.740	.671	.003	(s)	1.619	.292	1.911	.626	2.536
August .....	.205	.759	.674	.002	.002	1.642	.302	1.943	.651	2.594
September .....	.203	.789	.735	.002	.003	1.732	.294	2.026	.568	2.594
October .....	.211	.797	.823	.002	.005	1.839	.290	2.129	.589	2.718
November .....	.214	.817	.777	.002	-.001	1.809	.282	2.091	.592	2.683
December .....	.219	.854	.862	.002	.002	1.940	.279	2.219	.594	2.813
Total .....	2.510	9.545	8.813	.032	.024	20.924	3.386	24.310	7.113	31.423
1995 January .....	.214	.913	.743	.003	.004	1.877	.278	R 2.155	.581	2.737
February .....	.208	.833	.758	.003	.002	1.803	.270	2.073	.529	2.603
March .....	.215	.869	.732	.003	.003	1.821	.282	R 2.103	.587	2.690
April .....	R 2.211	.862	.682	.003	.001	R 1.760	.278	R 2.038	.572	R 2.610
May .....	R 2.214	.840	.679	.003	.004	R 1.741	.289	R 2.031	.638	R 2.669
June .....	R 2.200	R 792	.642	.003	.001	1.638	.298	1.936	.638	2.574
July .....	.203	.810	.646	.003	.002	1.662	.296	1.958	.666	2.624
7-Month Total .....	1.466	5.919	4.881	.021	.017	12.304	1.992	14.295	4.211	18.507
1994 7-Month Total .....	1.457	5.530	4.942	.021	.013	11.962	1.940	13.902	4.118	18.020
1993 7-Month Total .....	1.443	5.449	4.734	.021	.014	11.660	1.920	13.580	4.081	17.661

<sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.<sup>b</sup> Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds.<sup>c</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, an estimated 2.3 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by the U.S. industrial sector (primarily the pulp and paper industry) is not included.

R=Revised data. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

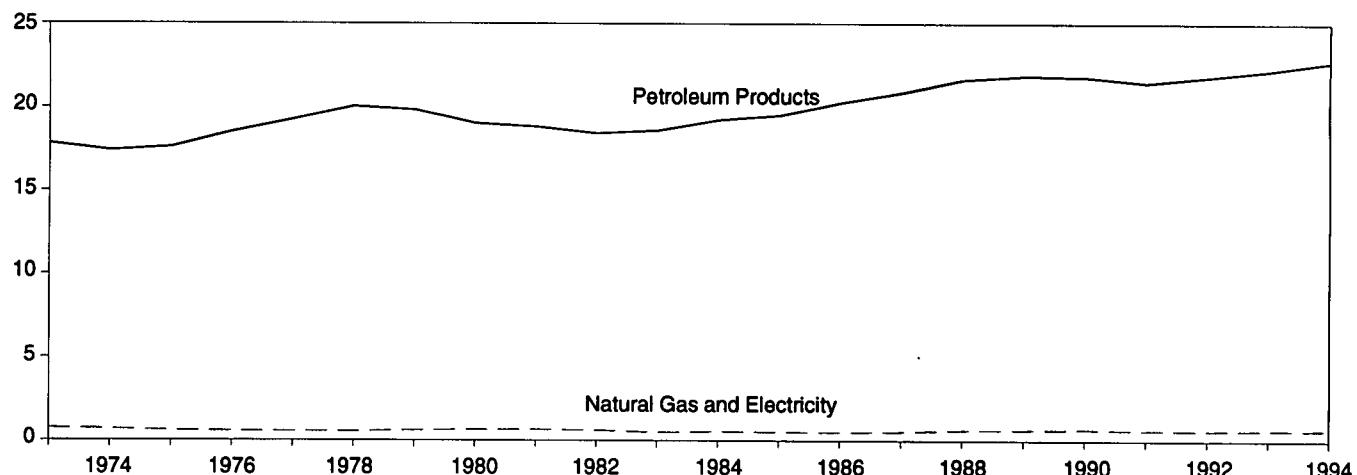
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

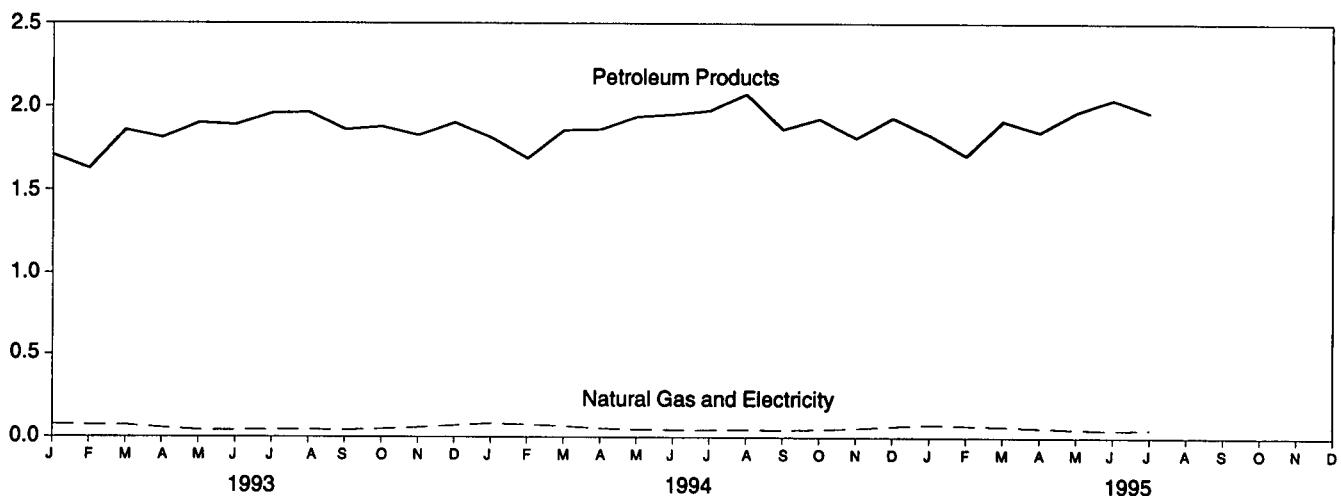
## Figure 2.4 Transportation Energy Consumption

(Quadrillion Btu)

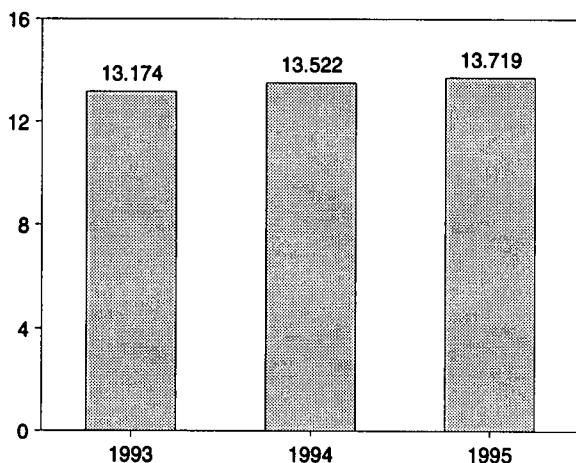
### By Major Sources, 1973-1994



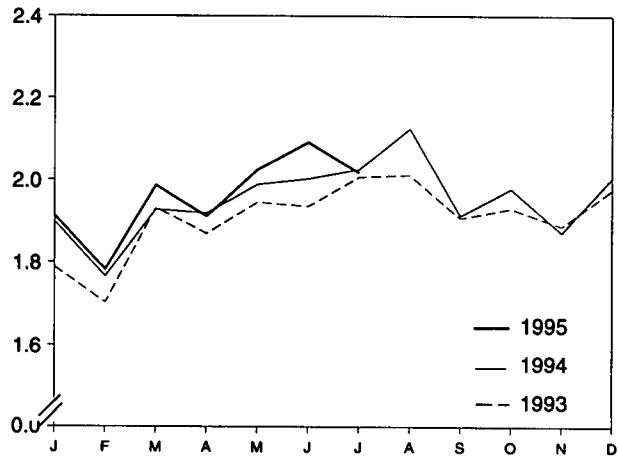
### By Major Sources, Monthly



### Total, January-July



### Total, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Source: Table 2.5.

**Table 2.5 Transportation Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Primary Consumption	Electricity	Net Consumption	Electrical System Energy Losses	Total Consumption <sup>c</sup>
1973 Total .....	0.003	0.743	17.831	18.576	0.008	18.584	0.020	18.605
1974 Total .....	.002	.685	17.399	18.086	.009	18.095	.022	18.117
1975 Total .....	.001	.595	17.614	18.209	.010	18.219	.025	18.244
1976 Total .....	(s)	.559	18.506	19.065	.010	19.076	.025	19.101
1977 Total .....	(s)	.543	19.241	19.784	.010	19.794	.025	19.819
1978 Total .....	(d)	.539	20.041	20.580	.009	20.589	.022	20.611
1979 Total .....	(d)	.612	19.825	20.436	.010	20.447	.025	20.472
1980 Total .....	(d)	.650	19.008	19.658	.011	19.669	.026	19.695
1981 Total .....	(d)	.658	18.811	19.469	.011	19.480	.026	19.507
1982 Total .....	(d)	.612	18.420	19.032	.011	19.043	.026	19.069
1983 Total .....	(d)	.505	18.593	19.098	.011	19.109	.026	19.135
1984 Total .....	(d)	.545	19.216	19.761	.012	19.773	.028	19.801
1985 Total .....	(d)	.519	19.504	20.024	.013	20.036	.030	20.067
1986 Total .....	(d)	.499	20.269	20.768	.013	20.781	.031	20.812
1987 Total .....	(d)	.535	20.871	21.406	.013	21.419	.029	21.448
1988 Total .....	(d)	.632	21.629	22.260	.014	22.274	.031	22.305
1989 Total .....	(d)	.649	21.868	22.517	.014	22.530	.031	22.561
1990 Total .....	(d)	.680	21.810	22.490	.014	22.504	.031	22.535
1991 Total .....	(d)	.620	21.456	22.076	.014	22.090	.030	22.120
1992 Total .....	(d)	.606	21.812	22.418	.014	22.432	.029	22.461
1993 January .....	(d)	.074	1.710	1.784	.001	1.785	.002	1.787
February .....	(d)	.070	1.629	1.699	.001	1.700	.002	1.702
March .....	(d)	.069	1.859	1.927	.001	1.928	.002	1.931
April .....	(d)	.053	1.812	1.865	.001	1.866	.002	1.868
May .....	(d)	.040	1.902	1.942	.001	1.943	.002	1.945
June .....	(d)	.040	1.891	1.931	.001	1.933	.002	1.935
July .....	(d)	.042	1.960	2.002	.001	2.003	.003	2.006
August .....	(d)	.043	1.965	2.007	.001	2.008	.003	2.011
September .....	(d)	.040	1.862	1.902	.001	1.903	.002	1.906
October .....	(d)	.047	1.880	1.927	.001	1.928	.002	1.930
November .....	(d)	.056	1.827	1.883	.001	1.884	.002	1.886
December .....	(d)	.068	1.904	1.972	.001	1.974	.002	1.976
Total .....	(d)	.642	22.201	22.842	.013	22.856	.028	22.883
1994 January .....	(d)	.080	1.813	1.893	.001	1.894	.002	1.897
February .....	(d)	.073	1.690	1.762	.001	1.763	.002	1.765
March .....	(d)	.064	1.859	1.923	.001	1.924	.002	1.927
April .....	(d)	.052	1.864	1.915	.001	1.916	.002	1.918
May .....	(d)	.045	1.940	1.985	.001	1.986	.002	1.988
June .....	(d)	.044	1.954	1.998	.001	1.999	.003	2.002
July .....	(d)	.044	1.977	2.021	.001	2.022	.003	2.025
August .....	(d)	.045	2.075	2.120	.001	2.121	.003	2.124
September .....	(d)	.043	1.866	1.909	.001	1.910	.002	1.912
October .....	(d)	.047	1.928	1.974	.001	1.975	.002	1.978
November .....	(d)	.054	1.813	1.868	.001	1.869	.002	1.871
December .....	(d)	.066	1.935	2.001	.001	2.002	.002	2.005
Total .....	(d)	.656	22.714	23.370	.013	23.383	.028	23.411
1995 January .....	(d)	.076	1.832	1.908	.001	1.909	.002	1.911
February .....	(d)	.070	1.708	1.778	.001	1.779	.002	1.781
March .....	(d)	.066	1.916	1.982	.001	1.984	.002	1.986
April .....	(d)	.057	1.850	1.907	.001	1.908	.002	1.910
May .....	(d)	.050	1.970	2.020	.001	2.021	.002	2.024
June .....	(d)	.044	2.043	2.087	.001	2.088	.002	2.091
July .....	(d)	.048	1.966	2.013	.001	2.014	.003	2.017
7-Month Total .....	(d)	.411	13.284	13.695	.008	13.703	.016	13.719
1994 7-Month Total .....	(d)	.401	13.097	13.498	.008	13.506	.016	13.522
1993 7-Month Total .....	(d)	.388	12.762	13.151	.008	13.158	.016	13.174

<sup>a</sup> Pipeline fuel only, including supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds.

<sup>c</sup> Due to a lack of consistent historical data, some renewable energy sources are not included. For example, in 1992, an estimated 0.1 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy consumed by the U.S. transportation sector is not included.

<sup>d</sup> Since 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

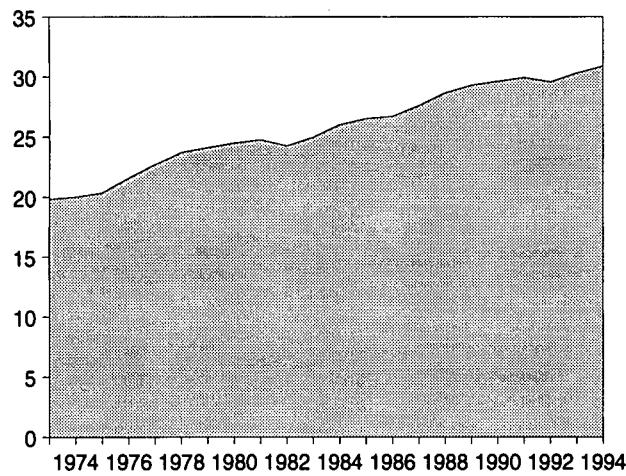
(s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

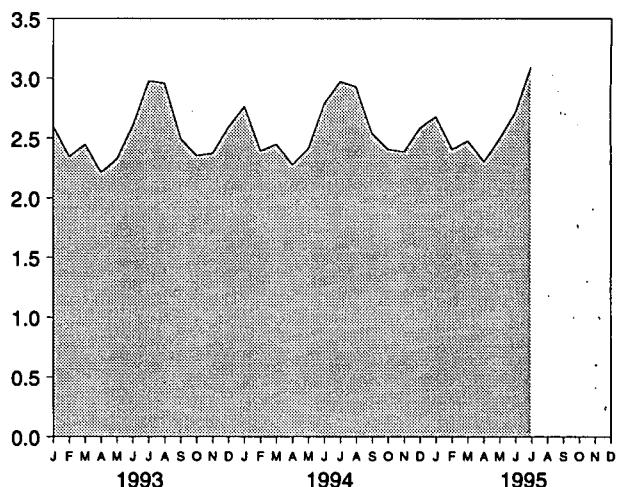
Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 2.5 Energy Input at Electric Utilities**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

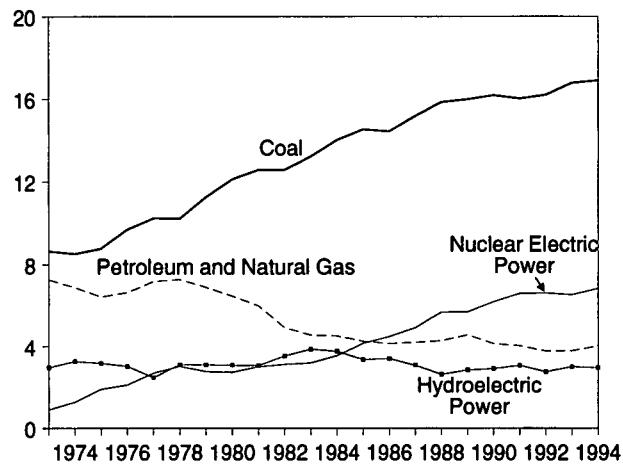
Total, 1973-1994



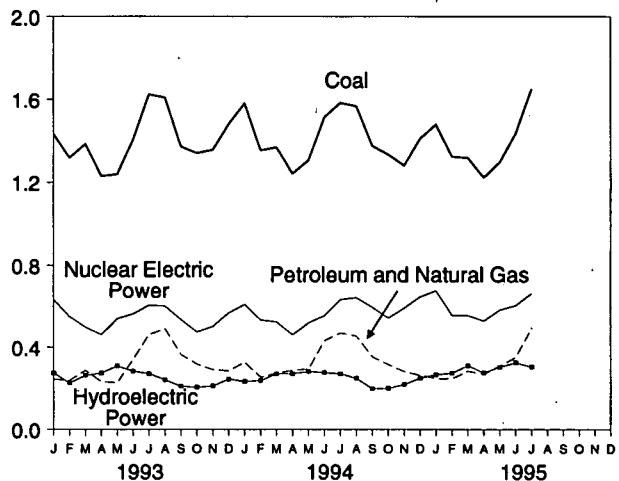
Total, Monthly



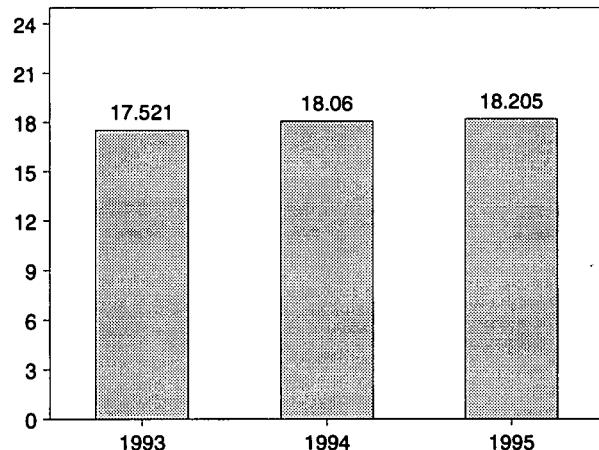
By Major Sources, 1973-1994



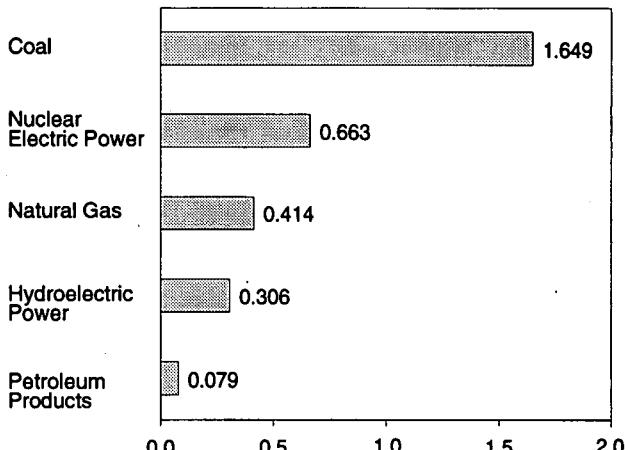
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 1995



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Source: Table 2.6.

**Table 2.6 Energy Input at Electric Utilities**  
 (Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Power <sup>c</sup>	Geothermal Energy	Other <sup>d</sup>	Total
1973 Total .....	8.658	3.748	3.515	0.910	2.975	0.043	0.003	19.852
1974 Total .....	8.534	3.519	3.365	1.272	3.276	.053	.003	20.022
1975 Total .....	8.786	3.240	3.166	1.900	3.187	.070	.002	20.350
1976 Total .....	9.720	3.152	3.477	2.111	3.032	.078	.003	21.574
1977 Total .....	10.262	3.284	3.901	2.702	2.482	.077	.005	22.713
1978 Total .....	10.238	3.297	3.987	3.024	3.110	.064	.003	23.724
1979 Total .....	11.260	3.613	3.283	2.776	3.107	.084	.005	24.128
1980 Total .....	12.123	3.810	2.634	2.739	3.085	.110	.005	24.505
1981 Total .....	12.583	3.768	2.202	3.008	3.072	.123	.004	24.760
1982 Total .....	12.582	3.342	1.568	3.131	3.539	.105	.003	24.270
1983 Total .....	13.213	2.998	1.544	3.203	3.866	.129	.004	24.956
1984 Total .....	14.020	3.220	1.286	3.553	3.767	.165	.009	26.020
1985 Total .....	14.542	3.160	1.090	4.149	3.365	.198	.015	26.519
1986 Total .....	14.444	2.691	1.452	4.471	3.413	.219	.012	26.703
1987 Total .....	15.173	2.935	1.257	4.906	3.084	.229	.016	27.600
1988 Total .....	15.850	2.709	1.563	5.661	2.630	.217	.017	28.648
1989 Total .....	15.988	2.871	1.685	5.677	2.848	.197	.020	29.286
1990 Total .....	16.189	2.882	1.250	6.161	2.914	.181	.021	29.599
1991 Total .....	16.028	2.856	1.178	6.579	3.083	.170	.021	29.915
1992 Total .....	16.211	2.826	.951	6.607	2.760	.170	.022	29.547
1993 January .....	1.432	.168	.077	.631	.275	.014	.002	2.599
February .....	1.317	.165	.074	.548	.226	.013	.002	2.346
March .....	1.384	.198	.090	.498	.263	.014	.002	2.450
April .....	1.230	.178	.055	.461	.275	.014	.002	2.214
May .....	1.239	.171	.056	.538	.310	.012	.001	2.328
June .....	1.406	.260	.083	.562	.284	.012	.001	2.608
July .....	1.625	.341	.121	.604	.272	.013	.001	2.977
August .....	1.609	.365	.126	.600	.242	.014	.002	2.957
September .....	1.372	.264	.102	.534	.210	.013	.002	2.497
October .....	1.340	.240	.080	.475	.205	.013	.002	2.355
November .....	1.356	.213	.079	.501	.211	.013	.002	2.374
December .....	1.480	.178	.108	.567	.245	.013	.002	2.594
Total .....	16.790	2.741	1.052	6.519	3.017	.158	.021	30.299
1994 January .....	1.580	.174	.155	.607	.234	.013	.002	2.766
February .....	1.354	.152	.103	.532	.238	.012	.002	2.393
March .....	1.368	.190	.084	.523	.271	.012	.002	2.450
April .....	1.242	.208	.081	.461	.272	.012	.002	2.279
May .....	1.305	.221	.074	.518	.283	.012	.002	2.414
June .....	1.513	.326	.106	.553	.277	.011	.002	2.787
July .....	1.583	.370	.100	.632	.272	.012	.002	2.970
August .....	1.566	.391	.064	.642	.249	.013	.002	2.927
September .....	1.375	.302	.053	.594	.199	.012	.002	2.537
October .....	1.333	.270	.048	.542	.200	.012	.002	2.407
November .....	1.280	.236	.047	.590	.219	.012	.002	2.387
December .....	1.410	.212	.052	.646	.250	.012	.002	2.585
Total .....	16.910	3.053	.968	6.841	2.964	.145	.020	30.902
1995 January .....	1.478	.203	.046	.677	.267	.009	.001	2.680
February .....	1.323	.172	.075	.554	.274	.006	.001	2.406
March .....	1.317	.251	.034	.554	.313	.007	.001	2.477
April .....	1.223	.234	.036	.527	.276	.006	.002	2.303
May .....	1.296	.263	.047	.581	.305	.005	.001	2.499
June .....	1.435	.303	.048	.602	.326	.006	.001	2.722
July .....	1.649	.414	.079	.663	.306	.006	.002	3.118
7-Month Total .....	9.722	1.840	.364	4.157	2.067	.045	.009	18.205
1994 7-Month Total .....	9.945	1.641	.703	3.827	1.848	.084	.012	18.060
1993 7-Month Total .....	9.633	1.482	.556	3.842	1.904	.092	.012	17.521

<sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Includes residual and distillate fuel oils, petroleum coke, and small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Includes net imports of electricity.

<sup>d</sup> "Other" is electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, wind,

photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

# Energy Consumption Notes and Sources

The data in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* are obtained initially from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are those surveys directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from the EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the *MER*. Users of the EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see *Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys*, DOE/EIA-0533, Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990. The numbered notes that follow elaborate on essential information in Section 2.

**1. Total Energy Consumed:** Total energy consumed includes coal, natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels), petroleum products supplied, electric utility and industrial generation of hydroelectric power, net imports of electricity generated from hydroelectric power, and electricity generated from nuclear power. Total energy consumed also includes electricity generated from geothermal, wood, waste, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy but excludes other energy obtained from those sources because consistent historical data are not available.

**2. Economic Sectors:** Energy use is assigned to the major economic sectors according to the following guidelines as closely as possible:

- **Residential**—All private residences, whether occupied or vacant, owned or rented, including single-family homes, multifamily housing units, and mobile homes. Secondary homes, such as summer homes, are also included. Institutional housing, such as school dormitories, hospitals, and military barracks, generally are not included in the residential sector; they are included in the commercial sector.
- **Commercial**—Business establishments that are not engaged in transportation or in manufacturing or

other types of industrial activity (agriculture, mining, or construction). Commercial establishments include hotels, motels, restaurants, wholesale businesses, retail stores, laundries, and other service enterprises; religious and nonprofit organizations; health, social, and educational institutions; and Federal, State, and local governments. Street lights, pumps, bridges, and public services are also included if the establishment operating them is considered commercial.

- **Industrial**—Manufacturing industries, which make up the largest part of the sector, along with mining, construction, agriculture, fisheries, and forestry. Establishments in this sector range from steel mills to small farms to companies assembling electronic components.
- **Transportation**—Private and public vehicles that move people and commodities. Included are automobiles, trucks, buses, motorcycles, railroads and railways (including streetcars), aircraft, ships, barges, and natural gas pipelines.
- **Electric Utility**—Privately and publicly owned establishments that generate, transmit, distribute, and sell electricity primarily for use by the public and meet the definition of an electric utility. Non-utility power producers are not included in the electric utility sector.

Although the end-use allocations are made according to these aggregations as closely as possible, some data are collected by using different classifications. For example, data on agricultural use of natural gas are collected and reported in the commercial sector, rather than in the industrial sector. Since agricultural use of natural gas cannot be identified separately, it is included in the commercial sector in this report. Another example is master-metered condominiums and apartments, and buildings with a combination of residential and commercial units. In many cases, the metering and billing practices cause residential energy usage of electricity, natural gas, or fuel oil to be included in the commercial sector. No adjustments for these discrepancies were made.

**3. Conversion Factors:** See the conversion factors listed in Appendix A.

**4. Coal:** Coal is anthracite, bituminous coal (including subbituminous coal), and lignite. Sources:

- 1973-September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.
- Electric Utilities—October 1977 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759 (formerly Federal Power Commission (FPC) Form FPC-4), "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- Other Industrial—October 1977-December 1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report - Manufacturing Plants"; January 1980 for-

- ward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report - Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.
- Coke Plants—October 1977-December 1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals - Monthly/Annual"; January 1981-December 1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report - Quarterly/Annual Supplement"; January 1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report - Quarterly."
  - Residential and Commercial—October 1977-December 1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers - Upper Lake Docks"; January 1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

**5. Natural Gas:** Natural gas consumption by end use is based on data presented in Table 4.4 of this report. For Section 2 calculations, lease and plant fuel consumption are added to industrial deliveries, and pipeline fuel represents transportation use of natural gas. Values in Btu are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A. Sources:

- 1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas" chapter.
- 1976-1978: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Natural Gas, Annual."
- 1979: EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*.
- 1980-1992: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*.
- 1993: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*.
- Electric Utilities—1973-1976: Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1977-1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- American Gas Association, "Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report," residential and commercial monthly sales data for 1973-1979, which are used to estimate monthly consumption values from EIA annual consumption values.

**6. Petroleum:** Petroleum consumption by end use is the sum of all individual petroleum products estimated to be consumed in each end-use sector. First, total consumption by product is determined. Petroleum consumption in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the series called "petroleum products supplied" in Section 3. Sources for petroleum products supplied by individual products are:

- 1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
- 1976-1980: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
- 1981-1994: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.
- 1995: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Specific petroleum products' end-use allocation procedures follow:

- **Aviation Gasoline**—All product supplied is assigned to the transportation sector.
- **Asphalt**—All product supplied is assigned to the industrial sector.
- **Distillate Fuel**—Product supplied is assigned to electric utilities and non-electric utilities as follows:

#### *Electric Utilities, All Periods.*

For 1973-1979, consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980 forward, consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the amount of light oil (minus small amounts of kerosene deliveries through 1982) consumed at electric utilities. (See Table 7.3)

Sources: 1973-September 1977: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

#### *Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities, Annual Estimates Through 1993.*

The aggregate non-electric utility use of distillate fuel is total distillate fuel supplied minus the electric utility consumption. The non-electric utility annual consumption totals are allocated to the individual non-electric utility sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to the share of "adjusted sales" of each end-use sector, as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172. "Adjusted sales" are sales that have been adjusted at the PAD district level to equal EIA volume estimates of petroleum products supplied in the U.S. market. Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

- Since 1979, the residential sector adjusted sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.
- Since 1979, the commercial sector adjusted sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

- Since 1979, the industrial sector adjusted sales total is the sum of the adjusted sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway, diesel, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

- The transportation sector adjusted sales total is the sum of the adjusted sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

#### **Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities, Monthly Estimates Through 1993.**

- Residential and commercial monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. The years' sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973-1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983-1992, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

- The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." The remaining transportation use of distillate fuel (i.e., for railroads, vessel bunkering, and military use) is evenly distributed over the months, adjusted for the number of days per month.

- Industrial monthly estimates are made by subtracting the residential and commercial, transportation, and electric utility sector estimates from each month's total distillate fuel supplied.

#### **Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities, 1994 and 1995.**

Each month's non-electric utility consumption subtotal is disaggregated into the major end-use sectors in proportion to the shares each sector held of the non-electric utility subtotal in the same month in 1993.

- **Jet Fuel**—Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by electric utilities. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to electric utilities as reported on the Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. All remaining jet fuel (ker-

osene-type and naphtha-type) is consumed by the transportation sector.

- **Kerosene**—Total product supplied monthly is allocated to the major end-use sectors in proportion to annual sales grouped into end-use sectors from EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172), as follows:

- Residential deliveries are taken directly from the *Sales* reports for 1979-1993. Sales for 1993 are used as estimates for succeeding periods. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

- Commercial sales are directly from the *Sales* reports for 1979-1993. Sales for 1993 are used as estimates for succeeding periods. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

- Industrial sales are directly from the *Sales* reports for 1979-1993. Sales for 1993 are used as estimates for succeeding periods. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

- **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**—The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be consumed by each end-use sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption (i.e., product supplied) to create monthly end-use consumption estimates. The annual end-use shares are calculated in the following manner:

- Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sector are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the sector.

- The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*. The allocations of LPG sold for internal combustion engine use to the transportation sector range from a high of 67 percent in 1981 to a low of 37 percent in 1987.

- LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG total supplied and the estimated consumption of LPG by the sum of the residential and commercial sector and the transportation sector. The industrial sector includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic

natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

The sources of the annual sales data for creating annual end-use shares are:

- 1973-1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174.
- 1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982.
- 1984-1993: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Producers Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association.
- 1994 and 1995: The 1993 source is used to estimate succeeding periods.
- **Lubricants**—Total product supplied is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.
- **Motor Gasoline**—Total product supplied monthly is allocated to the major end-use sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:
  - Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.
  - Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*.
  - Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.
- **Petroleum Coke**—The portion consumed by electric utilities is from Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (formerly Form FPC-4). The

remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

- **Residual Fuel**—Product supplied is assigned to electric utilities and non-electric utilities as follows:

#### ***Electric Utilities, All Periods.***

For 1973-1979, consumption of residual fuel is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980 forward, consumption of residual fuel is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil consumed at electric utilities. (See Table 7.3)

Sources: 1973-September 1977: Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

#### ***Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities, Annual Estimates Through 1993.***

The aggregate non-electric utility use of residual fuel is total residual fuel supplied minus the electric utility consumption. The non-electric utility annual totals are allocated into the individual non-electric utility sectors in proportion to the amount of residual fuel sold to end users, grouped into sectors from EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172), as follows:

- Since 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.
- Since 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

- Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

#### ***Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities, Monthly Estimates Through 1993.***

- Commercial monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. The years' sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973-1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and

1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983-1992, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

- Transportation monthly estimates are made by evenly distributing the annual sector estimate over the months, adjusting for the number of days per month.

- Industrial monthly estimates are made by subtracting the commercial, transportation, and electric utility sector estimates from each month's total residual fuel supplied.

#### **Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities, 1994 and 1995.**

Each month's non-electric utility consumption subtotal is disaggregated into the major end-use sectors in proportion to the shares each sector held of the non-electric utility subtotal in the same month in 1993.

- **Road Oil**—All product supplied is assigned to the industrial sector.
- **All Other Petroleum Products**—The product supplied of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### **7. Nuclear Electric Power, Geothermal, and Wood, Waste, Wind, Photovoltaic, and Solar Thermal Energy Sources Connected to Electric Utility Distribution Systems: Sources:**

- 1973-1976: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

#### **8. Hydroelectric Power:** Includes electricity generated by hydroelectric power at electric utilities, small amounts in the industrial sector, and net imports of electricity, which are assumed to be generated by hydroelectric power and are included in the electric utilities sector.

##### **Sources for electric utilities sector:**

- 1973-1976: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1977-1981: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- 1982 forward: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

##### **Sources for industrial sector:**

- 1973-1978: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.
- 1979: FPC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts and EIA estimates for all other plants.
- 1980 forward: Annual generation estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974-1979; monthly generation estimated to be in proportion to each month's hydroelectricity generation in the electric utility industry in 1980.

##### **Sources for imports and exports of electricity:**

- 1973-September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.
- October 1977-1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.
- 1981: DOE, Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).
- 1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders*.
- 1984-1986: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders*.
- 1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."
- 1989-1992: DOE, Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy, Form FE-781-R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."
- 1993 forward: EIA estimates based on preliminary data from the National Energy Board of Canada and DOE, Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy.

#### **9. Net Imports of Coal Coke:** Net imports means imports minus exports, and a minus sign indicates that exports are greater than imports. Sources:

- 1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter.
- 1976-1980: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" annual.
- 1981: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke Plant Report," quarterly.
- 1982 forward: EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report*.

#### **10. Electricity:** End-use consumption of electricity is based on Table 7.2 sales data. "Other," which is primarily for use in government buildings, is added to the commercial sector, except for approximately 4 percent used by railroads and railways and attributed to the

transportation sector. For 1973-1983 and 1994, "Monthly Series" data are used directly. For 1984-1993, monthly estimates are created by dividing each month's "Monthly Series" value by the "Monthly Series" total for the year and multiplying by the "Annual Series" value for the year. Kilowatthours are converted to Btu at the rate of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour. See Table 7.2 for sources of the electricity sales data.

**11. Electrical System Energy Losses:** Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total energy input at electric utilities and the total energy content of electricity sold to end-use consumers. Most of those losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fos-

sil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric and other energy sources, since there is no generally accepted practice for measuring those thermal conversion rates. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, approximately 67 percent of total energy input is lost in conversion; of electricity generated, approximately 5 percent is lost in plant use and 9 percent is lost in transmission and distribution. Calculated electrical system energy losses may be less than actual losses, because primary consumption does not include the energy equivalent of utility purchases of electricity from non-electric utilities and from Canada and Mexico, although they are included in electricity sales.



## Section 3. Petroleum

Total petroleum imports<sup>2</sup> averaged 9.2 million barrels per day in September 1995, 2 percent higher than the previous month's rate but 5 percent<sup>3</sup> lower than the September 1994 rate.

In September 1995, 17.4 million barrels per day of petroleum products were supplied for domestic use, slightly lower than the September 1994 rate. Motor gasoline accounted for 45 percent of the total; distillate fuel oil, 18 percent; and residual fuel oil, 5 percent.

Motor gasoline supplied during September 1995 averaged 7.9 million barrels per day, 3 percent lower than the previous month's rate but 3 percent higher than the September 1994 rate. Total motor gasoline stocks were 202 million barrels at the end of September 1995, 9 million barrels above the stock level in the previous month but 3 million barrels below the stock level 1 year earlier.

Distillate fuel oil supplied during September 1995 averaged 3.1 million barrels per day, 2 percent higher than the previous month's rate but 1 percent lower than the September 1994 rate. Distillate fuel oil ending stocks for September 1995 were 132 million barrels, 1 million barrels above the stock level in the previous month but 13 million barrels below the level 1 year earlier.

Residual fuel oil supplied in September 1995 averaged 0.9 million barrels per day, 9 percent higher than the previous month's rate and 18 percent higher than the September 1994 rate. Residual fuel oil stocks measured 39 million barrels at the end of September 1995, 1 million barrels above the stock level in the previous month but 5 million barrels below the stock level 1 year earlier.

Estimates (except of crude production) for the most current month are based on Energy Information Administration (EIA) weekly data and will be revised to conform with data from the EIA Petroleum Reporting System as available. For the most recent month, crude production is an EIA estimate based on historical and provisional data through June 1995.

<sup>2</sup>Total import data include imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>3</sup>Percentage changes are based on numbers shown in the following tables.

**Table 3.1a Petroleum Overview: Field Production, Stock Change, Petroleum Products Supplied, and Ending Stocks**

	Field Production			Stock Change <sup>a</sup>		Petroleum Products Supplied	Ending Stocks <sup>b</sup>
	Total Domestic <sup>c</sup>	Crude Oil	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Products		
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels
1973 Average .....	10,975	9,208	1,738	-11	146	17,308	1,008
1974 Average .....	10,498	8,774	1,688	62	117	16,653	<sup>e</sup> 1,074
1975 Average .....	10,045	8,375	1,633	<sup>e</sup> 17	<sup>e</sup> 15	16,322	1,133
1976 Average .....	9,774	8,132	1,604	39	-96	17,461	1,112
1977 Average .....	9,913	8,245	1,618	170	378	18,431	1,312
1978 Average .....	10,328	8,707	1,567	78	-172	18,847	1,278
1979 Average .....	10,179	8,552	1,584	148	25	18,513	1,341
1980 Average .....	10,214	8,597	1,573	98	42	17,056	<sup>e</sup> 1,392
1981 Average .....	10,230	8,572	1,609	<sup>e</sup> 290	<sup>e</sup> -130	16,058	1,484
1982 Average .....	10,252	8,649	1,550	136	-283	15,296	<sup>e</sup> 1,430
1983 Average .....	10,299	8,688	1,559	<sup>e</sup> 214	<sup>e</sup> -234	15,231	1,454
1984 Average .....	10,554	8,879	1,630	199	81	15,726	1,556
1985 Average .....	10,636	8,971	1,609	50	-153	15,726	1,519
1986 Average .....	10,289	8,680	1,551	78	124	16,281	1,593
1987 Average .....	10,008	8,349	1,595	128	-87	16,665	1,607
1988 Average .....	9,818	8,140	1,625	1	-29	17,283	1,597
1989 Average .....	9,219	7,613	1,546	86	-129	17,325	1,581
1990 Average .....	8,994	7,355	1,559	-35	142	16,988	1,621
1991 Average .....	9,168	7,417	1,659	-42	32	16,714	1,617
1992 Average .....	8,996	7,171	1,697	-1	-68	17,033	<sup>e</sup> 1,592
1993 January .....	9,254	6,961	1,737	295	<sup>e</sup> 560	16,173	1,618
February .....	8,907	6,943	1,777	219	-796	17,334	1,602
March .....	8,987	6,974	1,793	212	-602	17,575	1,590
April .....	8,897	6,881	1,802	523	356	16,781	1,617
May .....	8,800	6,847	1,732	147	915	16,508	1,650
June .....	8,747	6,795	1,753	2	573	17,096	1,667
July .....	8,657	6,688	1,741	6	497	17,357	1,682
August .....	8,720	6,758	1,747	-505	299	17,332	1,676
September .....	8,652	6,712	1,732	-439	86	17,650	1,665
October .....	8,893	6,839	1,768	328	403	17,323	1,688
November .....	8,847	6,912	1,670	251	-320	17,780	1,686
December .....	8,668	6,858	1,579	-53	-1,198	17,953	1,647
Average .....	8,836	6,847	1,736	81	70	17,237	1,647
1994 January .....	8,694	6,817	1,615	90	-906	18,072	1,622
February .....	8,611	6,770	1,633	-97	-1,190	18,337	1,586
March .....	8,675	6,746	1,668	324	-379	17,313	1,584
April .....	8,524	6,612	1,679	-68	284	17,489	1,591
May .....	8,614	6,688	1,711	-253	954	17,181	1,612
June .....	8,586	6,611	1,733	-104	497	17,815	1,624
July .....	8,550	6,501	1,753	148	824	17,485	1,654
August .....	8,526	6,544	1,760	-129	291	18,117	1,659
September .....	8,670	6,609	1,792	227	579	17,490	1,684
October .....	8,683	6,658	1,748	255	-607	17,719	1,673
November .....	8,758	6,628	1,815	102	380	17,315	1,687
December .....	8,842	6,760	1,807	-292	-813	18,319	1,653
Average .....	8,645	6,662	1,727	18	-2	17,718	1,653
1995 January .....	E 8,664	E 6,596	1,773	-279	-117	17,167	1,641
February .....	E 8,832	E 6,703	1,774	-48	-1,315	18,355	1,603
March .....	E 8,625	E 6,606	1,773	344	-484	17,403	1,599
April .....	E 8,680	E 6,561	1,789	-101	123	17,102	1,600
May .....	E 8,663	E 6,572	1,785	-111	494	17,241	1,611
June .....	E 8,568	E 6,540	1,740	-135	39	18,149	1,609
July .....	E 8,500	E 6,449	1,751	-415	885	17,113	1,623
August .....	RE 8,511	RE 6,462	R 1,730	R -247	R -71	R 17,993	R 1,613
September .....	E 8,423	PE 6,388	E 1,743	E -408	E 513	E 17,436	E 1,622
9-Month Average .....	E 8,605	PE 6,541	E 1,762	E -156	E 20	E 17,542	E 1,622
1994 9-Month Average .....	8,606	6,654	1,705	17	116	17,694	1,684
1993 9-Month Average .....	8,847	6,839	1,757	50	219	17,086	1,665

<sup>a</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>b</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>c</sup> Includes crude oil, natural gas plant liquids, and other liquids.

<sup>d</sup> Includes stocks located in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 6 at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into finished motor

gasoline and oxygenate production from merchant MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether) plants.

PE=Preliminary estimate. R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S1. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S1.

**Table 3.1b Petroleum Overview: Imports, Exports, and Net Imports**

	Imports			Exports			Net Imports <sup>b</sup>
	Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil	Petroleum Products	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average .....	6,256	3,244	3,012	231	2	229	6,025
1974 Average .....	6,112	3,477	2,635	221	3	218	5,892
1975 Average .....	6,056	4,105	1,951	209	6	204	5,846
1976 Average .....	7,313	5,287	2,026	223	8	215	7,090
1977 Average .....	8,807	6,615	2,193	243	50	193	8,565
1978 Average .....	8,363	6,356	2,008	362	158	204	8,002
1979 Average .....	8,456	6,519	1,937	<sup>c</sup> 471	235	<sup>c</sup> 236	<sup>c</sup> 7,985
1980 Average .....	6,909	5,263	1,646	544	287	258	6,365
1981 Average .....	5,996	4,396	1,599	595	228	367	5,401
1982 Average .....	5,113	3,488	1,625	815	236	579	4,298
1983 Average .....	5,051	3,329	1,722	739	164	575	4,312
1984 Average .....	5,437	3,426	2,011	722	181	541	4,715
1985 Average .....	5,067	3,201	1,866	781	204	577	4,286
1986 Average .....	6,224	4,178	2,045	785	154	631	5,439
1987 Average .....	6,678	4,674	2,004	764	151	613	5,914
1988 Average .....	7,402	5,107	2,295	815	155	661	6,587
1989 Average .....	8,061	5,843	2,217	859	142	717	7,202
1990 Average .....	8,018	5,894	2,123	857	109	748	7,161
1991 Average .....	7,627	5,782	1,844	1,001	116	885	6,626
1992 Average .....	7,888	6,083	1,805	950	89	861	6,938
1993 January .....	8,004	6,292	1,712	1,135	129	1,006	6,869
February .....	7,948	6,156	1,792	1,033	166	867	6,915
March .....	8,285	6,488	1,797	970	139	831	7,315
April .....	8,768	6,928	1,840	1,067	73	994	7,701
May .....	8,663	6,809	1,854	1,082	112	970	7,581
June .....	8,805	7,201	1,604	900	150	750	7,905
July .....	9,219	7,289	1,930	1,001	62	938	8,218
August .....	8,429	6,641	1,789	829	55	774	7,600
September .....	8,531	6,581	1,950	902	107	795	7,629
October .....	9,197	7,181	2,015	881	62	819	8,316
November .....	8,903	6,997	1,906	980	67	913	7,923
December .....	8,645	6,838	1,807	1,250	63	1,188	7,394
Average .....	8,620	6,787	1,833	1,003	98	904	7,618
1994 January .....	7,993	5,945	2,048	927	110	817	7,066
February .....	8,539	6,313	2,226	882	116	766	7,657
March .....	8,574	6,372	2,202	936	40	896	7,638
April .....	8,968	6,955	2,013	868	120	749	8,100
May .....	9,213	7,198	2,015	929	118	812	8,438
June .....	9,305	7,358	1,947	867	107	760	8,902
July .....	9,779	7,857	1,922	877	84	793	8,597
August .....	9,510	7,488	2,022	913	72	841	8,802
September .....	9,693	7,868	1,825	891	61	830	7,791
October .....	8,788	7,136	1,651	997	138	859	7,707
November .....	8,707	7,034	1,674	1,000	102	898	7,655
December .....	8,863	7,193	1,670	1,208	118	1,090	8,054
Average .....	8,996	7,063	1,933	942	99	843	8,054
1995 January .....	7,955	6,503	1,452	978	113	865	6,977
February .....	8,358	6,565	1,793	1,062	95	967	7,296
March .....	9,020	7,409	1,612	948	68	880	8,073
April .....	8,486	7,073	1,413	998	155	842	7,488
May .....	8,736	7,354	1,382	876	73	803	7,860
June .....	9,585	7,957	1,629	919	101	818	8,666
July .....	8,845	7,265	1,579	894	103	792	7,950
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 9,024	<sup>R</sup> 7,415	<sup>R</sup> 1,609	<sup>R</sup> 821	<sup>R</sup> 61	<sup>R</sup> 759	<sup>R</sup> 8,203
September .....	<sup>E</sup> 9,220	<sup>E</sup> 7,766	<sup>E</sup> 1,454	<sup>E</sup> 850	<sup>E</sup> 82	<sup>E</sup> 768	<sup>E</sup> 8,370
9-Month Average .....	<sup>E</sup> 8,805	<sup>E</sup> 7,260	<sup>E</sup> 1,545	<sup>E</sup> 926	<sup>E</sup> 94	<sup>E</sup> 832	<sup>E</sup> 7,879
1994 9-Month Average .....	9,067	7,043	2,023	899	92	808	8,167
1993 9-Month Average .....	8,521	6,713	1,808	991	110	881	7,530

<sup>a</sup> Includes crude oil for storage in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>b</sup> Net imports equals imports minus exports.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 6 at end of section.

R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

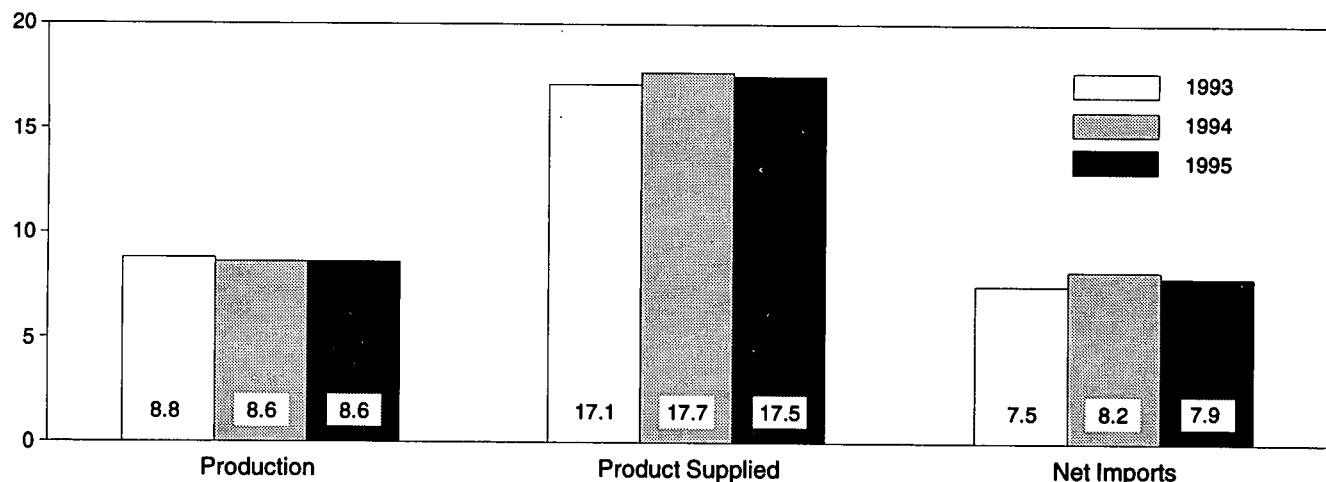
Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum

of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

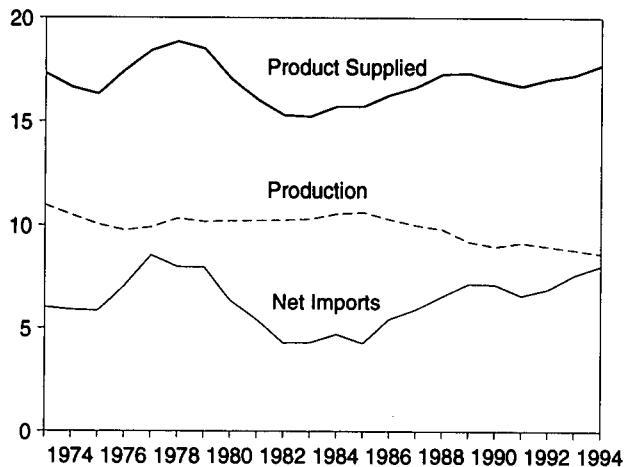
Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S1. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S1.

**Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview**  
 (Million Barrels per Day)

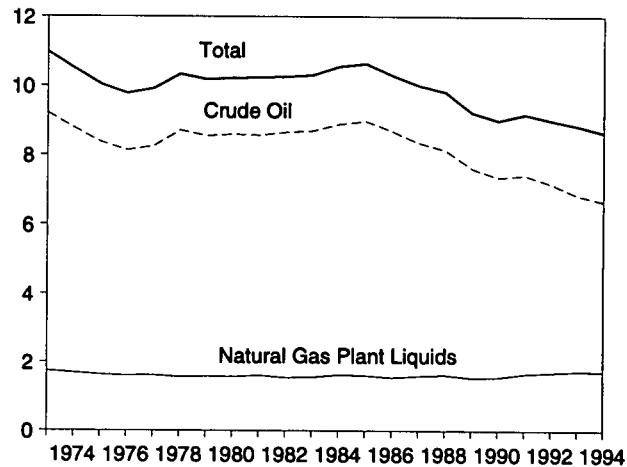
**Overview, January-September**



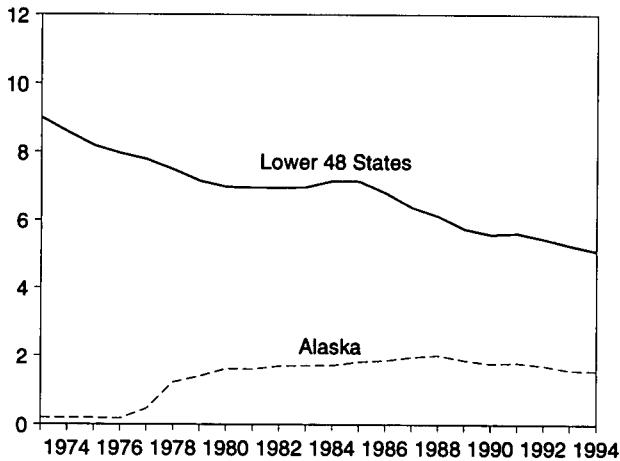
**Overview, 1973-1994**



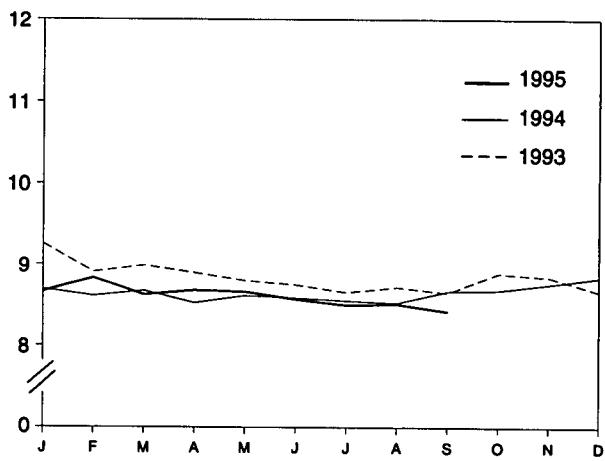
**Production, 1973-1994**



**Crude Oil Production, 1973-1994**



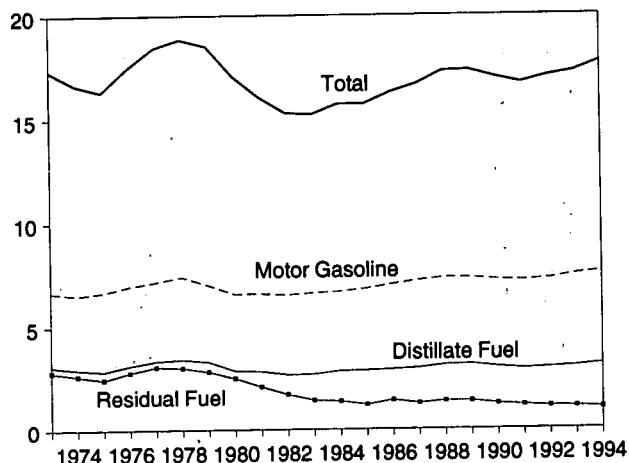
**Total Production, Monthly**



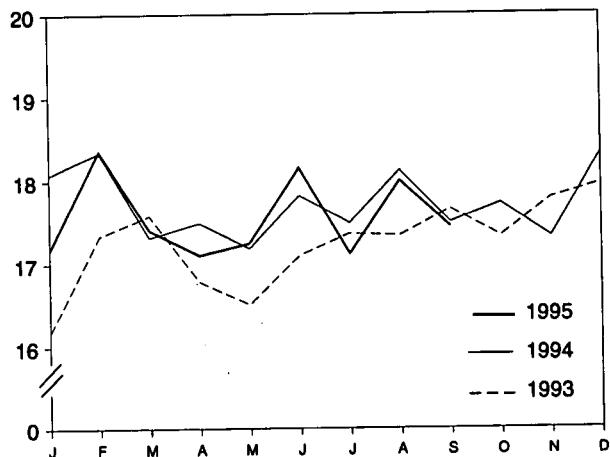
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Sources: Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, and 3.2a.

**Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview (Continued)**  
 (Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

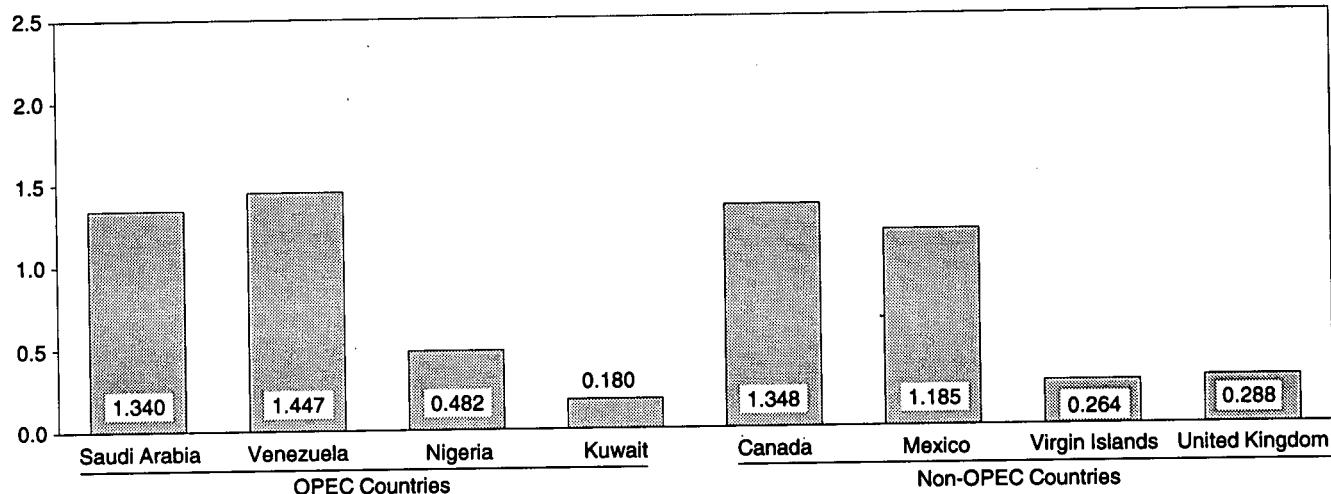
Product Supplied, 1973-1994



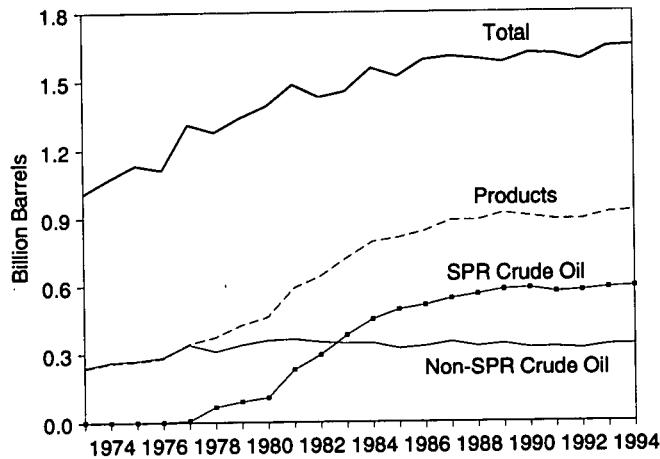
Product Supplied, Monthly



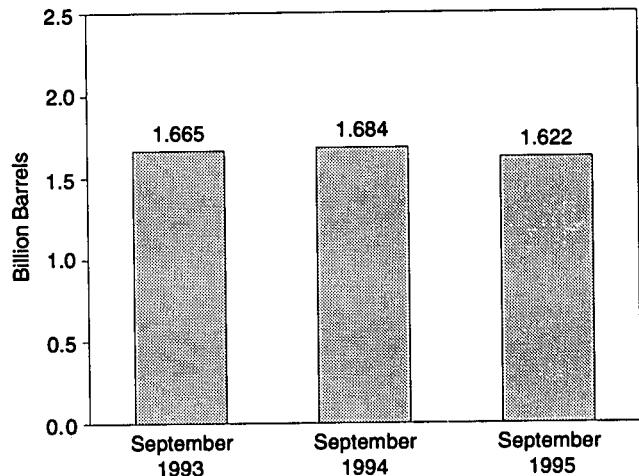
Imports from Selected Countries, August 1995



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-1994



Total Stocks, End of Month



Notes: • OPEC = Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries. • SPR = Strategic Petroleum Reserve. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Sources: Tables 3.1a, 3.2b, 3.3a, 3.3b, 3.3d-3.3h, 3.4, 3.5, and 3.6.

**Table 3.2a Crude Oil Supply and Disposition: Supply**

	Supply						
	Field Production		Imports			Unaccounted-for Crude Oil <sup>b</sup>	Crude Oil Used Directly <sup>c</sup>
	Total Domestic	Alaskan	Total	SPR <sup>a</sup>	Other		
Thousand Barrels per Day							
1973 Average .....	9,208	198	3,244	—	3,244	3	-19
1974 Average .....	8,774	193	3,477	—	3,477	-25	-15
1975 Average .....	8,375	191	4,105	—	4,105	17	-17
1976 Average .....	8,132	173	5,287	—	5,287	77	d -19
1977 Average .....	8,245	464	6,615	21	6,594	-6	-14
1978 Average .....	8,707	1,229	6,356	d 161	6,195	-57	d -15
1979 Average .....	8,552	1,401	6,519	67	6,452	-11	d -14
1980 Average .....	8,597	1,617	5,263	44	5,219	34	d -14
1981 Average .....	8,572	1,609	4,396	256	4,141	83	-58
1982 Average .....	8,649	1,696	3,488	165	3,323	71	-59
1983 Average .....	8,688	1,714	3,329	234	3,096	114	—
1984 Average .....	8,879	1,722	3,426	197	3,229	185	—
1985 Average .....	8,971	1,825	3,201	118	3,083	145	—
1986 Average .....	8,680	1,867	4,178	48	4,130	139	—
1987 Average .....	8,349	1,962	4,674	73	4,601	145	—
1988 Average .....	8,140	2,017	5,107	51	5,055	196	—
1989 Average .....	7,613	1,874	5,843	56	5,787	200	—
1990 Average .....	7,355	1,773	5,894	27	5,867	258	—
1991 Average .....	7,417	1,798	5,782	0	5,782	195	—
1992 Average .....	7,171	1,714	6,083	10	6,073	258	—
1993 January .....	6,961	1,654	6,292	0	6,292	118	—
February .....	6,943	1,628	6,156	0	6,156	162	—
March .....	6,974	1,639	6,488	32	6,455	101	—
April .....	6,881	1,587	6,928	112	6,817	333	—
May .....	6,847	1,568	6,809	0	6,809	443	—
June .....	6,795	1,520	7,201	0	7,201	293	—
July .....	6,688	1,441	7,289	0	7,289	236	—
August .....	6,758	1,528	6,641	0	6,641	3	—
September .....	6,712	1,471	6,581	34	6,547	224	—
October .....	6,839	1,610	7,181	0	7,181	109	—
November .....	6,912	1,670	6,997	0	6,997	106	—
December .....	6,858	1,671	6,838	0	6,838	-98	—
Average .....	6,847	1,582	6,787	15	6,772	168	—
1994 January .....	6,817	1,658	5,945	0	5,945	734	—
February .....	6,770	1,597	6,313	0	6,313	77	—
March .....	6,746	1,583	6,372	99	6,273	242	—
April .....	6,612	1,504	6,955	31	6,925	302	—
May .....	6,688	1,578	7,198	0	7,198	260	—
June .....	6,611	1,517	7,358	17	7,341	393	—
July .....	6,501	1,495	7,857	0	7,857	226	—
August .....	6,544	1,500	7,488	0	7,488	409	—
September .....	6,609	1,514	7,868	0	7,868	54	—
October .....	6,658	1,604	7,136	0	7,136	136	—
November .....	6,628	1,518	7,034	0	7,034	516	—
December .....	6,760	1,636	7,193	0	7,193	-165	—
Average .....	6,662	1,559	7,063	12	7,051	266	—
1995 January .....	E 6,596	E 1,575	6,503	0	6,503	352	—
February .....	E 6,703	E 1,578	6,565	0	6,565	155	—
March .....	E 6,606	E 1,525	7,409	0	7,409	-117	—
April .....	E 6,561	E 1,511	7,073	0	7,073	243	—
May .....	E 6,572	E 1,518	7,354	0	7,354	343	—
June .....	E 6,540	E 1,484	7,957	0	7,957	42	—
July .....	E 6,449	E 1,401	7,265	0	7,265	360	—
August .....	RE 6,462	RE 1,432	R 7,415	0	R 7,415	R 189	—
September .....	PE 6,388	PE 1,368	E 7,766	E 0	E 7,766	E -41	—
9-Month Average .....	PE 6,541	PE 1,487	E 7,260	E 0	E 7,260	E 171	—
1994 9-Month Average .....	6,654	1,549	7,043	16	7,027	303	—
1993 9-Month Average .....	6,839	1,559	6,713	20	6,694	212	—

<sup>a</sup> Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>b</sup> A balancing item.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in January 1983, crude oil used directly as fuel is shown as product supplied.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 6 at end of section.

PE=Preliminary estimate. R=Revised data. —=Not applicable. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S2. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S2.

**Table 3.2b Crude Oil Supply and Disposition: Disposition and Ending Stocks**

	Disposition					Ending Stocks <sup>a</sup>			
	Crude Losses	Stock Change <sup>b</sup>		Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied <sup>d</sup>	Total	SPRC <sup>c</sup>	
		SPRC	Other						
Thousand Barrels per Day					Million Barrels				
1973 Average .....	13	-	-11	12,431	2	-	242	-	242
1974 Average .....	13	-	62	12,133	3	-	265	-	265
1975 Average .....	13	-	17	12,442	6	-	271	-	271
1976 Average .....	e 14	-	39	13,416	8	-	285	-	285
1977 Average .....	16	20	150	14,602	50	-	348	7	340
1978 Average .....	16	163	-84	14,739	158	-	376	67	309
1979 Average .....	16	67	81	14,648	235	-	430	91	339
1980 Average .....	e 14	45	52	13,481	287	-	466	108	358
1981 Average .....	5	336	f -46	12,470	228	-	594	230	363
1982 Average .....	3	174	-38	11,774	236	-	9 644	294	9 350
1983 Average .....	2	234	g -20	11,685	164	66	723	379	344
1984 Average .....	2	195	4	12,044	181	64	796	451	345
1985 Average .....	1	117	-67	12,002	204	60	814	493	321
1986 Average .....	(s)	50	28	12,716	154	49	843	512	331
1987 Average .....	(s)	80	49	12,854	151	34	890	541	349
1988 Average .....	(s)	52	-51	13,246	155	40	890	560	330
1989 Average .....	(s)	56	30	13,401	142	28	921	580	341
1990 Average .....	(s)	16	-51	13,409	109	24	908	586	323
1991 Average .....	(s)	-47	5	13,301	116	18	893	569	325
1992 Average .....	(s)	17	-18	13,411	89	13	893	575	318
1993 January .....	(s)	19	276	12,938	129	10	902	575	327
February .....	(s)	18	201	12,865	166	10	908	576	332
March .....	0	58	154	13,200	139	11	915	578	337
April .....	(s)	136	387	13,538	73	9	930	582	349
May .....	0	13	134	13,829	112	10	935	582	353
June .....	0	21	-20	14,129	150	8	935	583	352
July .....	0	19	-13	14,136	62	9	935	583	352
August .....	0	24	-529	13,844	55	8	920	584	335
September .....	(s)	52	-491	13,841	107	8	906	586	321
October .....	0	19	309	13,729	62	10	917	586	330
November .....	0	18	233	13,686	67	10	924	587	337
December .....	0	9	-62	13,571	63	16	922	587	335
Average .....	(s)	34	47	13,613	98	10	922	587	335
1994 January .....	0	4	87	13,286	110	10	925	587	338
February .....	0	(s)	-97	13,130	116	12	923	587	335
March .....	(s)	99	226	12,985	40	10	933	590	342
April .....	(s)	31	-98	13,809	120	9	931	591	339
May .....	0	(s)	-253	14,272	118	9	923	591	332
June .....	(s)	16	-120	14,351	107	7	920	592	328
July .....	0	(s)	148	14,344	84	8	924	592	333
August .....	0	(s)	-129	14,491	72	7	920	592	329
September .....	0	0	227	14,234	61	9	927	592	335
October .....	0	0	255	13,529	138	8	935	592	343
November .....	0	(s)	102	13,968	102	7	938	592	346
December .....	0	(s)	-292	13,951	118	10	929	592	337
Average .....	(s)	13	5	13,866	99	9	929	592	337
1995 January .....	0	(s)	-279	13,610	113	7	920	592	328
February .....	0	(s)	-48	13,367	95	8	919	592	327
March .....	(s)	(s)	344	13,478	68	7	929	592	338
April .....	0	(s)	-101	13,816	155	7	926	592	335
May .....	0	(s)	-110	14,299	73	7	923	592	331
June .....	(s)	(s)	-135	14,568	101	5	919	592	327
July .....	(s)	(s)	-415	14,380	103	7	906	592	314
August .....	R (s)	R (s)	R -247	R 14,245	R 61	R 6	R 898	592	R 307
September .....	E 0	E (s)	E -408	E 14,434	E 82	E 6	E 893	E 592	E 302
9-Month Average .....	E (s)	E (s)	E -156	E 14,026	E 94	E 7	E 893	E 592	E 302
1994 9-Month Average .....	(s)	17	(s)	13,883	92	9	927	592	335
1993 9-Month Average .....	(s)	40	9	13,596	110	9	906	586	321

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>b</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>c</sup> Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in January 1983, crude oil used directly as fuel is shown as product supplied.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 6 at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> Stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit are included from January 1981 forward. See Note 5 at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

R=Revised data. - =Not applicable. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S2. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S2.

**Table 3.3a Petroleum Imports: Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, and Kuwait**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>							
	Bahrain		Iran		Iraq		Kuwait <sup>b</sup>	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average .....	11	0	223	216	4	4	47	42
1974 Average .....	12	0	469	463	0	0	5	5
1975 Average .....	16	0	280	278	2	2	16	4
1976 Average .....	3	0	298	298	26	26	5	1
1977 Average .....	10	0	535	530	74	74	48	42
1978 Average .....	3	0	555	554	62	62	6	5
1979 Average .....	1	0	304	297	88	88	8	5
1980 Average .....	(8)	0	9	8	28	28	27	27
1981 Average .....	1	0	0	0	(s)	0	0	0
1982 Average .....	1	0	35	35	3	3	5	2
1983 Average .....	2	0	48	48	10	10	14	7
1984 Average .....	1	0	10	10	12	12	36	24
1985 Average .....	4	0	27	27	46	46	21	4
1986 Average .....	2	0	19	19	81	81	68	28
1987 Average .....	0	0	98	98	83	82	84	70
1988 Average .....	2	0	c (s)	c (s)	345	343	92	80
1989 Average .....	0	0	0	0	449	441	157	155
1990 Average .....	1	0	0	0	518	514	86	79
1991 Average .....	2	0	32	32	0	0	6	6
1992 Average .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	39
1993 January .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	129
February .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	229
March .....	9	0	0	0	0	0	316	300
April .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	279
May .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	222	222
June .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	235
July .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	362
August .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	467	451
September .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	445	431
October .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	530	526
November .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	486	470
December .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	484	484
Average .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	353	344
1994 January .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	309
February .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	423	423
March .....	8	0	0	0	0	0	476	476
April .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	238
May .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	362	362
June .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	255
July .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	345
August .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	306	306
September .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	361	361
October .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	148
November .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	249	240
December .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	227
Average .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	312	307
1995 January .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	120
February .....	11	0	0	0	0	0	346	324
March .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	252	252
April .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	164
May .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	204
June .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	259
July .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	195
August .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	175
8-Month Average .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	216	210
1994 8-Month Average .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	342	339
1993 8-Month Average .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	286	277

<sup>a</sup> Excludes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

<sup>b</sup> Imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia are included in Saudi Arabia.

<sup>c</sup> A small amount of Iranian crude oil entered the United States in January 1988 from the Virgin Islands. The oil originated in Iran and was exported to the Virgin Islands prior to the signing of Executive Order 12613 on October

29, 1987.

(s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • Bahrain: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-814, "Monthly Imports Report." • All Other Data: 1973-1980—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. 1981 forward—EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

**Table 3.3b Petroleum Imports: Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Persian Gulf**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>							
	Qatar		Saudi Arabiab		United Arab Emirates		Total <sup>a</sup>	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average .....	7	7	486	462	71	71	848	802
1974 Average .....	17	17	461	438	74	69	1,039	992
1975 Average .....	18	18	715	701	117	117	1,165	1,121
1976 Average .....	24	24	1,230	1,222	254	254	1,840	1,825
1977 Average .....	67	67	1,380	1,373	335	333	2,448	2,418
1978 Average .....	64	64	1,144	1,142	385	385	2,219	2,212
1979 Average .....	31	31	1,356	1,347	281	281	2,069	2,049
1980 Average .....	22	22	1,261	1,250	172	172	1,519	1,508
1981 Average .....	7	7	1,129	1,112	81	77	1,219	1,196
1982 Average .....	7	7	552	530	92	81	696	659
1983 Average .....	(s)	0	337	321	30	18	442	405
1984 Average .....	5	4	325	309	117	90	506	450
1985 Average .....	(s)	0	168	132	45	35	311	244
1986 Average .....	13	12	685	618	44	38	912	796
1987 Average .....	0	0	751	642	61	56	1,077	949
1988 Average .....	0	0	1,073	911	29	23	1,541	1,357
1989 Average .....	2	2	1,224	1,116	28	21	1,861	1,734
1990 Average .....	4	4	1,339	1,195	17	9	1,966	1,801
1991 Average .....	0	0	1,802	1,703	3	2	1,845	1,743
1992 Average .....	1	0	1,720	1,597	6	0	1,778	1,636
1993 January .....	0	0	1,688	1,571	0	0	1,831	1,700
February .....	0	0	1,626	1,480	0	0	1,877	1,709
March .....	6	0	1,479	1,349	0	0	1,811	1,649
April .....	0	0	1,644	1,515	17	17	1,940	1,811
May .....	0	0	1,524	1,361	59	59	1,805	1,642
June .....	0	0	1,540	1,413	66	66	1,841	1,714
July .....	0	0	1,283	1,171	19	0	1,671	1,533
August .....	0	0	1,151	1,036	0	0	1,619	1,487
September .....	0	0	1,329	1,181	0	0	1,774	1,612
October .....	0	0	1,115	969	0	0	1,644	1,494
November .....	0	0	1,281	1,152	1	0	1,767	1,621
December .....	0	0	1,330	1,205	0	0	1,814	1,689
Average .....	1	0	1,414	1,282	14	12	1,782	1,637
1994 January .....	0	0	1,320	1,175	0	0	1,630	1,484
February .....	0	0	1,071	1,023	0	0	1,493	1,446
March .....	0	0	1,132	1,055	0	0	1,617	1,531
April .....	0	0	1,586	1,428	4	0	1,851	1,666
May .....	0	0	1,438	1,394	0	0	1,800	1,757
June .....	0	0	1,395	1,277	0	0	1,650	1,533
July .....	0	0	1,414	1,310	53	53	1,812	1,708
August .....	0	0	1,363	1,271	0	0	1,669	1,577
September .....	0	0	1,486	1,364	40	40	1,887	1,766
October .....	0	0	1,601	1,500	38	23	1,804	1,671
November .....	0	0	1,477	1,357	0	0	1,726	1,597
December .....	0	0	1,526	1,388	15	15	1,781	1,631
Average .....	0	0	1,402	1,297	13	11	1,728	1,615
1995 January .....	0	0	1,309	1,251	20	20	1,459	1,391
February .....	0	0	1,181	1,134	13	13	1,550	1,471
March .....	0	0	1,535	1,410	0	0	1,788	1,662
April .....	0	0	1,375	1,321	0	0	1,547	1,485
May .....	0	0	1,281	1,237	0	0	1,490	1,441
June .....	0	0	1,287	1,221	12	1	1,558	1,481
July .....	0	0	1,265	1,165	0	0	1,460	1,360
August .....	0	0	1,340	1,245	10	10	1,530	1,430
8-Month Average .....	0	0	1,324	1,249	7	5	1,548	1,465
1994 8-Month Average .....	0	0	1,342	1,243	7	7	1,692	1,589
1993 8-Month Average .....	1	0	1,489	1,360	20	18	1,798	1,654

<sup>a</sup> Excludes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

<sup>b</sup> Imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia are included in Saudi Arabia.

(s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

**Table 3.3c Petroleum Imports: Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Libya**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Other OPEC <sup>a</sup>										
	Algeria		Ecuador <sup>b</sup>		Gabon		Indonesia		Libya		
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	
1973 Average .....	136	120	48	47	0	0	213	200	164	133	
1974 Average .....	190	180	42	42	23	23	300	284	4	4	
1975 Average .....	282	264	57	57	27	27	390	379	232	223	
1976 Average .....	432	408	51	51	28	26	539	537	453	444	
1977 Average .....	559	544	57	55	42	35	541	507	723	704	
1978 Average .....	649	634	54	38	41	38	573	533	654	638	
1979 Average .....	636	608	42	30	42	42	420	380	658	642	
1980 Average .....	488	456	27	17	26	25	348	314	554	548	
1981 Average .....	311	261	48	38	35	35	366	318	319	317	
1982 Average .....	170	90	42	32	40	40	248	226	26	23	
1983 Average .....	240	176	61	56	59	59	338	315	0	0	
1984 Average .....	323	194	55	47	58	57	343	304	1	0	
1985 Average .....	187	84	67	56	52	51	314	292	4	0	
1986 Average .....	271	78	77	64	26	25	318	297	0	0	
1987 Average .....	295	115	29	23	35	35	285	262	0	0	
1988 Average .....	300	58	47	33	16	15	205	186	0	0	
1989 Average .....	269	60	89	80	50	49	183	158	0	0	
1990 Average .....	280	63	49	38	64	64	114	98	0	0	
1991 Average .....	253	44	63	53	84	84	111	102	0	0	
1992 Average .....	196	24	65	62	124	123	78	70	0	0	
1993 January .....	153	28	(b)	(b)	90	89	37	37	0	0	
February .....	256	0	(b)	(b)	88	88	52	51	0	0	
March .....	185	7	(b)	(b)	126	123	67	64	0	0	
April .....	258	26	(b)	(b)	127	127	76	76	0	0	
May .....	228	3	(b)	(b)	169	169	82	82	0	0	
June .....	169	32	(b)	(b)	107	107	97	67	0	0	
July .....	246	6	(b)	(b)	168	166	55	55	0	0	
August .....	241	28	(b)	(b)	152	152	95	80	0	0	
September .....	192	0	(b)	(b)	211	211	51	40	0	0	
October .....	317	80	(b)	(b)	242	242	131	82	0	0	
November .....	222	52	(b)	(b)	143	136	74	34	0	0	
December .....	169	25	(b)	(b)	191	191	156	114	0	0	
Average .....	220	24	(b)	(b)	152	151	81	65	0	0	
1994 January .....	224	8	(b)	(b)	144	144	140	81	0	0	
February .....	226	20	(b)	(b)	212	208	103	59	0	0	
March .....	278	0	(b)	(b)	91	91	112	50	0	0	
April .....	245	30	(b)	(b)	288	288	88	88	0	0	
May .....	261	0	(b)	(b)	187	187	94	76	0	0	
June .....	178	2	(b)	(b)	223	223	155	155	0	0	
July .....	301	38	(b)	(b)	216	216	178	178	0	0	
August .....	282	39	(b)	(b)	142	142	119	112	0	0	
September .....	237	20	(b)	(b)	194	194	61	61	0	0	
October .....	217	38	(b)	(b)	235	235	96	89	0	0	
November .....	203	20	(b)	(b)	254	254	71	56	0	0	
December .....	259	39	(b)	(b)	154	154	113	95	0	0	
Average .....	243	21	(b)	(b)	194	194	111	92	0	0	
1995 January .....	168	0	(b)	(b)	224	224	38	38	0	0	
February .....	358	64	(b)	(b)	186	186	129	87	0	0	
March .....	196	19	(b)	(b)	159	159	51	29	0	0	
April .....	251	31	(b)	(b)	163	163	95	87	0	0	
May .....	163	36	(b)	(b)	206	206	65	36	0	0	
June .....	277	39	(b)	(b)	357	357	96	51	0	0	
July .....	257	11	(b)	(b)	296	296	104	96	0	0	
August .....	298	65	(b)	(b)	246	246	122	95	0	0	
8-Month Average .....	244	33	(b)	(b)	230	230	87	65	0	0	
1994 8-Month Average .....	250	17	(b)	(b)	187	186	124	100	0	0	
1993 8-Month Average .....	217	16	(b)	(b)	129	128	70	64	0	0	

<sup>a</sup> Excludes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

<sup>b</sup> Ecuador withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992. As of January 1993, imports from Ecuador appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC."

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

**Table 3.3d Petroleum Imports: Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Other OPEC, and Total OPEC**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Other OPEC <sup>a</sup>						Total OPEC <sup>b</sup>	
	Nigeria		Venezuela		Total			
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average .....	459	448	1,135	344	2,156	1,293	2,993	2,095
1974 Average .....	713	697	979	319	2,253	1,549	3,280	2,540
1975 Average .....	762	746	702	395	2,452	2,091	3,601	3,211
1976 Average .....	1,025	1,014	700	241	3,229	2,721	5,066	4,545
1977 Average .....	1,143	1,130	690	250	3,754	3,225	6,193	5,643
1978 Average .....	919	910	646	181	3,536	2,972	5,751	5,184
1979 Average .....	1,080	1,069	690	293	3,569	3,063	5,637	5,112
1980 Average .....	857	841	481	156	2,781	2,356	4,300	3,864
1981 Average .....	620	611	406	147	2,106	1,726	3,323	2,922
1982 Average .....	514	510	412	155	1,451	1,075	2,146	1,734
1983 Average .....	302	301	422	164	1,422	1,072	1,862	1,477
1984 Average .....	216	207	548	253	1,544	1,062	2,048	1,512
1985 Average .....	293	280	605	306	1,522	1,069	1,830	1,312
1986 Average .....	440	437	793	416	1,926	1,317	2,837	2,113
1987 Average .....	535	529	804	488	1,983	1,451	3,060	2,400
1988 Average .....	618	607	794	439	1,981	1,339	3,520	2,686
1989 Average .....	815	800	873	495	2,279	1,642	4,140	3,376
1990 Average .....	800	784	1,025	666	2,332	1,713	4,296	3,514
1991 Average .....	703	683	1,035	668	2,249	1,634	4,092	3,377
1992 Average .....	681	665	1,170	826	2,313	1,770	4,092	3,406
1993 January .....	729	729	1,397	1,038	2,407	1,920	4,238	3,620
February .....	927	913	1,296	925	2,619	1,976	4,496	3,685
March .....	928	892	1,173	835	2,480	1,921	4,282	3,570
April .....	892	871	1,314	1,023	2,667	2,122	4,608	3,934
May .....	760	741	1,264	992	2,504	1,988	4,309	3,630
June .....	848	827	1,292	999	2,512	2,032	4,353	3,746
July .....	893	888	1,384	1,068	2,746	2,183	4,417	3,715
August .....	562	549	1,383	1,135	2,432	1,943	4,051	3,431
September .....	514	496	1,273	1,050	2,240	1,796	4,014	3,408
October .....	603	593	1,276	993	2,568	1,989	4,213	3,484
November .....	636	612	1,322	1,108	2,397	1,942	4,165	3,563
December .....	598	569	1,230	952	2,345	1,851	4,159	3,540
Average .....	740	722	1,300	1,010	2,493	1,972	4,273	3,609
1994 January .....	310	274	1,211	901	2,030	1,408	3,660	2,892
February .....	576	557	1,224	946	2,341	1,790	3,834	3,237
March .....	441	402	1,261	932	2,182	1,474	3,790	3,006
April .....	631	621	1,303	1,035	2,556	2,062	4,408	3,728
May .....	732	730	1,334	1,022	2,608	2,014	4,409	3,771
June .....	842	837	1,469	1,088	2,868	2,305	4,518	3,838
July .....	703	694	1,296	1,029	2,694	2,154	4,506	3,861
August .....	1,037	1,010	1,255	982	2,834	2,284	4,503	3,861
September .....	578	578	1,428	1,106	2,498	1,959	4,386	3,725
October .....	569	559	1,385	1,101	2,501	2,022	4,304	3,693
November .....	485	478	1,432	1,084	2,445	1,891	4,171	3,488
December .....	739	739	1,405	1,183	2,671	2,210	4,451	3,840
Average .....	637	624	1,334	1,034	2,520	1,965	4,247	3,580
1995 January .....	583	575	1,355	1,059	2,369	1,897	3,828	3,288
February .....	463	463	1,439	1,083	2,575	1,883	4,114	3,354
March .....	687	676	1,499	1,209	2,591	2,092	4,379	3,754
April .....	467	458	1,374	1,100	2,350	1,840	3,897	3,324
May .....	603	592	1,498	1,193	2,535	2,064	4,025	3,505
June .....	696	696	1,479	1,209	2,905	2,352	4,463	3,833
July .....	711	711	1,536	1,162	2,903	2,276	4,363	3,636
August .....	482	463	1,447	1,162	2,596	2,030	4,126	3,460
8-Month Average .....	588	581	1,454	1,148	2,603	2,056	4,150	3,521
1994 8-Month Average .....	659	641	1,294	992	2,515	1,936	4,206	3,526
1993 8-Month Average .....	816	799	1,313	1,003	2,545	2,011	4,341	3,665

a Excludes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

b OPEC includes the Persian Gulf nations that are displayed on Tables 3.3a and 3.3b except Bahrain, which is not a member of OPEC, and the nations displayed under "Other OPEC" on Tables 3.3c and 3.3d. Ecuador withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992; as of January 1993, imports from Ecuador appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC." Imports from Bahrain

are accounted for under "Other Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3h.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

**Table 3.3e Petroleum Imports: Angola, Australia, Bahama Islands, Brazil, Canada, and China**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup>												
	Angola		Australia		Bahama Islands		Brazil		Canada		China		
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	
1973 Average .....	49	49	2	0	174	0	9	0	1,325	1,001	(s)	0	
1974 Average .....	49	48	1	0	164	0	2	0	1,070	791	0	0	
1975 Average .....	75	71	5	0	152	0	5	0	846	600	0	0	
1976 Average .....	12	7	2	0	118	0	0	0	599	371	0	0	
1977 Average .....	24	17	3	0	171	0	0	0	517	279	0	0	
1978 Average .....	20	6	5	0	160	0	0	0	467	248	0	0	
1979 Average .....	43	39	6	0	147	0	1	0	538	271	13	13	
1980 Average .....	42	37	1	0	78	0	3	1	455	199	(s)	0	
1981 Average .....	49	45	5	0	74	0	23	14	447	164	18	0	
1982 Average .....	44	42	5	(s)	65	0	47	19	482	214	40	8	
1983 Average .....	78	71	4	0	125	0	41	2	547	274	34	6	
1984 Average .....	90	85	38	25	88	0	60	(s)	630	341	46	15	
1985 Average .....	110	104	37	21	40	0	61	0	770	468	59	36	
1986 Average .....	112	102	41	30	37	0	50	0	807	570	90	68	
1987 Average .....	192	180	58	49	37	0	84	0	848	608	82	63	
1988 Average .....	212	203	64	59	32	0	98	0	999	681	88	82	
1989 Average .....	284	279	36	31	34	0	82	0	931	630	80	76	
1990 Average .....	237	236	53	47	37	0	49	0	934	643	80	77	
1991 Average .....	254	254	26	21	35	0	22	0	1,033	743	91	87	
1992 Average .....	336	336	19	17	36	0	20	0	1,069	797	90	84	
1993 January .....	354	354	(s)	0	18	0	3	0	1,052	778	60	60	
February .....	348	348	0	0	26	0	22	0	1,095	782	44	44	
March .....	408	408	0	0	38	0	27	0	1,033	770	79	73	
April .....	344	344	0	0	16	0	56	0	1,052	783	0	0	
May .....	299	299	13	13	8	0	41	0	1,128	874	40	40	
June .....	209	209	34	34	7	0	19	0	1,117	911	48	46	
July .....	402	402	40	40	31	0	48	0	1,264	991	24	24	
August .....	258	258	33	27	41	0	32	0	1,247	966	38	38	
September .....	282	282	0	0	37	0	59	0	1,319	1,023	91	89	
October .....	440	440	53	47	53	0	15	0	1,370	1,030	61	61	
November .....	307	307	0	0	29	0	61	0	1,236	917	68	68	
December .....	379	379	53	53	30	0	10	0	1,255	964	61	61	
Average .....	336	336	19	18	28	0	33	0	1,181	900	51	50	
1994 January .....	338	338	12	0	28	0	11	0	1,242	905	81	78	
February .....	295	282	0	0	79	0	12	0	1,374	994	44	44	
March .....	291	265	11	11	52	0	10	0	1,326	987	112	104	
April .....	284	284	0	0	39	0	42	0	1,194	930	70	67	
May .....	354	331	32	32	58	0	96	0	1,160	905	80	80	
June .....	278	278	11	11	14	0	62	0	1,206	973	37	36	
July .....	304	299	44	44	18	0	53	0	1,237	994	92	92	
August .....	358	347	13	13	20	0	38	0	1,357	1,059	64	64	
September .....	455	448	35	35	17	0	21	0	1,300	1,031	63	63	
October .....	286	286	22	22	15	0	18	0	1,238	982	18	18	
November .....	328	328	22	22	8	0	0	0	1,251	988	79	79	
December .....	402	380	0	0	6	0	8	8	1,388	1,054	40	40	
Average .....	331	322	17	16	29	0	31	1	1,272	983	65	64	
1995 January .....	273	262	21	21	6	0	0	0	1,349	1,009	64	62	
February .....	348	335	22	22	8	0	0	0	1,310	965	21	21	
March .....	427	416	0	0	7	0	0	0	1,206	891	54	54	
April .....	412	402	33	33	0	0	0	0	1,240	999	65	65	
May .....	419	407	21	21	0	0	0	0	1,405	1,167	35	35	
June .....	371	358	10	10	0	0	0	0	1,418	1,169	26	26	
July .....	295	287	42	42	0	0	8	0	1,269	1,028	80	80	
August .....	367	355	0	0	0	0	9	0	1,348	1,062	40	40	
8-Month Average ....	364	353	19	19	3	0	2	0	1,318	1,037	49	48	
1994 8-Month Average ....	313	303	16	14	38	0	41	0	1,261	968	73	71	
1993 8-Month Average ....	328	328	15	14	23	0	31	0	1,124	858	42	41	

<sup>a</sup> Includes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

(s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports

are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

**Table 3.3f Petroleum Imports: Colombia, Ecuador, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, and Netherlands**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup>											
	Colombia		Ecuador <sup>b</sup>		Italy		Malaysia		Mexico		Netherlands	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average .....	9	2	-	-	125	0	12	1	16	1	53	0
1974 Average .....	5	0	-	-	74	0	12	1	8	2	43	0
1975 Average .....	9	0	-	-	27	0	8	5	71	70	19	4
1976 Average .....	21	6	-	-	39	0	18	16	87	87	8	0
1977 Average .....	17	0	-	-	51	0	66	55	179	177	31	4
1978 Average .....	20	0	-	-	38	0	42	37	318	316	5	2
1979 Average .....	18	0	-	-	30	0	66	52	439	437	23	7
1980 Average .....	4	0	-	-	4	0	70	61	533	507	2	(s)
1981 Average .....	1	0	-	-	11	0	36	33	522	469	30	(s)
1982 Average .....	5	0	-	-	18	(s)	20	18	685	645	35	(s)
1983 Average .....	10	0	-	-	18	(s)	4	3	826	766	65	3
1984 Average .....	8	0	-	-	45	(s)	1	0	748	659	65	3
1985 Average .....	23	0	-	-	60	(s)	3	1	816	715	58	0
1986 Average .....	87	57	-	-	76	0	12	11	699	621	54	0
1987 Average .....	148	115	-	-	54	1	13	12	655	602	60	0
1988 Average .....	134	106	-	-	65	5	19	19	747	674	61	0
1989 Average .....	172	136	-	-	34	3	39	39	767	716	49	0
1990 Average .....	182	140	-	-	58	2	41	40	755	689	55	0
1991 Average .....	163	123	-	-	47	3	24	24	807	759	29	0
1992 Average .....	126	102	-	-	55	0	10	10	830	787	26	0
1993 January .....	188	167	76	70	56	0	0	0	858	820	11	0
February .....	148	137	14	14	34	0	0	0	807	748	18	0
March .....	161	129	59	59	43	0	11	10	844	798	10	0
April .....	178	165	74	62	14	0	8	8	832	796	0	0
May .....	147	90	56	56	26	0	21	10	917	846	10	0
June .....	176	143	75	75	25	0	0	0	987	959	10	0
July .....	204	184	96	96	25	0	11	11	943	878	21	0
August .....	131	101	121	121	50	0	14	14	862	809	17	0
September .....	224	170	49	49	32	0	28	28	929	867	22	0
October .....	192	182	146	135	40	0	14	10	1,013	951	0	0
November .....	164	143	115	106	30	0	0	0	1,116	1,041	(s)	0
December .....	134	85	84	84	0	0	28	28	909	837	6	0
Average .....	171	141	81	78	31	0	11	10	919	863	10	0
1994 January .....	182	149	128	128	8	0	11	11	971	945	37	0
February .....	184	131	96	96	35	0	19	15	967	926	43	0
March .....	188	167	37	37	16	0	13	0	1,067	1,014	43	0
April .....	241	197	52	52	13	0	3	0	987	963	24	0
May .....	105	75	85	85	19	0	0	0	975	934	79	0
June .....	112	101	72	72	12	0	10	10	1,040	974	38	0
July .....	127	127	144	144	35	0	36	36	926	889	35	0
August .....	181	181	115	115	52	0	13	7	894	852	33	0
September .....	144	144	63	63	34	0	9	0	1,043	963	34	0
October .....	215	215	110	110	21	0	0	0	940	881	18	0
November .....	134	134	97	97	17	0	0	0	1,037	981	1	0
December .....	124	124	96	96	9	0	6	0	963	944	4	0
Average .....	161	146	91	91	22	0	10	6	984	939	32	0
1995 January .....	191	181	130	130	4	0	21	21	942	909	0	0
February .....	158	148	107	107	1	0	0	0	919	888	17	0
March .....	257	238	104	104	8	0	0	0	1,006	961	29	0
April .....	193	193	146	146	13	0	7	0	993	963	3	0
May .....	171	153	128	128	0	0	0	0	1,118	1,063	24	0
June .....	243	220	149	149	13	0	7	0	1,138	1,076	37	0
July .....	223	223	87	87	4	0	0	0	1,188	1,166	0	0
August .....	330	311	116	104	0	0	0	0	1,185	1,156	21	0
8-Month Average .....	222	209	121	119	5	0	4	3	1,063	1,024	16	0
1994 8-Month Average .....	165	141	91	91	24	0	13	10	978	937	41	0
1993 8-Month Average .....	167	139	72	70	34	0	8	7	882	832	12	0

<sup>a</sup> Includes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

<sup>b</sup> Through 1992, Ecuador was a member of OPEC. See Table 3.3c.  
 -=Not applicable. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

**Table 3.3g Petroleum Imports: Netherlands Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Russia, Spain, and Trinidad and Tobago**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup>													
	Netherlands Antilles		Norway		Puerto Rico		Russia <sup>b</sup>		Spain		Trinidad and Tobago			
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average .....	585	0	1	0	99	0	26	0	26	0	255	60		
1974 Average .....	511	0	1	1	90	0	20	0	12	0	251	63		
1975 Average .....	332	0	17	12	90	0	14	0	1	0	242	115		
1976 Average .....	275	0	36	35	88	0	11	2	1	0	274	104		
1977 Average .....	211	0	50	48	105	0	12	2	10	0	289	134		
1978 Average .....	229	0	104	104	94	0	8	1	3	0	253	142		
1979 Average .....	231	0	75	75	92	0	1	0	4	0	190	123		
1980 Average .....	225	0	144	144	88	0	1	0	1	0	176	115		
1981 Average .....	197	0	119	114	62	0	5	(s)	1	(s)	133	102		
1982 Average .....	175	0	102	102	50	0	1	0	3	(s)	112	92		
1983 Average .....	189	0	66	65	40	0	1	(s)	2	(s)	96	83		
1984 Average .....	188	0	114	112	42	0	13	(s)	11	0	94	87		
1985 Average .....	40	0	32	31	28	0	8	(s)	29	1	113	98		
1986 Average .....	25	0	60	53	21	0	18	(s)	53	0	125	93		
1987 Average .....	29	0	80	70	21	0	11	0	55	0	106	75		
1988 Average .....	36	0	67	62	22	0	29	0	68	0	97	71		
1989 Average .....	42	0	138	127	32	0	48	0	67	0	94	73		
1990 Average .....	31	0	102	96	32	0	45	1	47	0	96	76		
1991 Average .....	81	0	82	74	27	0	29	1	33	0	88	72		
1992 Average .....	65	0	127	119	26	0	18	5	32	0	95	70		
1993 January .....	73	0	70	70	37	0	0	0	44	0	59	48		
February .....	80	0	62	61	21	0	0	0	19	0	72	58		
March .....	61	0	122	115	26	0	0	0	21	0	92	71		
April .....	97	0	170	170	18	0	32	32	61	0	78	55		
May .....	81	0	222	222	38	0	32	32	42	0	68	51		
June .....	55	0	160	160	29	0	77	51	20	0	77	55		
July .....	52	0	215	215	49	0	157	134	41	0	82	53		
August .....	56	0	180	161	30	0	26	0	37	0	50	37		
September .....	101	0	113	113	28	0	57	29	54	0	70	55		
October .....	122	0	115	93	30	0	176	123	33	0	69	54		
November .....	90	0	162	155	23	0	56	32	30	0	66	55		
December .....	118	0	108	101	14	0	38	0	42	0	103	71		
Average .....	82	0	142	137	29	0	55	36	37	0	74	55		
1994 January .....	189	0	101	96	26	0	11	0	26	0	90	60		
February .....	119	0	199	166	19	0	14	0	31	0	92	80		
March .....	112	0	108	108	21	0	34	34	37	0	68	54		
April .....	73	0	205	184	17	0	0	0	45	0	76	56		
May .....	70	0	159	159	21	0	32	32	53	0	68	58		
June .....	69	0	176	158	42	0	133	133	50	0	106	79		
July .....	121	0	276	257	43	0	82	82	25	0	69	55		
August .....	114	0	206	198	23	0	21	15	38	0	85	55		
September .....	95	0	347	336	17	0	6	0	56	0	64	56		
October .....	77	0	310	300	20	0	30	30	35	0	79	65		
November .....	96	0	214	195	6	0	0	0	22	0	59	55		
December .....	43	0	125	123	10	0	0	0	26	0	74	74		
Average .....	98	0	202	190	22	0	30	27	37	0	77	62		
1995 January .....	75	0	200	170	6	0	0	0	7	0	91	91		
February .....	58	0	194	164	7	0	0	0	9	0	60	60		
March .....	68	0	241	209	13	0	0	0	16	0	70	70		
April .....	0	0	315	291	9	0	0	0	16	7	55	55		
May .....	86	0	292	292	19	0	12	0	25	0	61	53		
June .....	50	0	370	370	16	0	15	0	27	0	78	74		
July .....	65	0	263	256	17	0	41	32	10	0	73	54		
August .....	62	0	279	264	26	0	136	98	17	0	74	53		
8-Month Average ....	58	0	270	252	14	0	26	17	16	1	70	64		
1994 8-Month Average ....	109	0	178	166	26	0	41	37	38	0	82	62		
1993 8-Month Average ....	69	0	151	148	31	0	41	32	36	0	72	54		

<sup>a</sup> Includes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

<sup>b</sup> Imports from other States in the former U.S.S.R. may be included in imports from Russia for the years 1973 through 1992.

(s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

**Table 3.3h Petroleum Imports: United Kingdom, Virgin Islands, Other Non-OPEC, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup>								Total Imports	
	United Kingdom		Virgin Islands		Other Non-OPEC <sup>b</sup>		Total <sup>b,c</sup>			
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
1973 Average .....	15	0	329	0	153	36	3,263	1,149	6,256	3,244
1974 Average .....	8	0	391	0	122	30	2,832	937	6,112	3,477
1975 Average .....	14	(s)	406	0	120	14	2,454	893	6,056	4,105
1976 Average .....	31	13	422	0	203	101	2,247	742	7,313	5,287
1977 Average .....	126	97	466	0	287	157	2,614	971	8,807	6,615
1978 Average .....	180	169	428	0	239	146	2,612	1,172	8,363	6,356
1979 Average .....	202	197	431	0	269	192	2,819	1,407	8,456	6,519
1980 Average .....	176	173	388	0	219	162	2,609	1,399	6,909	5,263
1981 Average .....	375	369	327	0	236	163	2,672	1,474	5,996	4,396
1982 Average .....	456	441	316	0	306	174	2,968	1,754	5,113	3,488
1983 Average .....	382	365	282	0	378	215	3,189	1,853	5,051	3,329
1984 Average .....	402	378	294	0	411	210	3,388	1,914	5,437	3,426
1985 Average .....	310	278	247	0	394	137	3,237	1,888	5,067	3,201
1986 Average .....	350	317	244	0	426	144	3,387	2,065	6,224	4,178
1987 Average .....	352	304	272	0	459	196	3,617	2,274	6,678	4,674
1988 Average .....	315	254	242	0	487	196	3,882	2,411	7,402	5,107
1989 Average .....	215	160	321	0	457	197	3,921	2,467	8,061	5,843
1990 Average .....	189	155	282	0	417	180	3,721	2,381	8,018	5,894
1991 Average .....	138	106	243	0	282	137	3,535	2,405	7,627	5,782
1992 Average .....	230	200	249	0	335	149	3,796	2,676	7,888	6,083
1993 January .....	229	201	252	0	325	104	3,766	2,672	8,004	6,292
February .....	173	127	244	0	223	151	3,452	2,471	7,948	6,156
March .....	332	298	244	0	393	186	4,003	2,918	8,285	6,488
April .....	413	337	245	0	472	243	4,161	2,995	8,768	6,928
May .....	522	495	279	0	363	152	4,353	3,179	8,663	6,809
June .....	458	408	290	0	581	405	4,452	3,455	8,805	7,201
July .....	292	247	202	0	600	299	4,801	3,574	9,219	7,289
August .....	343	323	256	0	556	356	4,378	3,210	8,429	6,641
September .....	286	217	184	0	552	251	4,517	3,173	8,531	6,581
October .....	353	338	236	0	453	233	4,984	3,698	9,197	7,181
November .....	351	340	330	0	503	270	4,739	3,434	8,903	6,997
December .....	432	403	288	0	394	231	4,486	3,298	8,645	6,838
Average .....	350	312	254	0	452	240	4,347	3,178	8,620	6,787
1994 January .....	205	161	276	0	361	181	4,333	3,053	7,993	5,945
February .....	290	232	351	0	441	111	4,705	3,077	8,539	6,313
March .....	459	394	325	0	453	191	4,784	3,366	8,574	6,372
April .....	377	282	325	0	496	212	4,561	3,227	8,968	6,955
May .....	404	345	312	0	643	390	4,805	3,427	9,213	7,198
June .....	537	485	361	0	423	209	4,787	3,520	9,305	7,358
July .....	678	578	294	0	635	400	5,273	3,996	9,779	7,857
August .....	514	473	356	0	513	249	5,007	3,627	9,510	7,488
September .....	736	717	360	0	409	287	5,307	4,143	9,693	7,868
October .....	370	323	313	0	350	212	4,484	3,444	8,788	7,136
November .....	618	507	292	0	257	159	4,536	3,545	8,707	7,034
December .....	305	255	369	0	414	254	4,411	3,352	8,863	7,193
Average .....	458	396	328	0	450	239	4,749	3,483	8,996	7,063
1995 January .....	256	228	283	0	209	131	4,126	3,215	7,955	6,503
February .....	382	359	322	0	300	143	4,244	3,211	8,358	6,565
March .....	663	621	298	0	174	91	4,641	3,655	9,020	7,409
April .....	491	450	284	0	314	143	4,589	3,748	8,486	7,073
May .....	405	366	203	0	286	165	4,711	3,849	8,736	7,354
June .....	520	418	268	0	368	253	5,123	4,123	9,585	7,957
July .....	137	97	240	0	441	277	4,482	3,630	8,845	7,265
August .....	288	249	264	0	336	261	4,898	3,954	9,024	7,415
8-Month Average .....	392	348	270	0	303	183	4,604	3,677	8,754	7,198
1994 8-Month Average .....	435	370	325	0	496	245	4,784	3,416	8,988	6,942
1993 8-Month Average .....	347	306	252	0	441	237	4,179	3,065	8,520	6,730

<sup>a</sup> Includes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced by OPEC.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Bahrain, which is shown on Table 3.3a.

<sup>c</sup> As of January 1993, includes petroleum imported from Ecuador, which withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992.

(s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

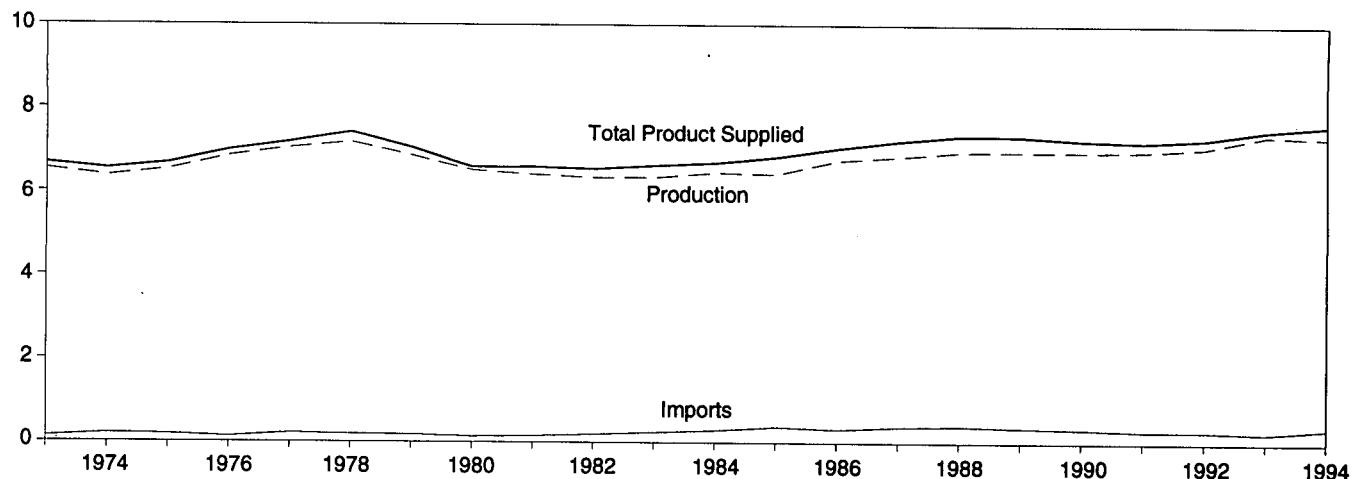
Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S3. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S3.

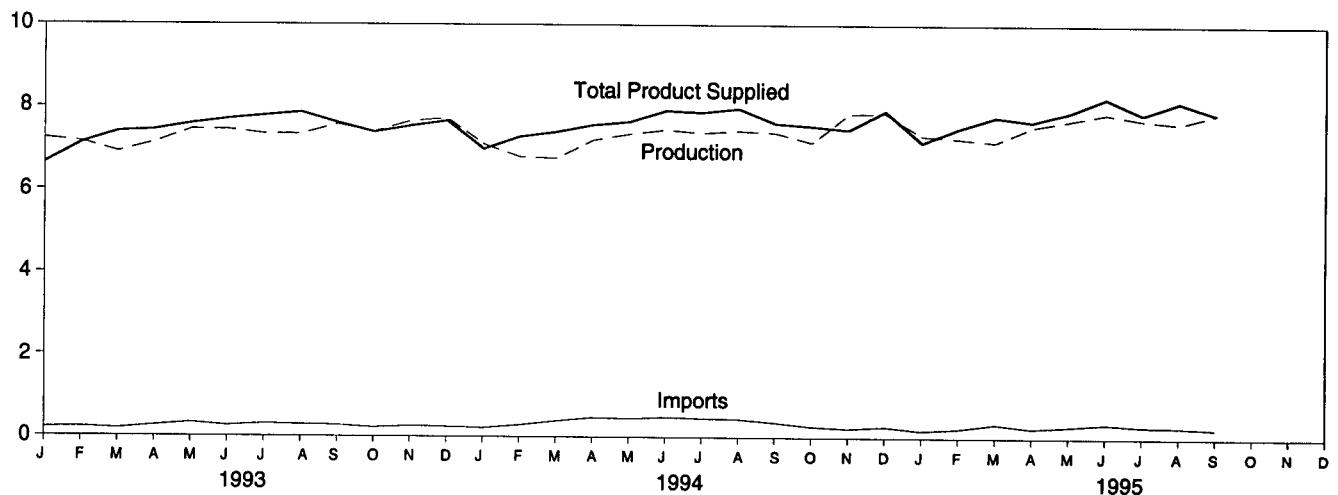
## Figure 3.2 Finished Motor Gasoline

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

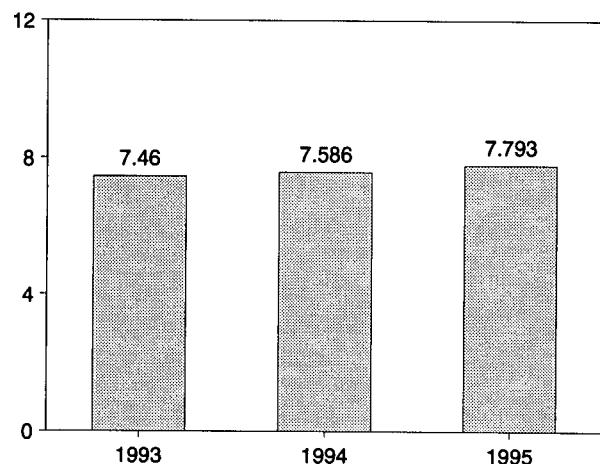
### Overview, 1973-1994



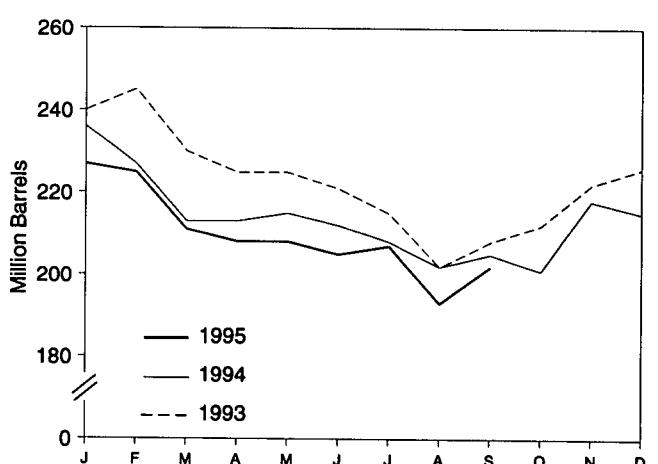
### Overview, Monthly



### Product Supplied, January-September



### Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Source: Table 3.4.

**Table 3.4 Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition**

	Supply		Disposition			Motor Gasoline Ending Stocks <sup>a</sup>	Oxygenates Ending Stocks <sup>a</sup>
	Total Production	Imports <sup>b</sup>	Stock Change <sup>b,c</sup>	Exports	Product Supplied		
	Thousand Barrels per Day					Million Barrels	
1973 Average .....	6,535	134	-9	4	6,674	209	NA
1974 Average .....	6,360	204	24	2	6,537	218	NA
1975 Average .....	6,520	184	e28	2	6,675	235	NA
1976 Average .....	6,841	131	-10	3	6,978	231	NA
1977 Average .....	7,033	217	72	2	7,177	258	NA
1978 Average .....	7,169	190	-54	1	7,412	238	NA
1979 Average .....	6,852	181	-2	(s)	7,034	237	NA
1980 Average .....	6,506	140	66	1	6,579	e261	NA
1981 Average <sup>f</sup> .....	6,405	157	e-28	2	6,588	253	203
1982 Average .....	6,338	197	-25	20	6,539	e235	e194
1983 Average .....	6,340	247	e-45	10	6,622	222	186
1984 Average .....	6,453	299	54	6	6,693	243	205
1985 Average .....	6,419	381	-41	10	6,831	223	190
1986 Average .....	6,752	326	11	33	7,034	233	194
1987 Average .....	6,841	384	-15	35	7,206	226	189
1988 Average .....	6,956	405	3	22	7,336	228	190
1989 Average .....	6,963	369	-35	39	7,328	213	177
1990 Average .....	6,959	342	10	55	7,235	220	181
1991 Average .....	6,975	297	3	82	7,188	219	182
1992 Average .....	7,058	294	-11	96	7,268	216	178
1993 January .....	97,228	204	652	142	96,639	240	198
February .....	7,144	216	149	99	7,112	245	202
March .....	6,904	177	-417	109	7,389	230	189
April .....	7,126	253	-168	111	7,435	225	184
May .....	7,446	323	93	90	7,585	225	187
June .....	7,442	251	-88	81	7,700	221	184
July .....	7,337	300	-240	92	7,785	215	177
August .....	7,335	283	-323	77	7,864	202	167
September .....	7,573	267	148	85	7,607	208	171
October .....	7,394	210	142	80	7,382	212	176
November .....	7,652	252	245	126	7,533	222	183
December .....	7,725	231	132	162	7,661	226	187
Average .....	7,360	247	26	105	7,476	226	187
1994 January .....	7,097	206	227	97	6,980	236	194
February .....	6,790	281	-281	77	7,275	227	186
March .....	6,760	382	-341	88	7,395	213	176
April .....	7,195	467	26	73	7,564	213	176
May .....	7,348	446	85	64	7,644	215	179
June .....	7,455	483	-72	88	7,922	212	177
July .....	7,380	455	-127	78	7,884	208	173
August .....	7,432	439	-172	70	7,975	202	168
September .....	7,385	360	55	74	7,615	205	169
October .....	7,151	263	-244	110	7,548	201	162
November .....	7,849	219	496	108	7,464	218	177
December .....	7,867	265	-23	231	7,924	215	176
Average .....	7,312	356	-31	97	7,601	215	176
1995 January .....	7,317	174	235	100	7,157	227	183
February .....	7,250	223	-116	84	7,505	225	180
March .....	7,171	336	-380	107	7,780	211	168
April .....	7,547	235	-26	139	7,670	208	167
May .....	7,697	286	18	67	7,898	208	168
June .....	7,866	347	-121	91	8,243	205	164
July .....	7,718	290	68	86	7,854	207	166
August .....	R 7,634	R 276	R -343	R 103	R 8,151	R 193	R 155
September .....	E 7,861	E 235	E 126	E 102	E 7,868	E 202	E 160
9-Month Average .....	E 7,564	E 267	E -60	E 98	E 7,793	E 202	E 160
1994 9-Month Average .....	7,208	392	-65	79	7,586	205	169
1993 9-Month Average .....	7,282	253	-23	99	7,460	208	171

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>b</sup> From 1981 forward, blending components are excluded.

<sup>c</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>d</sup> Includes motor gasoline blending components and gasohol, but excludes oxygenates, which are reported separately.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 2 at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> Beginning in 1993, motor gasoline production and product supplied include blending of fuel ethanol and an adjustment to correct for the

imbalance of motor gasoline blending components. See Note 2 at end of section.

<sup>h</sup> See Note 1 at end of section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

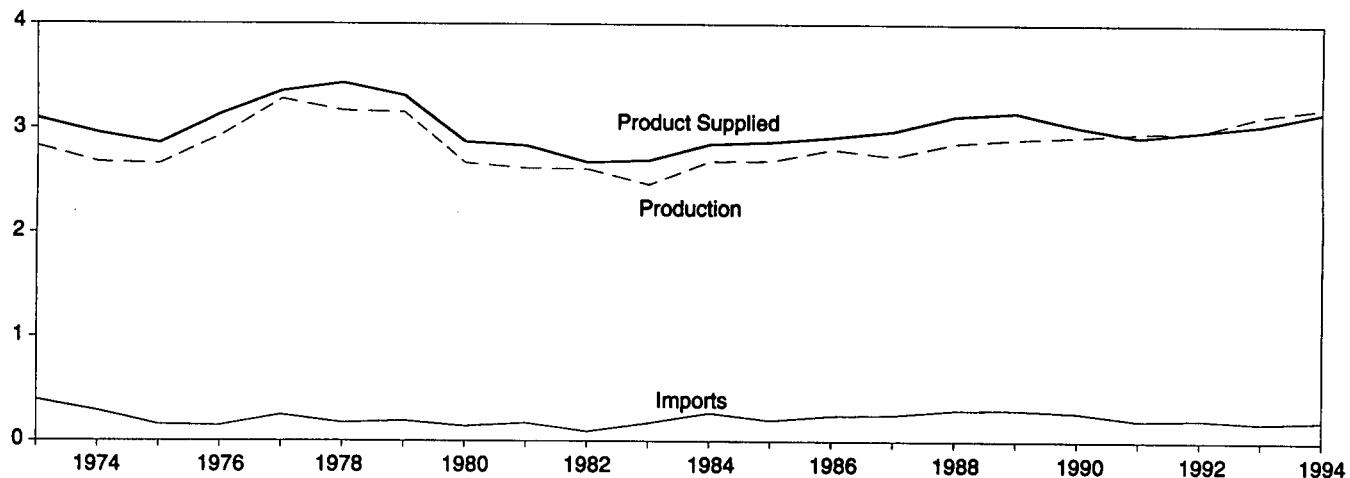
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S4. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S4.

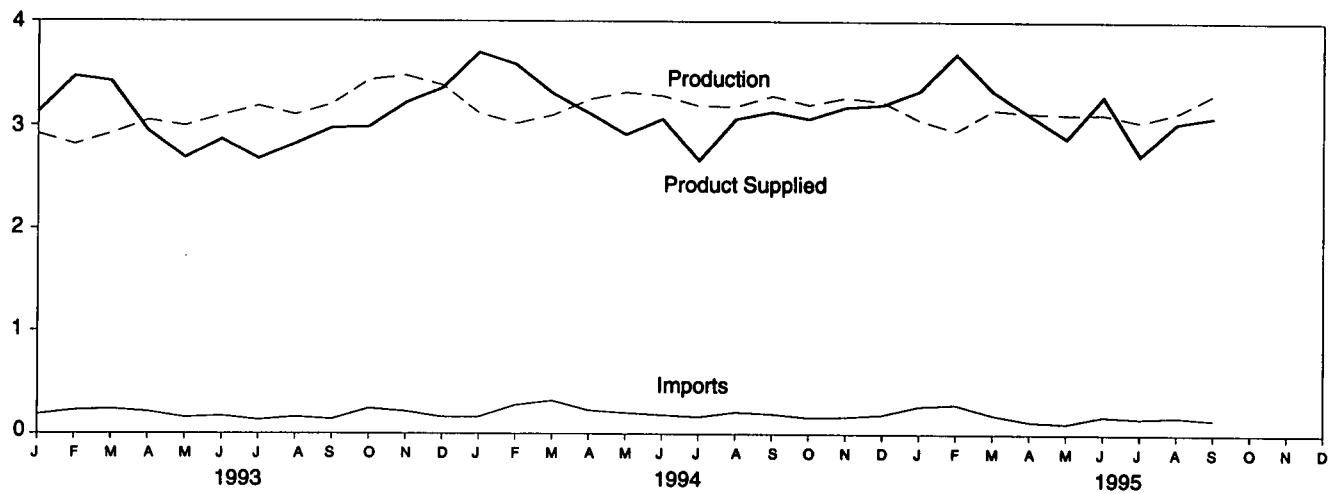
### Figure 3.3 Distillate Fuel

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

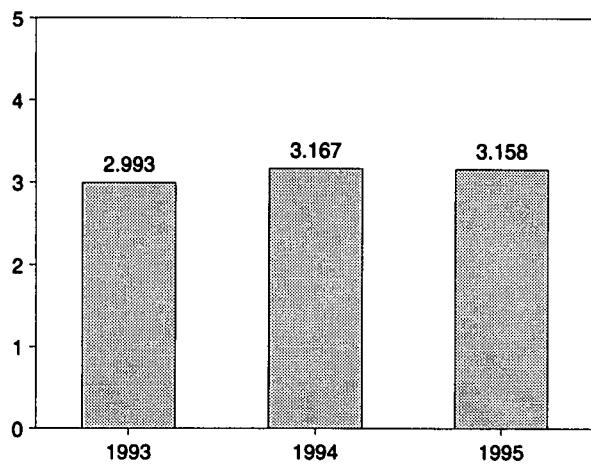
#### Overview, 1973-1994



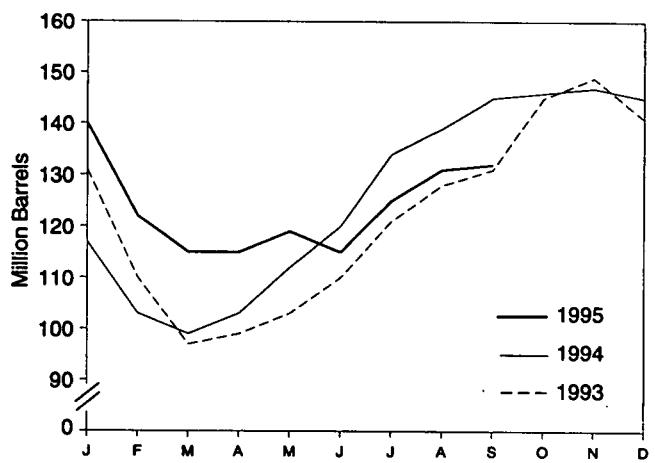
#### Overview, Monthly



#### Product Supplied, January-September



#### Stocks, End of Month



Source: Table 3.5.

**Table 3.5 Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition**

	Supply			Disposition			Ending Stocks <sup>a</sup>									
	Total Production	Imports	Crude Oil Used Directly <sup>b</sup>	Stock Change <sup>c</sup>	Exports	Product Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Total	Sulfur Content								
								0.05 Percent or Less <sup>d</sup>	Greater Than 0.05 Percent <sup>d</sup>							
Thousand Barrels per Day																
Million Barrels																
1973 Average .....	2,822	392	2	115	9	3,092	198	NA	NA							
1974 Average .....	2,669	289	2	e,f 10	2	2,948	200	NA	NA							
1975 Average .....	2,654	155	2	e,f -41	1	2,851	209	NA	NA							
1976 Average .....	2,924	146	1	-62	1	3,133	186	NA	NA							
1977 Average .....	3,278	250	1	176	1	3,352	250	NA	NA							
1978 Average .....	3,167	173	1	-93	3	3,432	216	NA	NA							
1979 Average .....	3,153	193	1	34	3	3,311	229	NA	NA							
1980 Average .....	2,662	142	1	-64	3	2,866	205	NA	NA							
1981 Average <sup>g</sup> .....	2,613	173	10	-38	5	2,829	192	NA	NA							
1982 Average .....	2,606	93	10	-35	74	2,671	179	NA	NA							
1983 Average .....	2,456	174	-	-124	64	2,690	140	NA	NA							
1984 Average .....	2,681	272	-	57	51	2,845	161	NA	NA							
1985 Average .....	2,687	200	-	-48	67	2,868	144	NA	NA							
1986 Average .....	2,798	247	-	31	100	2,914	155	NA	NA							
1987 Average .....	2,731	255	-	-56	66	2,976	134	NA	NA							
1988 Average .....	2,859	302	-	-30	69	3,122	124	NA	NA							
1989 Average .....	2,899	306	-	-49	97	3,157	106	NA	NA							
1990 Average .....	2,925	278	-	73	109	3,021	132	NA	NA							
1991 Average .....	2,962	205	-	31	215	2,921	144	NA	NA							
1992 Average .....	2,974	216	-	-8	219	2,979	141	NA	NA							
1993 January .....	2,914	182	-	-318	287	3,128	131	915	915							
February .....	2,815	224	-	-727	301	3,465	110	12	99							
March .....	2,919	235	-	-420	154	3,420	97	11	87							
April .....	3,047	209	-	71	241	2,943	99	12	88							
May .....	2,994	153	-	106	355	2,685	103	12	91							
June .....	3,093	168	-	241	158	2,863	110	15	95							
July .....	3,186	130	-	346	296	2,674	121	21	100							
August .....	3,100	159	-	243	196	2,820	128	44	84							
September .....	3,205	137	-	102	267	2,973	131	48	84							
October .....	3,432	242	-	453	237	2,983	145	55	90							
November .....	3,474	214	-	127	342	3,218	149	64	85							
December .....	3,382	160	-	-267	453	3,357	141	64	77							
Average .....	3,132	184	-	1	274	3,041	141	64	77							
1994 January .....	3,114	161	-	-754	332	3,698	117	55	62							
February .....	3,018	276	-	-521	235	3,581	103	49	54							
March .....	3,096	318	-	-113	220	3,307	99	51	49							
April .....	3,249	226	-	106	252	3,116	103	57	46							
May .....	3,317	202	-	318	289	2,912	112	61	51							
June .....	3,285	182	-	237	168	3,062	120	62	58							
July .....	3,191	164	-	472	220	2,663	134	69	65							
August .....	3,187	211	-	142	193	3,063	139	67	71							
September .....	3,285	193	-	205	140	3,133	145	66	78							
October .....	3,203	159	-	40	256	3,066	146	67	79							
November .....	3,270	166	-	45	211	3,180	147	70	77							
December .....	3,232	187	-	-68	284	3,203	145	73	73							
Average .....	3,205	203	-	12	234	3,162	145	73	73							
1995 January .....	3,055	270	-	-152	141	3,335	140	69	71							
February .....	2,954	287	-	-660	212	3,689	122	63	59							
March .....	3,156	188	-	-208	216	3,336	115	59	56							
April .....	3,125	125	-	-30	172	3,108	115	61	53							
May .....	3,111	108	-	135	202	2,883	119	62	56							
June .....	3,114	176	-	-132	137	3,284	115	59	56							
July .....	3,041	157	-	332	148	2,718	125	61	64							
August .....	R 3,130	R 171	-	R 186	R 84	R 3,031	R 131	61	R 70							
September .....	E 3,309	E 146	-	E 151	E 215	E 3,089	E 132	E 64	E 68							
9-Month Average ....	E 3,112	E 180	-	E -36	E 169	E 3,158	E 132	E 64	E 68							
1994 9-Month Average ....	3,194	214	-	14	228	3,167	145	66	78							
1993 9-Month Average ....	3,032	177	-	-34	250	2,993	131	48	84							

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in January 1983, crude oil used directly as distillate fuel oil is reported as crude oil product supplied on Table 3.2b rather than as distillate fuel oil product supplied.

<sup>c</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>d</sup> By weight.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 6 at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 3 at end of section.

<sup>h</sup> See Note 3 at end of section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. E=Estimate.

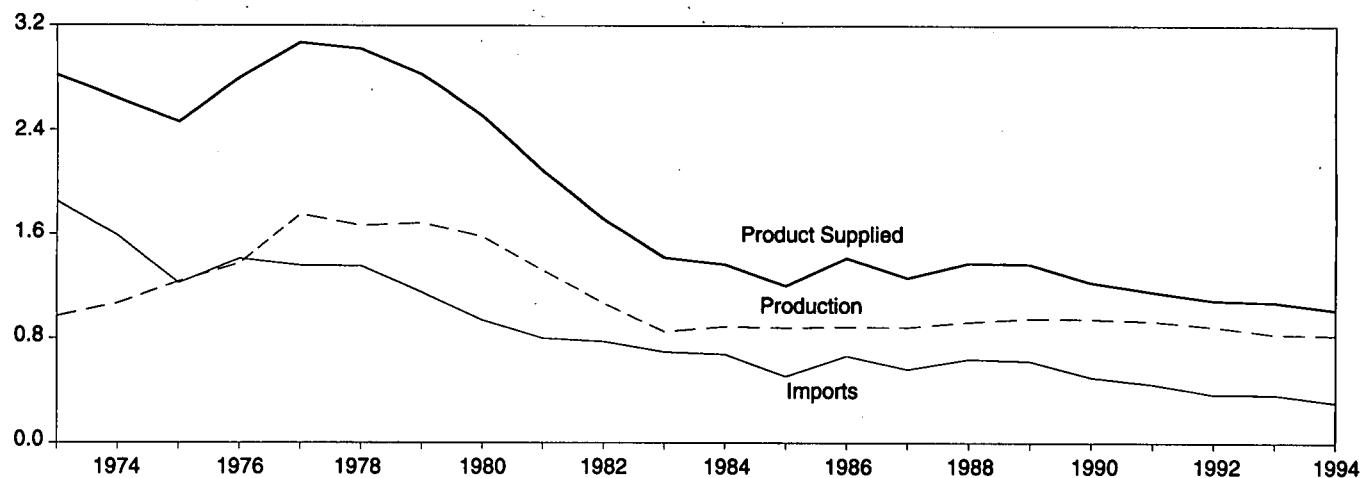
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S5. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S5.

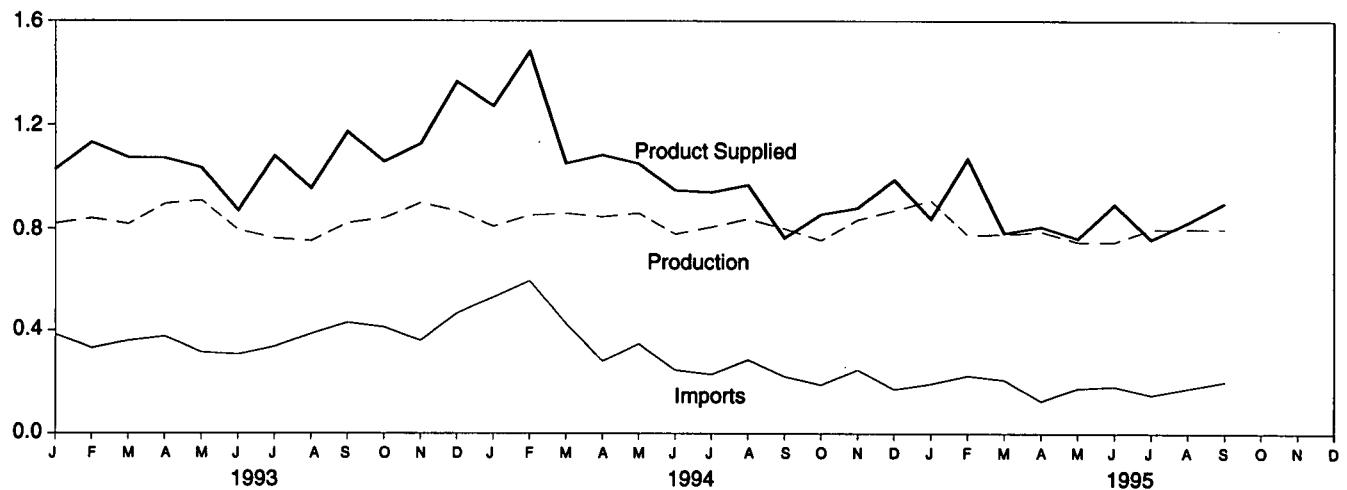
## Figure 3.4 Residual Fuel

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

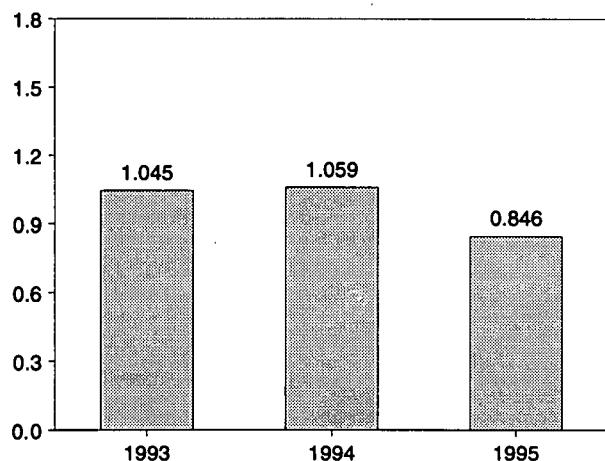
### Overview, 1973-1994



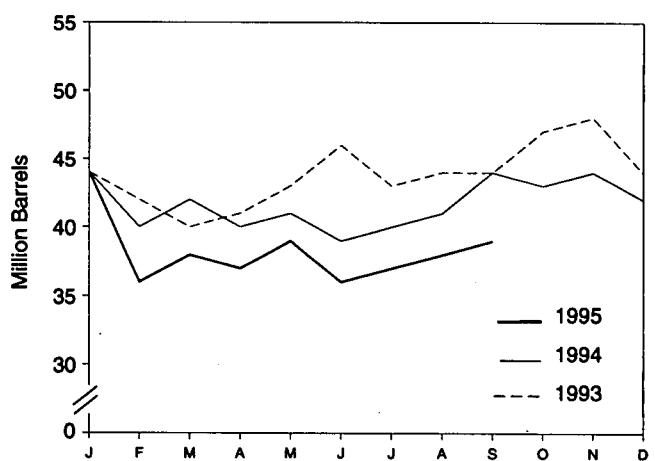
### Overview, Monthly



### Product Supplied, January-September



### Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Source: Table 3.6.

**Table 3.6 Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition**

	Supply			Disposition			Ending Stocks <sup>c</sup> Million Barrels
	Total Production	Imports	Crude Oil Used Directly <sup>a</sup>	Stock Change <sup>b</sup>	Exports	Product Supplied <sup>a</sup>	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average .....	971	1,853	17	-5	23	2,822	53
1974 Average .....	1,070	1,587	13	17	14	2,639	d 60
1975 Average .....	1,235	1,223	15	d -2	15	2,462	74
1976 Average .....	1,377	1,413	17	-5	12	2,801	72
1977 Average .....	1,754	1,359	13	48	6	3,071	90
1978 Average .....	1,667	1,355	13	1	13	3,023	90
1979 Average .....	1,687	1,151	12	15	9	2,826	96
1980 Average .....	1,580	939	12	-10	33	2,508	d 92
1981 Average <sup>e</sup> .....	1,321	800	48	d -37	118	2,088	78
1982 Average .....	1,070	776	48	-32	209	1,716	d 66
1983 Average .....	652	699	-	d -55	185	1,421	49
1984 Average .....	891	681	-	12	190	1,369	53
1985 Average .....	882	510	-	-7	197	1,202	50
1986 Average .....	889	669	-	-8	147	1,418	47
1987 Average .....	885	565	-	(s)	186	1,264	47
1988 Average .....	926	644	-	-8	200	1,378	45
1989 Average .....	954	629	-	-2	215	1,370	44
1990 Average .....	950	504	-	13	211	1,229	49
1991 Average .....	934	453	-	4	226	1,158	50
1992 Average .....	892	375	-	-20	193	1,094	43
1993 January .....	820	385	-	44	133	1,028	44
February .....	840	332	-	-74	113	1,132	42
March .....	818	360	-	-47	152	1,073	40
April .....	896	377	-	32	169	1,071	41
May .....	908	316	-	54	137	1,033	43
June .....	795	308	-	87	147	870	46
July .....	762	337	-	-102	122	1,079	43
August .....	752	387	-	64	120	955	44
September .....	822	430	-	-31	110	1,173	44
October .....	841	412	-	103	94	1,057	47
November .....	899	361	-	48	86	1,126	48
December .....	869	467	-	-129	98	1,367	44
Average .....	835	373	-	4	123	1,080	44
1994 January .....	809	532	-	4	64	1,272	44
February .....	852	597	-	-159	127	1,481	40
March .....	859	426	-	61	175	1,050	42
April .....	846	282	-	-65	110	1,083	40
May .....	860	348	-	30	129	1,049	41
June .....	779	247	-	-43	122	948	39
July .....	807	230	-	12	83	941	40
August .....	838	287	-	37	120	968	41
September .....	800	222	-	117	141	764	44
October .....	755	190	-	-45	134	856	43
November .....	835	248	-	19	182	881	44
December .....	871	173	-	-58	115	988	42
Average .....	826	314	-	-6	125	1,021	42
1995 January .....	909	194	-	60	203	839	44
February .....	776	225	-	-275	208	1,069	36
March .....	778	209	-	50	154	783	38
April .....	789	126	-	-23	129	808	37
May .....	749	177	-	48	115	762	39
June .....	749	184	-	-82	120	894	36
July .....	798	149	-	25	164	759	37
August .....	R 799	R 177	-	R 28	R 122	R 825	38
September .....	E 799	E 202	-	E 19	E 82	E 900	E 39
9-Month Average .....	E 794	E 182	-	E -14	E 144	E 846	E 39
1994 9-Month Average .....	828	351	-	1	119	1,059	44
1993 9-Month Average .....	823	359	-	4	134	1,045	44

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in January 1983, crude oil used directly as residual fuel oil is reported as crude oil product supplied on Table 3.2b rather than as residual fuel oil product supplied.

<sup>b</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>c</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 3 at end of section.

R=Revised data. —=Not applicable. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

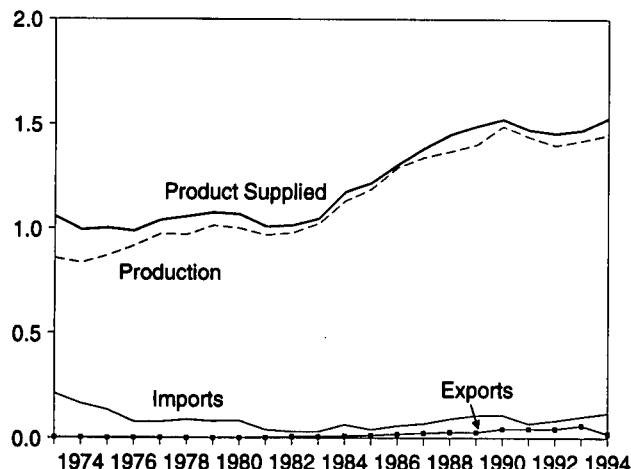
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S6. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S6.

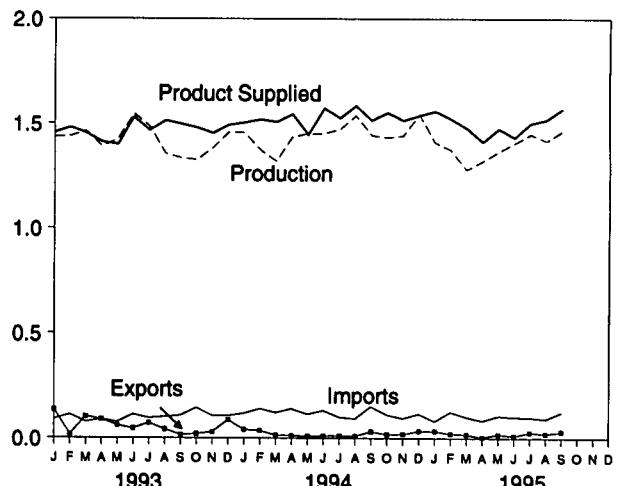
## Figure 3.5 Jet Fuel

(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

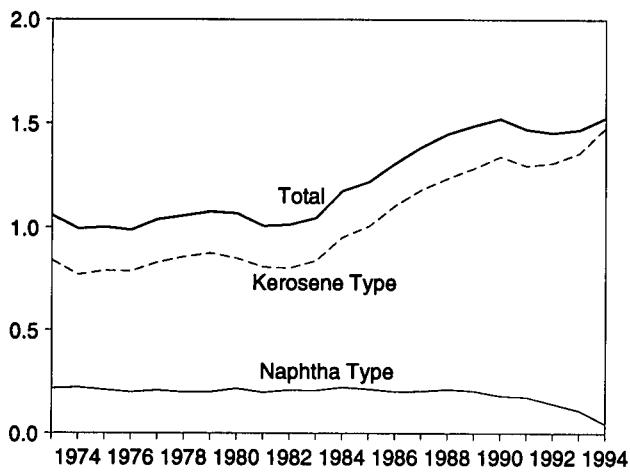
### Overview, 1973-1994



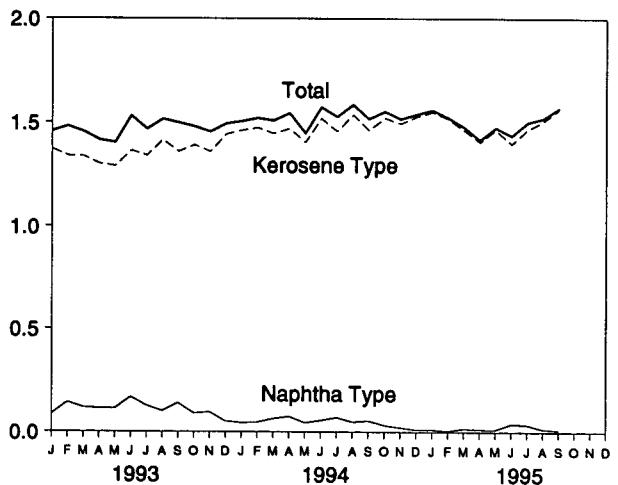
### Overview, Monthly



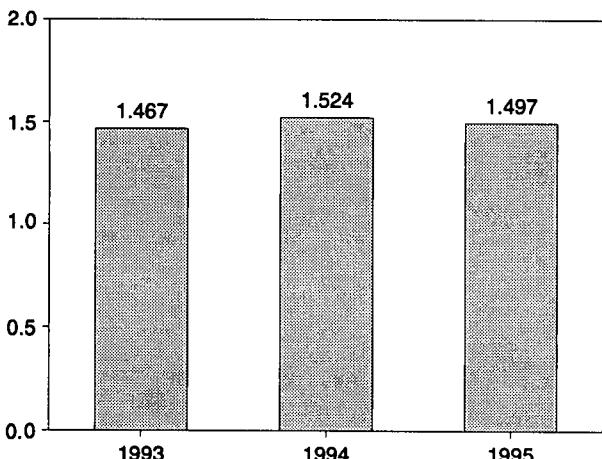
### Product Supplied by Type, 1973-1994



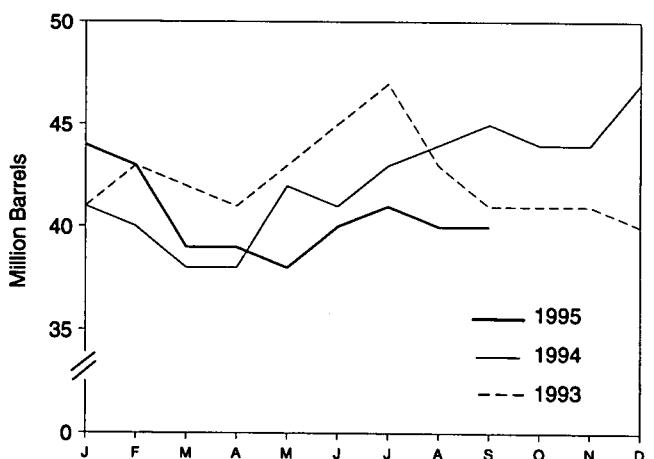
### Product Supplied by Type, Monthly



### Product Supplied, January-September



### Stocks, End of Month



Source: Table 3.7.

**Table 3.7 Jet Fuel Supply and Disposition**

	Supply			Disposition				Ending Stocks <sup>a</sup>	
	Production		Imports	Stock Change <sup>b</sup>	Exports	Product Supplied			
	Total	Kerosene Type				Total	Kerosene Type	Total	Kerosene Type
	Thousand Barrels per Day							Million Barrels	
1973 Average .....	859	679	212	8	4	1,059	842	29	23
1974 Average .....	836	641	163	2	3	993	771	c 29	c 24
1975 Average .....	871	691	133	c 2	2	1,001	791	30	25
1976 Average .....	918	731	76	5	2	987	789	32	26
1977 Average .....	973	787	75	7	2	1,039	831	35	28
1978 Average .....	970	791	86	-2	1	1,057	858	34	28
1979 Average .....	1,012	835	78	13	1	1,076	876	39	33
1980 Average .....	999	811	80	10	1	1,068	851	c 42	c 36
1981 Average .....	968	775	38	c -4	2	1,007	809	41	34
1982 Average .....	978	778	29	c -12	6	1,013	804	c 37	c 31
1983 Average .....	1,022	817	29	c (s)	6	1,046	839	39	32
1984 Average .....	1,132	919	62	9	9	1,175	953	42	35
1985 Average .....	1,189	983	39	-4	13	1,218	1,005	40	34
1986 Average .....	1,293	1,097	57	25	18	1,307	1,105	50	43
1987 Average .....	1,343	1,138	67	(s)	24	1,385	1,181	50	42
1988 Average .....	1,370	1,164	90	-17	28	1,449	1,236	44	38
1989 Average .....	1,403	1,197	106	-8	27	1,489	1,284	41	34
1990 Average .....	1,488	1,311	108	31	43	1,522	1,340	52	46
1991 Average .....	1,438	1,274	67	-9	43	1,471	1,296	49	44
1992 Average .....	1,399	1,254	82	-16	43	1,454	1,310	43	39
1993 January .....	1,437	1,308	89	-64	134	1,456	1,369	41	36
February .....	1,440	1,316	110	53	17	1,480	1,337	43	38
March .....	1,463	1,332	76	-15	101	1,453	1,335	42	38
April .....	1,391	1,265	88	-23	88	1,413	1,299	41	37
May .....	1,427	1,302	75	42	60	1,401	1,288	43	38
June .....	1,547	1,407	111	83	45	1,530	1,362	45	41
July .....	1,485	1,359	94	42	71	1,466	1,338	47	43
August .....	1,358	1,257	100	-98	42	1,514	1,413	43	40
September .....	1,338	1,241	106	-69	16	1,497	1,357	41	38
October .....	1,329	1,242	143	-27	20	1,479	1,389	41	37
November .....	1,386	1,301	105	8	29	1,453	1,357	41	38
December .....	1,459	1,382	105	-13	85	1,493	1,441	40	38
Average .....	1,422	1,309	100	-7	59	1,469	1,357	40	38
1994 January .....	1,456	1,394	116	29	40	1,504	1,460	41	39
February .....	1,374	1,331	138	-43	35	1,519	1,473	40	38
March .....	1,322	1,272	120	-80	14	1,507	1,444	38	36
April .....	1,437	1,395	138	20	12	1,544	1,469	38	36
May .....	1,451	1,403	112	108	9	1,446	1,402	42	40
June .....	1,451	1,400	130	-2	11	1,573	1,518	41	40
July .....	1,472	1,422	98	34	11	1,526	1,456	43	41
August .....	1,538	1,498	91	33	10	1,585	1,536	44	42
September .....	1,444	1,419	149	47	31	1,515	1,461	45	44
October .....	1,434	1,409	110	-27	18	1,552	1,520	44	43
November .....	1,442	1,433	93	(s)	19	1,515	1,494	44	43
December .....	1,543	1,533	114	86	33	1,538	1,526	47	46
Average .....	1,448	1,410	117	18	20	1,527	1,480	47	46
1995 January .....	1,412	1,402	79	-101	33	1,559	1,548	44	43
February .....	1,376	1,366	123	-44	21	1,522	1,516	43	42
March .....	1,281	1,272	99	-113	17	1,477	1,461	39	38
April .....	1,322	1,318	82	-16	5	1,414	1,403	39	38
May .....	1,368	1,356	104	-21	18	1,474	1,463	38	37
June .....	1,408	1,395	99	62	11	1,434	1,395	40	39
July .....	1,449	1,435	97	19	27	1,500	1,465	41	40
August .....	R 1,419	R 1,411	R 90	R -32	R 21	R 1,519	R 1,505	R 40	R 39
September .....	E 1,463	E 1,452	E 122	E -17	E 31	E 1,570	E 1,561	E 40	E 40
9-Month Average .....	E 1,389	E 1,378	E 99	E -29	E 20	E 1,497	E 1,480	E 40	E 40
1994 9-Month Average .....	1,439	1,393	121	17	19	1,524	1,468	45	44
1993 9-Month Average .....	1,432	1,309	94	-6	64	1,467	1,344	41	38

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>b</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

R=Revised data. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and

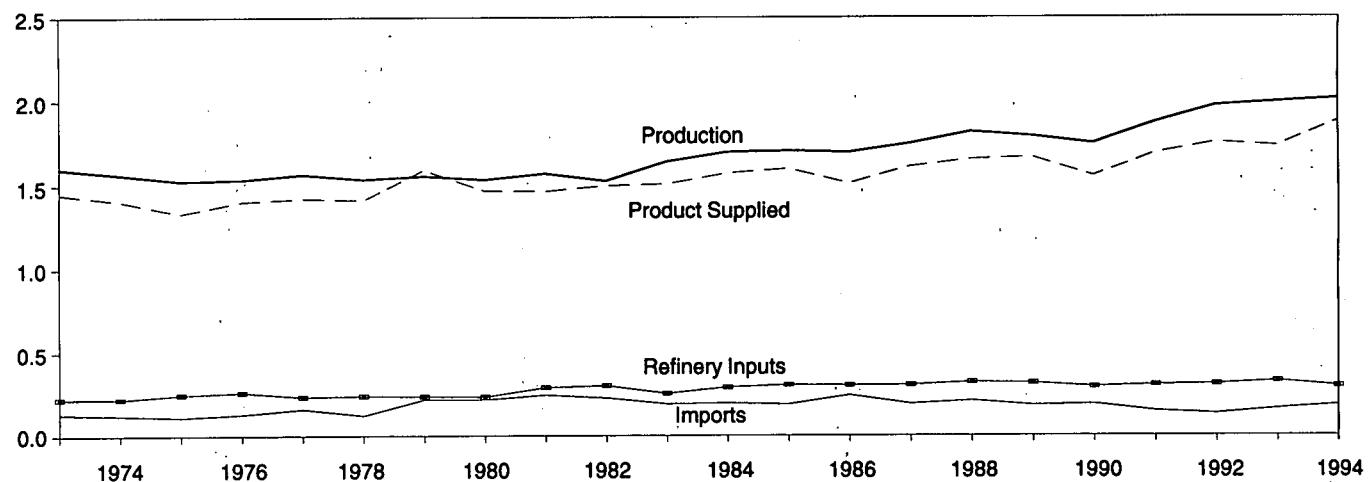
greater than -500 barrels per day.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

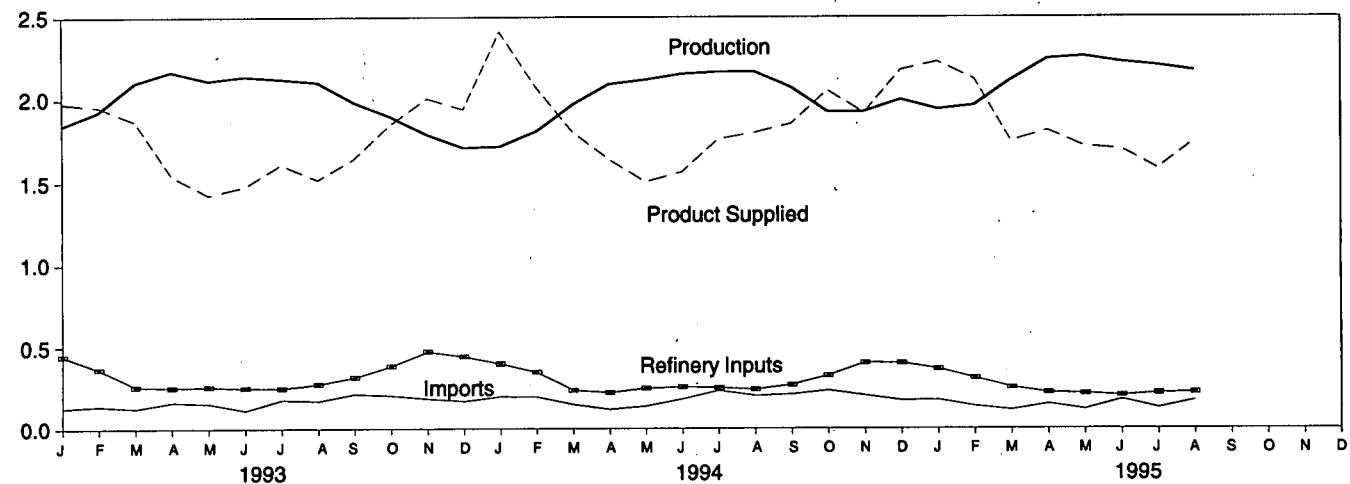
Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S7. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S7.

**Figure 3.6 Liquefied Petroleum Gases**  
 (Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

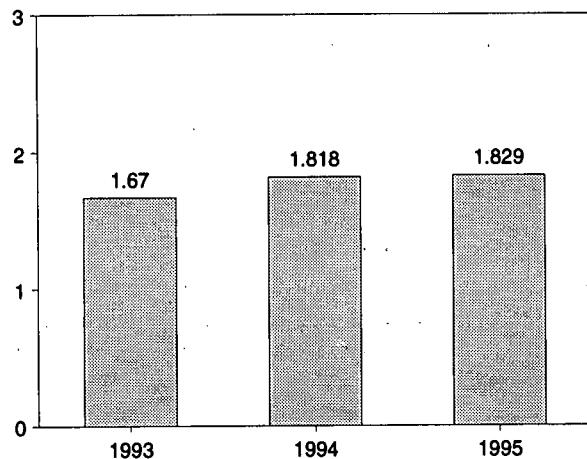
### Overview, 1973-1994



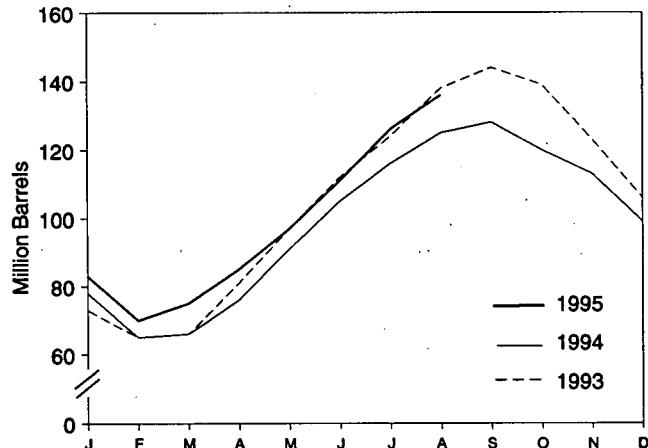
### Overview, Monthly



### Product Supplied, January-August



### Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Source: Table 3.8.

**Table 3.8 Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition**

	Supply		Disposition				Ending Stocks <sup>b</sup> Million Barrels
	Total Production	Imports	Stock Change <sup>a</sup>	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average .....	1,600	132	35	220	27	1,449	99
1974 Average .....	1,565	123	38	220	25	1,406	c 113
1975 Average .....	1,527	112	c 35	246	26	1,333	125
1976 Average .....	1,535	130	-24	260	25	1,404	116
1977 Average .....	1,566	161	55	233	18	1,422	136
1978 Average .....	1,537	123	-12	239	20	1,413	c 132
1979 Average .....	1,556	217	c -70	236	15	1,592	111
1980 Average .....	1,535	216	27	233	21	1,469	c 120
1981 Average .....	1,571	244	c 18	289	42	1,466	135
1982 Average .....	d 1,527	226	-111	300	65	1,499	c 94
1983 Average .....	1,642	190	c -4	253	73	1,509	c 101
1984 Average .....	1,697	195	c -19	291	48	1,572	101
1985 Average .....	1,704	187	-75	304	62	1,599	74
1986 Average .....	1,695	242	80	302	42	1,512	103
1987 Average .....	1,748	190	-15	304	38	1,612	97
1988 Average .....	1,817	209	1	321	49	1,656	97
1989 Average .....	1,791	181	-47	315	35	1,668	80
1990 Average .....	1,749	188	48	293	40	1,556	98
1991 Average .....	1,871	147	-15	304	41	1,689	92
1992 Average .....	1,972	131	-10	309	49	1,755	89
1993 January .....	1,845	126	-492	444	39	1,980	73
February .....	1,929	138	-309	363	55	1,958	65
March .....	2,103	124	53	256	47	1,871	66
April .....	2,172	161	472	250	69	1,542	81
May .....	2,116	153	540	254	50	1,425	97
June .....	2,141	111	489	247	41	1,476	112
July .....	2,125	175	391	246	54	1,609	124
August .....	2,105	168	442	269	45	1,517	138
September .....	1,984	210	204	312	35	1,644	144
October .....	1,899	200	-154	381	21	1,851	139
November .....	1,789	181	-527	469	21	2,007	123
December .....	1,710	166	-545	440	40	1,942	106
Average .....	1,993	160	49	327	43	1,734	106
1994 January .....	1,717	194	-923	396	28	2,410	78
February .....	1,807	192	-463	343	44	2,075	65
March .....	1,969	146	42	232	37	1,804	66
April .....	2,093	116	323	218	29	1,639	76
May .....	2,120	135	478	243	32	1,503	91
June .....	2,156	178	480	251	41	1,562	105
July .....	2,169	229	353	246	40	1,759	116
August .....	2,170	198	296	236	37	1,799	125
September .....	2,073	206	104	264	56	1,854	128
October .....	1,926	230	-259	322	40	2,054	120
November .....	1,927	199	-228	401	35	1,919	113
December .....	1,998	169	-452	399	41	2,179	99
Average .....	2,012	183	-19	296	38	1,880	99
1995 January .....	1,941	172	-542	363	64	2,228	83
February .....	1,964	134	-456	306	122	2,125	70
March .....	2,117	111	175	248	57	1,747	75
April .....	2,246	147	323	216	43	1,812	85
May .....	2,260	115	386	211	62	1,716	97
June .....	2,227	174	447	198	55	1,701	111
July .....	2,205	123	489	213	41	1,583	126
August .....	2,174	169	322	217	57	1,747	136
8-Month Average .....	2,143	143	148	246	62	1,829	136
1994 8-Month Average .....	2,027	173	77	270	36	1,818	125
1993 8-Month Average .....	2,068	145	202	291	50	1,670	138

<sup>a</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>b</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 6 at end of section.

Notes: • Liquefied petroleum gases include ethane, ethylene, propane,

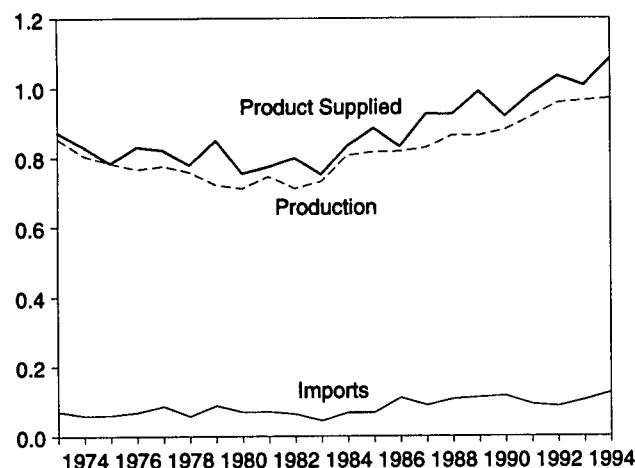
propylene, normal butane, butylene, isobutane and isobutylene.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

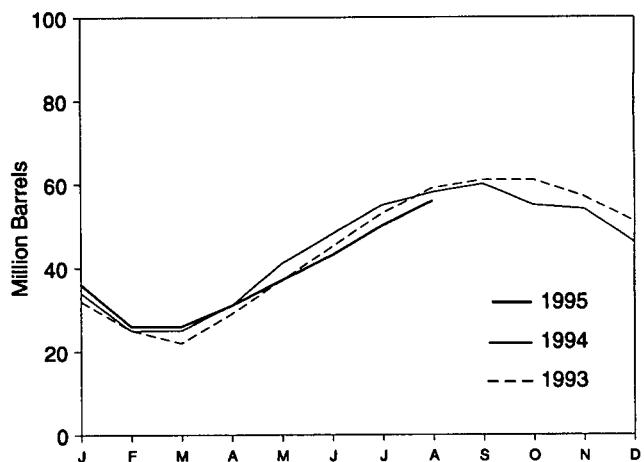
Sources: • 1973-1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S8. • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S9.

**Figure 3.7 Propane and Propylene**  
 (Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

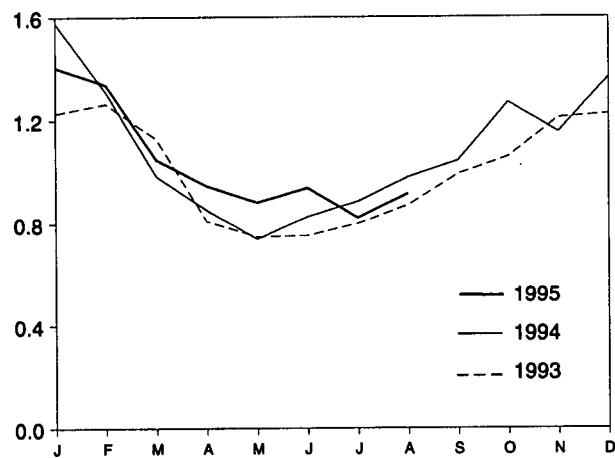
### Overview, 1973-1994



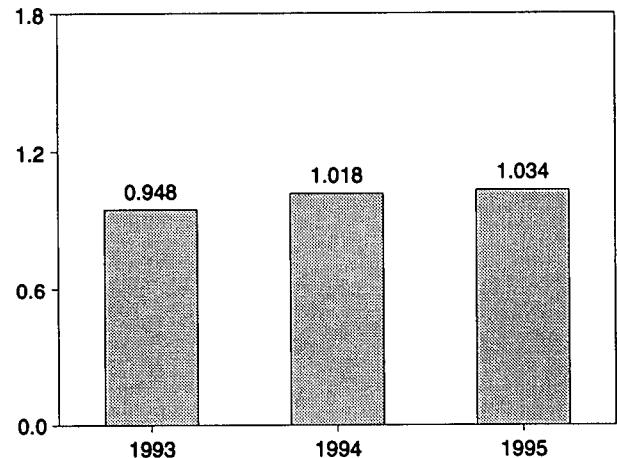
### Stocks, End of Month



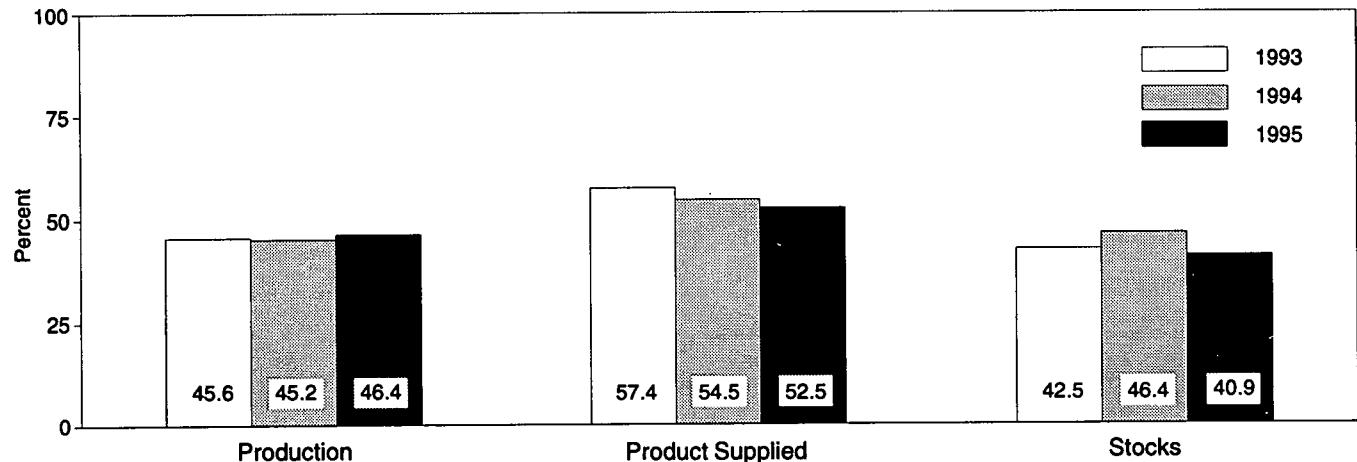
### Product Supplied, Monthly



### Product Supplied, January-August



### Share of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, August



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Sources: Table 3.9 and, for calculation of shares, data prior to rounding for publication in Tables 3.8 and 3.9.

**Table 3.9 Propane and Propylene Supply and Disposition (A Subset of Table 3.8)**

	Supply		Disposition				Ending Stocks <sup>b</sup> Million Barrels
	Total Production	Imports	Stock Change <sup>a</sup>	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average .....	854	71	30	8	15	872	65
1974 Average .....	805	59	11	9	14	830	69
1975 Average .....	783	60	36	11	13	783	82
1976 Average .....	766	68	-22	12	13	830	74
1977 Average .....	775	86	21	10	10	821	81
1978 Average .....	758	57	15	13	9	778	c 87
1979 Average .....	721	88	c -61	14	8	849	64
1980 Average .....	711	69	4	12	10	754	c 65
1981 Average .....	745	70	c 18	5	18	773	76
1982 Average .....	711	63	-59	4	31	798	c 54
1983 Average .....	730	44	c -24	4	43	751	c 48
1984 Average .....	806	67	c 7	4	30	833	58
1985 Average .....	816	67	-50	3	48	883	39
1986 Average .....	817	110	64	4	28	831	63
1987 Average .....	828	88	-41	8	24	924	48
1988 Average .....	863	106	7	8	31	923	50
1989 Average .....	862	111	-52	11	24	990	32
1990 Average .....	878	115	48	(s)	28	917	49
1991 Average .....	915	91	-3	(s)	28	982	48
1992 Average .....	956	85	-24	(s)	33	1,032	39
1993 January .....	968	79	-212	1	31	1,227	32
February .....	964	82	-255	(s)	37	1,264	25
March .....	966	85	-109	(s)	32	1,129	22
April .....	980	108	238	(s)	40	809	29
May .....	951	96	266	0	30	750	37
June .....	967	75	265	0	23	754	45
July .....	963	118	256	0	26	800	53
August .....	960	116	178	0	27	871	59
September .....	969	132	92	0	17	992	61
October .....	954	107	-11	0	13	1,059	61
November .....	963	138	-126	0	17	1,209	57
December .....	953	102	-195	0	25	1,225	51
Average .....	963	103	34	(s)	26	1,008	51
1994 January .....	889	141	-566	0	19	1,577	34
February .....	905	128	-308	0	30	1,311	25
March .....	939	87	13	0	29	984	25
April .....	978	83	188	0	20	852	31
May .....	976	90	306	0	20	741	41
June .....	978	117	247	0	20	827	48
July .....	977	151	221	0	22	885	55
August .....	980	135	107	0	28	980	58
September .....	1,008	133	77	0	20	1,044	60
October .....	954	164	-175	0	24	1,269	55
November .....	1,002	137	-43	0	27	1,155	54
December .....	1,034	127	-233	0	29	1,366	46
Average .....	969	124	-13	0	24	1,082	46
1995 January .....	1,002	108	-350	0	55	1,405	36
February .....	983	94	-361	0	100	1,338	26
March .....	1,013	90	16	(s)	39	1,048	26
April .....	1,029	107	159	0	31	946	31
May .....	1,042	73	204	0	29	882	37
June .....	1,038	114	187	0	27	938	43
July .....	1,011	73	235	0	27	822	50
August .....	1,009	107	176	0	24	916	56
8-Month Average .....	1,016	98	37	(s)	41	1,034	56
1994 8-Month Average .....	953	116	28	0	24	1,018	58
1993 8-Month Average .....	965	95	81	(s)	31	948	59

<sup>a</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>b</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

(s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973 through 1975: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual." • 1976 through 1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports*, Petroleum Statement, Annual." • 1981 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S8.

**Table 3.10 Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition**

	Supply		Disposition				Ending Stocks <sup>b</sup>
	Total Production	Imports	Stock Change <sup>a</sup>	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Products Supplied	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						
1973 Average .....	2,833	290	1	750	162	2,211	179
1974 Average .....	2,722	269	25	665	172	2,129	<sup>c</sup> 188
1975 Average .....	2,547	144	<sup>c</sup> -6	537	158	2,001	188
1976 Average .....	2,725	129	(s)	524	172	2,158	188
1977 Average .....	2,939	130	20	514	164	2,371	195
1978 Average .....	3,076	80	-12	492	165	2,511	191
1979 Average .....	3,141	116	24	352	208	2,673	200
1980 Average .....	2,957	130	15	310	197	2,566	<sup>c</sup> 205
1981 Average .....	2,771	188	<sup>c</sup> -42	723	197	2,081	241
1982 Average .....	2,475	305	-68	787	205	1,857	<sup>c</sup> 216
1983 Average .....	2,437	382	<sup>c</sup> -6	712	236	1,877	<sup>c</sup> 217
1984 Average .....	2,500	503	<sup>c</sup> -32	791	236	2,007	198
1985 Average .....	2,532	550	22	886	227	1,947	206
1986 Average .....	2,704	504	-15	888	291	2,045	201
1987 Average .....	2,737	543	-1	829	264	2,187	200
1988 Average .....	2,773	645	22	799	294	2,303	208
1989 Average .....	2,771	627	12	797	305	2,285	213
1990 Average .....	2,842	705	-32	887	289	2,402	201
1991 Average .....	2,826	675	18	936	277	2,269	208
1992 Average .....	2,928	707	-3	906	263	2,470	<sup>c</sup> 207
1993 January .....	<sup>e</sup> 3,147	726	<sup>c</sup> 739	929	<sup>e</sup> 271	<sup>e</sup> 1,933	229
February .....	2,853	773	111	1,057	282	2,176	233
March .....	2,887	826	245	843	269	2,356	240
April .....	2,935	753	-29	1,033	315	2,368	239
May .....	2,941	834	80	1,048	278	2,368	242
June .....	3,099	654	-239	1,064	278	2,650	235
July .....	3,213	894	61	1,008	303	2,735	237
August .....	3,167	693	-28	940	294	2,654	236
September .....	3,067	800	-268	1,104	282	2,749	228
October .....	3,195	810	-114	1,189	369	2,561	224
November .....	3,080	795	-222	1,355	309	2,433	217
December .....	2,816	678	-376	1,403	349	2,117	206
Average .....	3,035	770	-2	1,081	300	2,426	206
1994 January .....	2,712	838	511	585	256	2,198	222
February .....	2,790	743	277	613	248	2,394	229
March .....	2,777	810	52	934	361	2,241	231
April .....	2,914	783	-126	1,016	272	2,534	227
May .....	3,078	773	-64	1,009	288	2,617	225
June .....	3,131	726	-103	887	331	2,742	222
July .....	3,158	746	80	759	361	2,704	225
August .....	3,093	797	-46	803	411	2,721	223
September .....	3,088	695	50	745	388	2,600	225
October .....	3,067	700	-72	902	300	2,636	223
November .....	3,001	749	47	1,013	344	2,347	224
December .....	2,852	762	-298	1,049	386	2,478	215
Average .....	2,973	761	24	861	329	2,518	215
1995 January .....	2,819	563	383	634	324	2,041	227
February .....	2,914	802	236	722	320	2,438	234
March .....	2,797	669	-8	873	329	2,273	234
April .....	2,843	699	-106	1,008	355	2,283	231
May .....	2,955	592	-72	780	339	2,501	228
June .....	3,099	649	-135	893	403	2,588	224
July .....	3,276	763	-48	1,069	326	2,692	223
August .....	3,246	727	-233	1,119	372	2,714	216
8-Month Average .....	2,995	682	(s)	889	346	2,441	216
1994 8-Month Average .....	2,958	778	72	828	317	2,520	223
1993 8-Month Average .....	3,033	769	120	989	286	2,407	236

<sup>a</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>b</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 6 at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 1993, other petroleum products production, exports, and products supplied include an adjustment to oxygenates and motor gasoline blending components.

(s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Other petroleum products include pentanes plus, other hydrocarbons and alcohol, unfinished oils, gasoline blending components, and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, liquefied petroleum gases, and crude oil that is used as fuel. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • **1973-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, February 1993, Table S9. • **1981 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, October 1995, Table S10.

## Petroleum Notes

**1. The Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil and Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, letters from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.**

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

In 1991, the EIA conducted a frame identifier survey of companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates. A summary of the results from the identification survey was published in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* dated February 12, 1992, and in the February 1992 issue of the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. In order to continue to provide relevant information about U.S. and regional gasoline supply, the EIA conducted a second frame identifier survey of those companies during 1992. As a result, numerous respondents were added to the monthly surveys effective in January 1993. See Explanatory Note 7 in the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

**2. Motor Gasoline:** Beginning in January 1981, the EIA expanded its universe to include non-refinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. Also, survey forms were modified to describe refinery operations more accurately.

Beginning with the reporting of January 1993 data, the EIA made adjustments to the product supplied series for finished motor gasoline. It was recognized that motor gasoline statistics published by the EIA through 1992 were underreported because the reporting system was (1) not collecting all fuel ethanol blending, and (2) there was a misreporting of motor gasoline blending components that were blended into finished gasoline. The adjustments are incorporated into EIA's data beginning in January 1993. To facilitate data analysis across the 1992-1993 period, EIA has prepared a table of 1992 data adjusted according to the 1993 basis. See *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, March 1993, Table H3.

**3. Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils:** The requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil has been eliminated. Prior to January 1981, the refinery input of unfinished

oils typically exceeded the available supply of unfinished oils. That discrepancy was assumed to be due to the redesignation of distillate and residual fuel oils received as such but used as unfinished oil inputs by the receiving refinery. The imbalance between supply and disposition of unfinished oils would then be subtracted from the production of distillate and residual fuel oils. Two-thirds of that difference was subtracted from distillate and one-third from residual. Beginning in January 1981, the EIA modified its survey forms to account for redesignated product and discontinued the above-mentioned adjustment.

Beginning in January 1993, the end-of-month stocks of distillate fuel oil are split into two sulfur categories (0.05 percent sulfur or less and greater than 0.05 percent sulfur) to meet Environmental Protection Agency requirements effective in October 1992. For further details, see the EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

**4. New Stock Basis:** In January 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, affecting subsequent stocks reported and stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), the end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

- Crude Oil: 1982—645 (Total) and 351 (Other Primary).
- Crude Oil and Petroleum Products: 1974—1,121; 1980—1,425; and 1982—1,461.
- Motor Gasoline: 1974—225; 1980—263 (Total) and 214 (Finished); 1982—244 (Total) and 202 (Finished).
- Distillate Fuel Oil: 1974—224; 1980—205; and 1982—186.
- Residual Fuel Oil: 1974—75; 1980—91; and 1982—69.
- Jet Fuel: 1974—30 (Total) and 24 (Kerosene Type); 1980—42 (Total) and 36 (Kerosene Type); and 1982—39 (Total) and 32 (Kerosene Type).
- Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1974—113; 1978—136; 1980—128; and 1982—102.
- Propane and Propylene: 1978—86; 1980—69; and 1982—57.
- Other Petroleum Products: 1974—190; 1980—207; and 1982—219.

Stock change calculations beginning in 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983 were made by using new basis stock levels.

In January 1984, changes were made in the reporting of natural gas liquids. As a result, unfractionated stream, which was formerly included in the "Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition" table, is now reported on a component basis (ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and pentanes plus). Most of these stocks now appear in the "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and

Disposition" table. This change affects stocks reported and stock change calculations in each table. Under the new basis, end-of-year 1983 stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

- Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1983—108.
- Propane and Propylene: 1983—55.
- Other Petroleum Products: 1983—210.

In January 1993, changes were made in the monthly surveys to begin collecting bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of oxygenates. This change affected stocks reported and stock change calculations. However, a new basis stock level was not calculated for 1992 end-of-year stocks.

**5. Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil:** Stocks of Alaskan Crude oil in transit were included for the first time in January 1981. The major impact of this change is on the reporting of stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), 1980 end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been 488 (Total) and 380 (Other Primary).

**6. Data Discrepancies:** Due to differences internal to EIA data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between data in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* and the *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*. The data that have discrepancies are footnoted in Section 3 tables and summarized here.

Table	Data Series	Year Average	MER Data	PSA and PSM Data
3.1a	Natural Gas Plant Production	1976	1,604	1,603
3.1b	Exports, Total	1979	471	472
3.1b	Exports, Petroleum Products	1979	236	237
3.1b	Net Imports	1979	7,985	7,984
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1976	-19	-18
3.2a	Imports, SPR	1978	161	162
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1978	-15	-14
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1979	-14	-13
3.2a	Crude Used Directly	1980	-14	-13
3.2b	Crude Losses	1976	14	15
3.2b	Crude Losses	1980	14	15
3.5	Stock Change	1974	10	9
3.5	Stock Change	1975	-41	-40
3.8	Total Production	1982	1,527	1,525
3.10	Products Supplied	1982	1,857	1,856

## Section 4. Natural Gas

Total dry natural gas production in the United States during August 1995 was an estimated 1.6 trillion cubic feet, slightly lower than production during the previous August.

Consumption of natural and supplemental gas in August 1995 was 1.5 trillion cubic feet, 6 percent<sup>4</sup> above the level in August 1994.

Deliveries to residential consumers in July 1995 (latest date for which data are available) were 134 billion cubic feet, 5 percent above the previous July's deliveries. Total deliveries to industrial customers during July 1995 were

685 billion cubic feet, 11 percent higher than the previous July's level.

Imports of natural gas in August 1995 were 235 billion cubic feet, 7 percent higher than imports in the previous August.

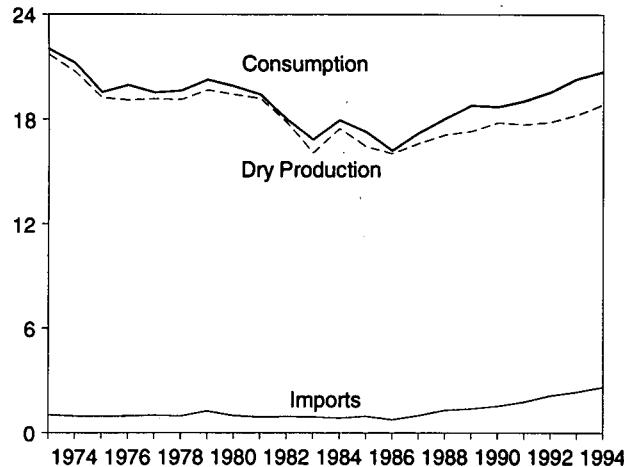
Stocks of working gas<sup>5</sup> in underground natural gas storage reservoirs at the end of August 1995 totaled 2.5 trillion cubic feet, 4 percent below the level of stocks available 1 year earlier. Net injections into storage during August 1995 were 196 billion cubic feet, 41 percent lower than the amount of net injections during the previous August.

<sup>4</sup>Percentage changes are based on unrounded data.

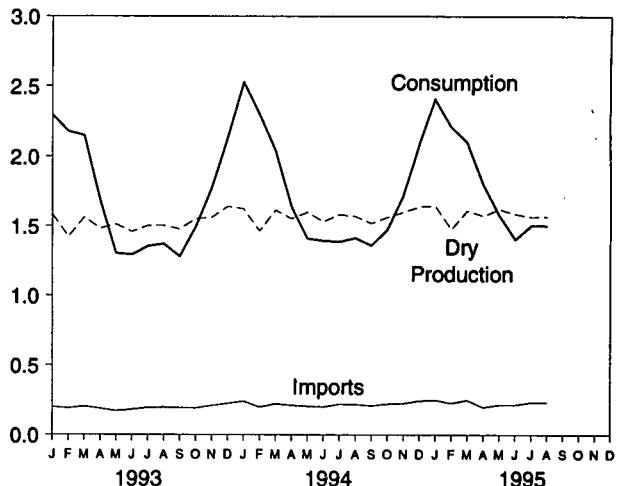
<sup>5</sup>Gas available for withdrawal.

**Figure 4.1 Natural Gas**  
(Trillion Cubic Feet)

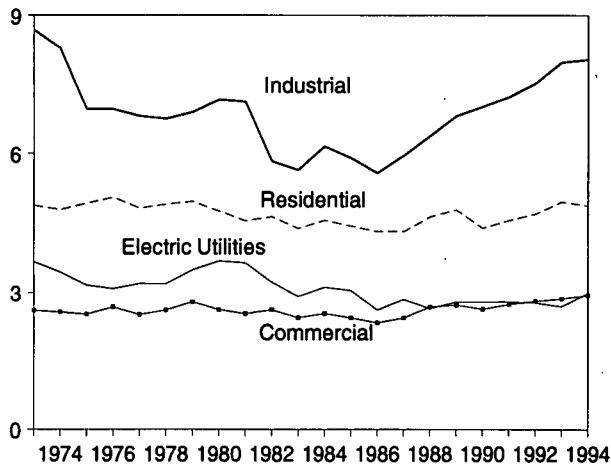
### Overview, 1973-1994



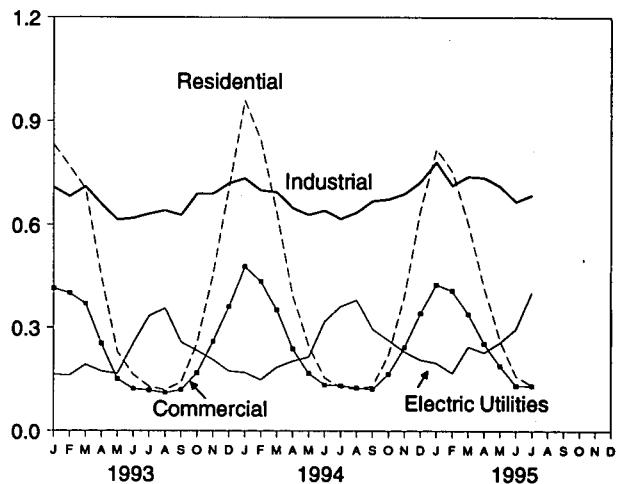
### Overview, Monthly



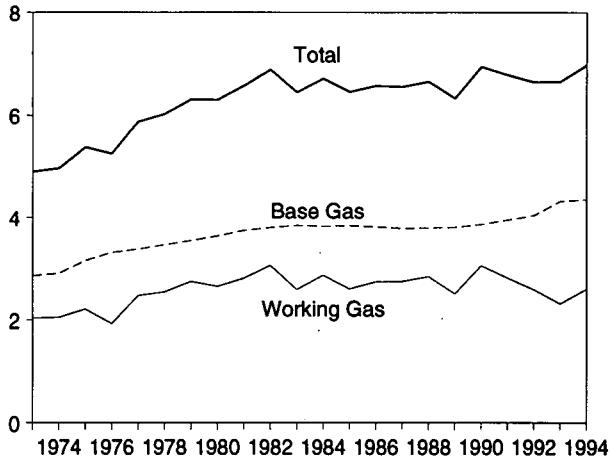
### Consumption by Sector, 1973-1994



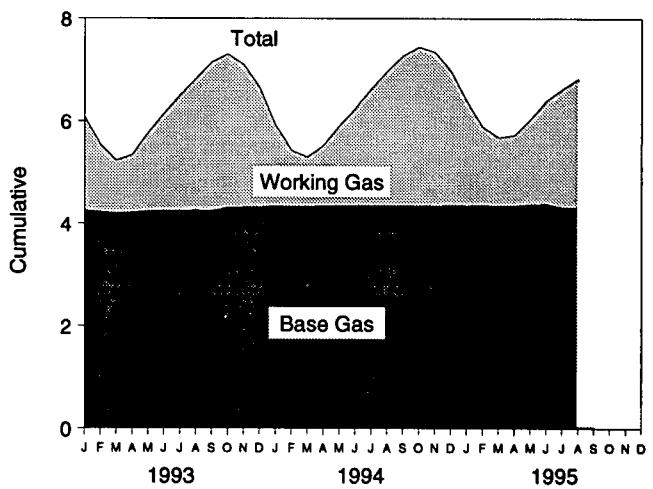
### Consumption by Sector, Monthly



### Underground Storage, End of Year, 1973-1994



### Underground Storage, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Sources: Tables 4.2, 4.4, and 4.5.

**Table 4.1 Natural Gas Production**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Gross Withdrawals <sup>a</sup>	Repressuring <sup>b</sup>	Nonhydro-carbon Gases Removed <sup>c</sup>	Vented and Flared <sup>d</sup>	Marketed Production (Wet) <sup>e</sup>	Extraction Loss <sup>f</sup>	Total Dry Gas Production <sup>g</sup>
1973 Total .....	24,067	1,171	NA	248	h 22,648	917	h 21,731
1974 Total .....	22,850	1,080	NA	169	h 21,601	887	h 20,713
1975 Total .....	21,104	861	NA	134	h 20,109	872	h 19,236
1976 Total .....	20,944	859	NA	132	h 19,952	854	h 19,098
1977 Total .....	21,097	935	NA	137	h 20,025	863	h 19,163
1978 Total .....	21,309	1,181	NA	153	h 19,974	852	h 19,122
1979 Total .....	21,883	1,245	NA	167	h 20,471	808	h 19,663
1980 Total .....	21,870	1,365	199	125	20,180	777	19,403
1981 Total .....	21,587	1,312	222	98	19,956	775	19,181
1982 Total .....	20,272	1,388	208	95	18,582	762	17,820
1983 Total .....	18,659	1,458	222	108	18,304	790	16,094
1984 Total .....	20,267	1,630	224	95	17,270	816	17,466
1985 Total .....	19,607	1,915	326	98	16,859	800	16,059
1986 Total .....	19,131	1,838	337	124	17,433	812	16,621
1987 Total .....	20,140	2,208	376	143	17,918	816	17,103
1988 Total .....	20,999	2,478	460	142	18,095	785	17,311
1989 Total .....	21,074	2,475	362	150	18,594	784	17,810
1990 Total .....	21,523	2,489	289	170	18,532	835	17,698
1991 Total .....	21,750	2,772	276	168	18,712	872	17,840
1992 Total .....	22,132	2,973	280				
1993 January .....	1,965	261	35	10	1,658	77	1,581
February .....	1,767	235	31	11	1,490	69	1,421
March .....	1,943	262	35	9	1,637	76	1,561
April .....	1,843	247	33	9	1,553	72	1,481
May .....	1,879	252	35	9	1,584	73	1,511
June .....	1,795	229	27	11	1,527	71	1,457
July .....	1,851	232	36	9	1,573	73	1,501
August .....	1,871	250	37	9	1,575	73	1,502
September .....	1,832	240	35	10	1,548	72	1,476
October .....	1,951	277	36	10	1,628	75	1,552
November .....	1,967	285	36	8	1,637	76	1,561
December .....	2,064	299	37	10	1,719	80	1,639
Total .....	22,729	3,069	414	116	19,130	886	18,244
1994 January .....	2,045	300	33	9	1,702	79	1,623
February .....	1,843	270	30	8	1,534	71	1,462
March .....	2,037	300	35	9	1,693	79	1,614
April .....	1,943	274	33	9	1,627	76	1,552
May .....	2,004	285	34	9	1,676	78	1,598
June .....	1,903	261	27	9	1,606	75	1,531
July .....	1,967	269	30	10	1,659	77	1,582
August .....	1,951	267	28	10	1,646	77	1,570
September .....	1,893	262	29	10	1,593	74	1,519
October .....	1,987	308	30	9	1,640	76	1,563
November .....	2,014	296	30	10	1,678	78	1,599
December .....	R 2,093	R 335	30	R 9	R 1,718	80	R 1,638
Total .....	R 23,679	R 3,426	369	111	R 19,773	R 921	R 18,852
1995 January .....	2,096	R 328	32	10	R 1,726	R 80	R 1,646
February .....	1,886	300	28	9	1,549	72	1,477
March .....	2,043	313	30	9	1,690	79	1,611
April .....	R 1,993	303	30	9	R 1,651	77	R 1,574
May .....	R 2,052	313	31	9	R 1,699	79	R 1,620
June .....	R 2,000	R 293	R 30	R 13	R 1,665	R 78	R 1,587
July .....	R 1,980	R 298	30	R 10	R 1,643	R 77	R 1,566
August .....	E 1,983	E 297	E 30	E 11	E 1,646	E 77	E 1,569
8-Month Total .....	E 16,033	E 2,444	E 240	E 81	E 13,269	E 618	E 12,651
1994 8-Month Total .....	15,692	2,226	250	73	13,144	613	12,532
1993 8-Month Total .....	14,915	1,969	270	78	12,599	584	12,015

<sup>a</sup> Gas withdrawn from gas and oil wells.

<sup>b</sup> The injection of natural gas into oil and gas formations for pressure maintenance and cycling purposes.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 1 at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> Vented: Natural gas released into the air on the base site or at processing plants. Flared: Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

<sup>e</sup> "Gross Withdrawals" minus "Repressuring," "Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed," and "Vented and Flared." See Note 2 at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 3 at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> "Marketed Production (Wet)" minus "Extraction Loss."

<sup>h</sup> May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1986: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual*, 1991, Table 95. • 1987 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, October 1995, Table 1.

**Table 4.2 Natural Gas Supply and Disposition**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Supply					Total Supply/ Disposition <sup>d</sup>	Disposition		
	Total Dry Gas Production	Withdrawals from Storage <sup>a</sup>	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels <sup>b</sup>	Imports <sup>c</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>b</sup>		Additions to Storage <sup>a</sup>	Exports <sup>c</sup>	Consumption <sup>b</sup>
1973 Total .....	e 21,731	1,533	NA	1,033	-196	24,101	1,974	77	22,049
1974 Total .....	e 20,713	1,701	NA	959	-289	23,084	1,784	77	21,223
1975 Total .....	e 19,236	1,760	NA	953	-235	21,714	2,104	73	19,538
1976 Total .....	e 19,098	1,921	NA	964	-216	21,767	1,756	65	19,946
1977 Total .....	e 19,163	1,750	NA	1,011	-41	21,883	2,307	56	19,521
1978 Total .....	e 19,122	2,158	NA	966	-287	21,958	2,278	53	19,627
1979 Total .....	e 19,663	2,047	NA	1,253	-372	22,581	2,295	56	20,241
1980 Total .....	19,403	1,972	155	985	-640	21,875	1,949	49	19,877
1981 Total .....	19,181	1,930	176	904	-500	21,691	2,228	59	19,404
1982 Total .....	17,820	2,164	145	933	-537	20,525	2,472	52	18,001
1983 Total .....	16,094	2,270	132	918	-703	18,712	1,822	55	16,835
1984 Total .....	17,466	2,098	110	843	-217	20,300	2,295	55	17,951
1985 Total .....	16,454	2,397	126	950	-428	19,499	2,163	55	17,281
1986 Total .....	16,059	1,837	113	750	-493	18,266	1,984	61	16,221
1987 Total .....	16,621	1,905	101	993	-444	19,176	1,911	54	17,211
1988 Total .....	17,103	2,270	101	1,294	-453	20,315	2,211	74	18,030
1989 Total .....	17,311	2,854	107	1,382	-218	21,435	2,528	107	18,801
1990 Total .....	17,810	1,986	123	1,532	-149	21,302	2,499	86	18,716
1991 Total .....	17,698	2,752	113	1,773	-500	21,836	2,672	129	19,035
1992 Total .....	17,840	2,772	118	2,138	-508	22,360	2,599	216	19,544
1993 January .....	1,581	614	13	200	-63	2,346	37	17	2,292
February .....	1,421	591	11	191	-5	2,209	22	12	2,175
March .....	1,561	395	12	204	69	2,241	79	16	2,146
April .....	1,481	103	10	189	129	1,912	216	11	1,685
May .....	1,511	30	7	171	66	1,786	471	11	1,303
June .....	1,457	36	9	182	44	1,727	424	11	1,293
July .....	1,501	35	8	195	24	1,762	398	13	1,352
August .....	1,502	45	8	197	2	1,755	375	11	1,369
September .....	1,476	26	8	194	-23	1,681	391	10	1,280
October .....	1,552	103	10	192	-93	1,764	262	9	1,493
November .....	1,561	311	11	210	-206	1,887	106	10	1,771
December .....	1,639	510	13	225	-188	2,198	54	10	2,134
Total .....	18,244	2,799	119	2,350	-244	23,268	2,835	140	20,293
1994 January .....	1,623	757	14	241	-65	2,570	33	11	2,526
February .....	1,462	543	12	199	140	2,357	49	13	2,295
March .....	1,614	236	11	223	74	2,158	103	19	2,036
April .....	1,552	68	10	212	85	1,926	280	9	1,638
May .....	1,598	25	10	206	-4	1,834	417	8	1,409
June .....	1,531	33	9	201	7	1,781	375	13	1,393
July .....	1,582	24	10	221	-37	1,800	403	11	1,386
August .....	1,570	29	9	219	-37	1,790	364	14	1,413
September .....	1,519	21	10	210	-52	1,708	335	14	1,359
October .....	1,563	53	10	222	-148	1,700	215	13	1,472
November .....	1,599	196	11	226	-199	1,833	98	19	1,716
December .....	R 1,638	422	13	245	R -161	R 2,157	54	18	2,085
Total .....	R 18,852	2,408	129	2,624	R -399	R 23,614	2,726	162	20,727
1995 January .....	R 1,646	620	14	251	R -69	2,461	41	14	2,407
February .....	1,477	543	12	228	5	2,265	42	13	2,210
March .....	1,611	314	12	250	25	2,213	101	15	2,098
April .....	R 1,574	121	9	199	R 76	R 1,980	168	14	1,797
May .....	R 1,620	31	10	217	R 63	R 1,941	351	R 13	1,577
June .....	R 1,587	37	10	R 217	R -41	R 1,810	390	R 16	R 1,403
July .....	R 1,566	50	10	234	0	R 1,860	342	13	R 1,505
August .....	E 1,569	80	10	235	-99	1,795	276	16	1,502
8-Month Total ...	E 12,651	1,797	87	1,831	-40	16,325	1,712	114	14,499
1994 8-Month Total ...	12,532	1,716	85	1,721	162	16,216	2,024	98	14,095
1993 8-Month Total ...	12,015	1,850	78	1,529	266	15,737	2,022	102	13,614

<sup>a</sup> Data for 1980-1993 include underground storage and liquefied natural gas storage. All other data include underground storage only. Computation procedures are discussed in Note 8 at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> See Notes at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> See Table 4.3.

<sup>d</sup> Data for 1978 forward do not include in-transit receipts and deliveries.

<sup>e</sup> May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 7 at end of section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 4.3 Natural Gas Trade by Country**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Imports				Exports			
	Canada <sup>a</sup>	Algeria <sup>b</sup>	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total	Canada <sup>a</sup>	Mexico <sup>a</sup>	Japan <sup>b</sup>	Total
1973 Total .....	1,028	3	2	1,033	15	14	48	77
1974 Total .....	959	0	(s)	959	13	13	50	77
1975 Total .....	948	5	0	953	10	9	53	73
1976 Total .....	954	10	0	964	8	7	50	65
1977 Total .....	997	11	2	1,011	(s)	4	52	56
1978 Total .....	881	84	0	966	(s)	4	48	53
1979 Total .....	1,001	253	0	1,253	(s)	4	51	56
1980 Total .....	797	86	102	985	(s)	3	56	59
1981 Total .....	762	37	105	904	(s)	2	50	52
1982 Total .....	783	55	95	933	(s)	2	53	55
1983 Total .....	712	131	75	918	(s)	2	53	55
1984 Total .....	755	36	52	843	(s)	2	53	55
1985 Total .....	926	24	0	950	(s)	2	50	61
1986 Total .....	749	0	2	750	9	2	49	54
1987 Total .....	993	0	0	993	3	2	52	74
1988 Total .....	1,276	17	0	1,294	20	2	51	107
1989 Total .....	1,339	42	0	1,382	38	17	51	86
1990 Total .....	1,448	84	0	1,532	17	16	53	129
1991 Total .....	1,710	64	0	1,773	15	60	54	216
1992 Total .....	2,094	43	0	2,138	68	96	53	
1993 January .....	195	5	0	200	4	8	4	17
February .....	183	8	0	191	6	2	4	12
March .....	199	5	0	204	7	4	6	16
April .....	181	8	0	189	4	3	4	11
May .....	166	5	0	171	3	4	4	11
June .....	175	8	0	182	3	4	3	11
July .....	187	8	0	195	4	4	5	13
August .....	192	5	0	197	3	3	5	11
September .....	184	10	0	194	2	2	5	10
October .....	187	5	0	192	3	2	3	9
November .....	202	8	0	210	3	2	5	10
December .....	216	8	2	225	3	1	7	10
Total .....	2,267	82	2	2,350	45	40	56	140
1994 January .....	229	10	2	241	4	2	5	11
February .....	193	5	1	199	8	1	4	13
March .....	213	8	2	223	12	1	6	19
April .....	204	8	0	212	4	1	4	9
May .....	199	5	2	206	3	2	4	8
June .....	194	5	1	201	6	1	6	13
July .....	213	8	0	221	3	2	6	11
August .....	219	0	0	219	1	7	6	14
September .....	207	3	0	210	2	7	6	14
October .....	222	0	0	222	2	6	6	13
November .....	226	0	0	226	4	9	6	19
December .....	245	0	0	245	4	6	7	18
Total .....	2,566	51	7	2,624	53	47	63	162
1995 January .....	248	3	(s)	251	3	6	6	14
February .....	225	3	0	228	2	6	6	13
March .....	247	3	(s)	250	3	7	6	15
April .....	199	0	0	199	3	R 6	6	14
May .....	215	3	0	217	R 2	R 7	4	R 13
June .....	R 217	0	0	R 217	3	R 8	6	R 16
July .....	234	0	0	234	3	5	6	13
August .....	232	3	0	235	3	6	8	16
8-Month Total ....	1,818	13	0	1,831	20	49	45	114
1994 8-Month Total ....	1,666	48	7	1,721	41	18	39	98
1993 8-Month Total ....	1,478	51	0	1,529	33	32	36	102

<sup>a</sup> By pipeline, except for very small amounts of liquefied natural gas imported from Canada in 1973, 1977 and 1981. See Note 5 at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> As liquefied natural gas.

<sup>c</sup> Other imports are from Mexico, except for 1986, when they came from Indonesia.

R=Revised data. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • See Note 5 at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of

components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1987: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas."

• 1988 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, October 1995, Tables 5 and 6.

**Table 4.4 Natural Gas Consumption by End-Use Sector**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Lease and Plant Fuel	Pipeline Fuel <sup>a</sup>	Delivered to Consumers					Total Consumption
			Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial	Electric Utilities	Total	
1973 Total .....	1,496	728	4,879	2,597	8,689	3,660	19,825	22,049
1974 Total .....	1,477	669	4,786	2,556	8,292	3,443	19,077	21,223
1975 Total .....	1,396	583	4,924	2,508	6,968	3,158	17,558	19,538
1976 Total .....	1,634	548	5,051	2,668	6,964	3,081	17,764	19,946
1977 Total .....	1,659	533	4,821	2,501	6,815	3,191	17,329	19,521
1978 Total .....	1,648	530	4,903	2,601	6,757	3,188	17,449	19,627
1979 Total .....	1,499	601	4,965	2,786	6,899	3,491	18,141	20,241
1980 Total .....	1,026	635	4,752	2,611	7,172	3,682	18,216	19,877
1981 Total .....	928	642	4,546	2,520	7,128	3,640	17,834	19,404
1982 Total .....	1,109	596	4,633	2,606	5,831	3,226	16,295	18,001
1983 Total .....	978	490	4,381	2,433	5,643	2,911	15,367	16,835
1984 Total .....	1,077	529	4,555	2,524	6,154	3,111	16,345	17,951
1985 Total .....	966	504	4,433	2,432	5,901	3,044	15,811	17,281
1986 Total .....	923	485	4,314	2,318	5,579	2,602	14,814	16,221
1987 Total .....	1,149	519	4,315	2,430	5,953	2,844	15,542	17,211
1988 Total .....	1,096	614	4,630	2,670	6,383	2,636	16,320	18,030
1989 Total .....	1,070	629	4,781	2,718	6,816	2,787	17,102	18,801
1990 Total .....	1,236	660	4,391	2,623	7,018	2,787	16,820	18,716
1991 Total .....	1,129	601	4,556	2,729	7,231	2,789	17,305	19,035
1992 Total .....	1,171	588	4,690	2,803	7,527	2,766	17,786	19,544
1993 January .....	102	72	831	416	708	164	2,119	2,292
February .....	92	68	768	403	681	162	2,015	2,175
March .....	101	67	703	371	710	194	1,978	2,146
April .....	96	52	450	254	659	174	1,537	1,685
May .....	98	39	232	152	614	167	1,166	1,303
June .....	94	39	164	123	618	255	1,160	1,293
July .....	96	41	130	119	631	334	1,214	1,352
August .....	97	42	120	111	641	357	1,230	1,369
September .....	95	39	142	120	627	258	1,146	1,280
October .....	101	45	255	169	689	235	1,347	1,493
November .....	102	55	457	260	689	208	1,615	1,771
December .....	107	66	705	362	719	174	1,961	2,134
Total .....	1,180	624	4,957	2,863	7,986	2,682	18,488	20,293
1994 January .....	107	78	959	479	733	170	2,341	2,526
February .....	96	71	843	437	699	149	2,128	2,295
March .....	106	63	635	352	694	186	1,867	2,036
April .....	102	50	395	239	648	204	1,485	1,638
May .....	105	43	248	168	628	216	1,261	1,409
June .....	101	43	155	135	641	319	1,250	1,393
July .....	104	43	128	133	616	362	1,240	1,386
August .....	103	43	123	126	635	382	1,266	1,413
September .....	100	42	131	122	668	296	1,217	1,359
October .....	103	45	222	166	673	264	1,325	1,472
November .....	105	53	393	244	689	231	1,558	1,716
December .....	108	64	641	342	723	208	1,914	2,085
Total .....	1,238	638	4,874	2,943	8,047	2,987	18,851	20,727
1995 January .....	108	74	818	428	780	199	2,225	2,407
February .....	97	68	753	410	713	169	2,045	2,210
March .....	106	65	603	340	739	245	1,927	2,098
April .....	103	55	420	254	735	229	1,638	1,797
May .....	106	49	264	190	711	258	1,422	1,577
June .....	R 104	43	160	133	666	297	1,256	R 1,403
July .....	103	46	134	132	685	405	1,356	1,505
7-Month Total ....	728	400	3,153	1,886	5,030	1,800	11,869	12,997
1994 7-Month Total ....	720	390	3,364	1,943	4,659	1,606	11,572	12,682
1993 7-Month Total ....	678	378	3,278	1,839	4,622	1,450	11,189	12,245

<sup>a</sup> Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

<sup>b</sup> Small quantities of natural gas delivered for use as vehicle fuel are included in the 1990-1993 annual totals but not in the monthly data.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Natural gas includes supplemental gaseous fuels. • Totals may

not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • 1973-1986: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1991*, Table 97. • 1987 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, October 1995, Table 3.

**Table 4.5 Natural Gas in Underground Storage**

(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	Natural Gas In Underground Storage, End of Period			Change in Working Gas from Same Period Previous Year		Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Total <sup>a</sup>	Volume	Percent	Injections <sup>b</sup>	Withdrawals <sup>b</sup>	Net <sup>c</sup>
1973 Total .....	2,864	2,034	4,898	305	17.6	1,974	1,533	442
1974 Total .....	2,912	2,050	4,962	16	.8	1,784	1,701	84
1975 Total .....	3,162	2,212	5,374	162	7.9	2,104	1,760	344
1976 Total .....	3,323	1,926	5,250	-286	-12.9	1,756	1,921	-165
1977 Total .....	3,391	2,475	5,866	549	28.5	2,307	1,750	557
1978 Total .....	3,473	2,547	6,020	72	2.9	2,278	2,158	120
1979 Total .....	3,553	2,753	6,306	207	8.1	2,295	2,047	248
1980 Total .....	3,642	2,655	6,297	-99	-3.6	1,896	1,910	-14
1981 Total .....	3,752	2,817	6,569	162	6.1	2,180	1,887	293
1982 Total .....	3,808	3,071	6,879	255	9.0	2,399	2,094	306
1983 Total .....	3,847	2,595	6,442	-476	-15.5	1,700	2,142	-442
1984 Total .....	3,830	2,876	6,706	281	10.8	2,252	2,064	188
1985 Total .....	3,842	2,607	6,448	-270	-9.4	2,128	2,359	-231
1986 Total .....	3,819	2,749	6,567	142	5.5	1,952	1,812	140
1987 Total .....	3,792	2,756	6,548	7	.3	1,887	1,881	6
1988 Total .....	3,800	2,850	6,650	94	3.4	2,174	2,244	-69
1989 Total .....	3,812	2,513	6,325	-337	-11.8	2,491	2,804	-313
1990 Total .....	3,868	3,068	6,936	555	22.1	2,433	1,934	499
1991 Total .....	3,954	2,824	6,778	-244	-8.0	2,608	2,689	-80
1992 Total .....	4,044	2,597	6,641	-227	-8.0	2,555	2,724	-168
1993 January .....	4,259	1,827	6,085	-389	-17.6	37	592	-555
February .....	4,231	1,303	5,533	-535	-29.1	22	569	-547
March .....	4,204	1,029	5,233	-516	-33.4	79	383	-304
April .....	4,219	1,120	5,340	-453	-28.8	212	103	109
May .....	4,244	1,521	5,765	-327	-17.7	456	30	426
June .....	4,257	1,895	6,151	-258	-12.0	410	36	374
July .....	4,256	2,240	6,497	-219	-8.9	385	35	350
August .....	4,263	2,554	6,817	-207	-7.5	364	45	319
September .....	4,256	2,884	7,140	-160	-5.3	378	26	353
October .....	4,315	2,978	7,292	-245	-7.6	256	103	153
November .....	4,326	2,762	7,088	-292	-9.5	106	303	-197
December .....	4,327	2,322	6,649	-275	-10.6	54	492	-439
Total .....	4,327	2,322	6,649	-275	-10.6	2,760	2,717	43
1994 January .....	4,348	1,579	5,927	-247	-13.5	33	757	-724
February .....	4,337	1,091	5,428	-212	-16.3	49	543	-494
March .....	4,343	958	5,301	-71	-6.9	103	236	-133
April .....	4,345	1,172	5,517	52	4.6	280	68	212
May .....	4,352	1,554	5,906	33	2.2	417	25	392
June .....	4,352	1,896	6,248	2	.1	375	33	342
July .....	4,355	2,273	6,629	33	1.5	403	24	379
August .....	4,355	2,607	6,962	53	2.1	364	29	334
September .....	4,353	2,912	7,265	28	1.0	335	21	313
October .....	4,354	3,075	7,429	97	3.3	215	53	161
November .....	4,353	2,978	7,331	216	7.8	98	196	-98
December .....	4,360	2,606	6,966	284	12.2	54	422	-368
Total .....	4,360	2,606	6,966	284	12.2	2,726	2,408	317
1995 January .....	4,356	2,032	6,388	453	28.7	41	620	-579
February .....	4,359	1,531	5,890	440	40.4	42	543	-501
March .....	4,353	1,323	5,676	366	38.2	101	314	-214
April .....	4,351	1,371	5,723	199	17.0	168	121	47
May .....	4,384	1,661	6,045	106	6.8	351	31	320
June .....	4,390	2,011	6,401	114	6.0	390	37	354
July .....	4,323	2,302	6,625	28	1.2	342	50	293
August .....	4,322	2,500	6,821	-107	-4.1	276	80	196

<sup>a</sup> For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 8 at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> For 1980-1993, data differ from those shown on Table 4.2, which includes liquefied natural gas storage for that period.

<sup>c</sup> Positive numbers indicate injections are greater than withdrawals. Negative numbers indicate withdrawals are greater than injections. Net

injections or withdrawals may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 8 at end of section.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

# Natural Gas Notes

**1. Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed:** Annual data on nonhydrocarbon gases removed from marketed production—carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen—are from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)* 1992. Data are not available prior to 1980. Monthly data are reported by three States and computed for six States. Monthly data are preliminary until after publication of the EIA NGA. Differences between annual data published in the EIA NGA and the sum of the preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data. For further information on methods of estimating preliminary monthly data, see the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*.

## 2. Production.

- Annual data: Final annual data are from the EIA NGA.
- Estimated monthly data: Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see the EIA NGM.
- Preliminary monthly data: Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA NGA. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard 14.73 psi pressure base. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the EIA NGA.
- Final monthly data: Differences between annual data in the EIA NGA and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

**3. Extraction Loss:** Extraction loss is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants.

Annual data are from the EIA NGA, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated extraction losses, see the EIA NGA.

Preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of extraction loss as an annual percentage of marketed production. This percentage is applied to each month's marketed production to estimate monthly extraction loss.

Monthly data are revised and considered final after the publication of the EIA NGA. Final monthly data are es-

timated by allocating annual extraction loss data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the EIA NGA.

**4. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels:** Any gaseous substance that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increases the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, or air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from the EIA NGA. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after the publication of the EIA NGA. Monthly estimates are based on the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

**5. Imports and Exports:** The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada. Prior to 1985, it also imported natural gas via pipeline from Mexico. Liquefied natural gas (LNG) arrives via tanker from Algeria. One shipment of LNG was received from Indonesia in December 1986. Very small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), and 1981 (6 million cubic feet). The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico and LNG via tanker to Japan.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see the EIA NGM. Preliminary data are revised after the publication of the EIA *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.

**6. Consumption:** Consumption includes pipeline fuel use, lease and plant fuel use, and deliveries to consuming sectors.

Final data are from the EIA NGA. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA NGA. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see the EIA NGM.

**7. Balancing Item:** The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Report-

ing problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems which vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

The increase of 0.2 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) in the "Balancing Item" category in 1983, followed by a decline of 0.5 Tcf in 1984, reflected unusually large differences resulting from the use of the annual billing cycle (essentially December 15 through the following December 14) consumption data in conjunction with calendar year supply data. Record cold temperatures during the last half of December 1983 resulted in a reported 0.3 Tcf increase in net withdrawals from underground storage for peak shaving as compared with the same period in 1982, but the effect of this cold weather was reflected primarily in 1984 consumption data. For underground storage data, see Table F2 in the May 1985 NGM, which was published in July 1985.

**8. Natural Gas Storage:** Gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. The difference is due to changes in the quantity of native gas included in the base gas and/or losses in base gas due to migration from storage reservoirs.

Monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Forms FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in January 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey are adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of the EIA NGA.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980-1993 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

Total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

1975	6,280	1985	8,087
1976	6,544	1986	8,145
1977	6,678	1987	8,124
1978	6,890	1988	8,124
1979	6,929	1989	8,124
1980	7,434	1990	8,125
1981	7,805	1991	7,993
1982	7,915	1992	7,932
1983	7,985	1993	7,989
1984	8,043	1994	8,043

Current capacity is 8,043 billion cubic feet.

## Sources for Table 4.2

### 1973-1986

**Total Dry Gas Production:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1991*, Table 95.  
**Withdrawals from Storage, 1973-1975 and 1980-1986:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1991*, Table 96.  
**Withdrawals from Storage, 1976-1979:** EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*, Table 1.  
**Supplemental Gaseous Fuels:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1990*, Volume 2, Table 12.  
**Imports, Additions to Storage, Exports, and Consumption:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1991*, Table 96.  
**Total Supply/Disposition:** Sum of disposition items.  
**Balancing Item:** Total supply/disposition minus all other supply items.

### 1987 forward

EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, October 1995, Table 2.

## Sources for Table 4.5

### Storage Activity

**1973-1975:** Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual 1990*, Volume 2, Table 9.  
**1976-1979:** EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*, Table 1.  
**1980-1986:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1990*, Volume 2, Table 11.  
**1987-1991:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, February 1995, Table 13.  
**1992 forward:** Estimated by EIA.

### Other Data

**1973 and 1974:** American Gas Association (AGA), *Gas Facts, 1972 Data*, Table 57, *Gas Facts, 1973 Data*, Table 57, and *Gas Facts, 1974 Data*, Table 40.  
**1975 and 1976:** Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-O, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report."  
**1977 and 1978:** EIA, Form FEA-G-318-M-O, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report."  
**1979-1986:** EIA, Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and FERC, Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report."  
**1987 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, October 1995, Table 13.



## Section 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development

The September 1995 rotary rig count of 765 was 3 percent higher than the count in the previous month but 5 percent lower than the count in September 1994. Of the total number of rigs in operation, 662 were onshore and 103 were offshore. The number of onshore rigs was down 7 percent from the number in September 1994, and the number of offshore rigs was up 6 percent.

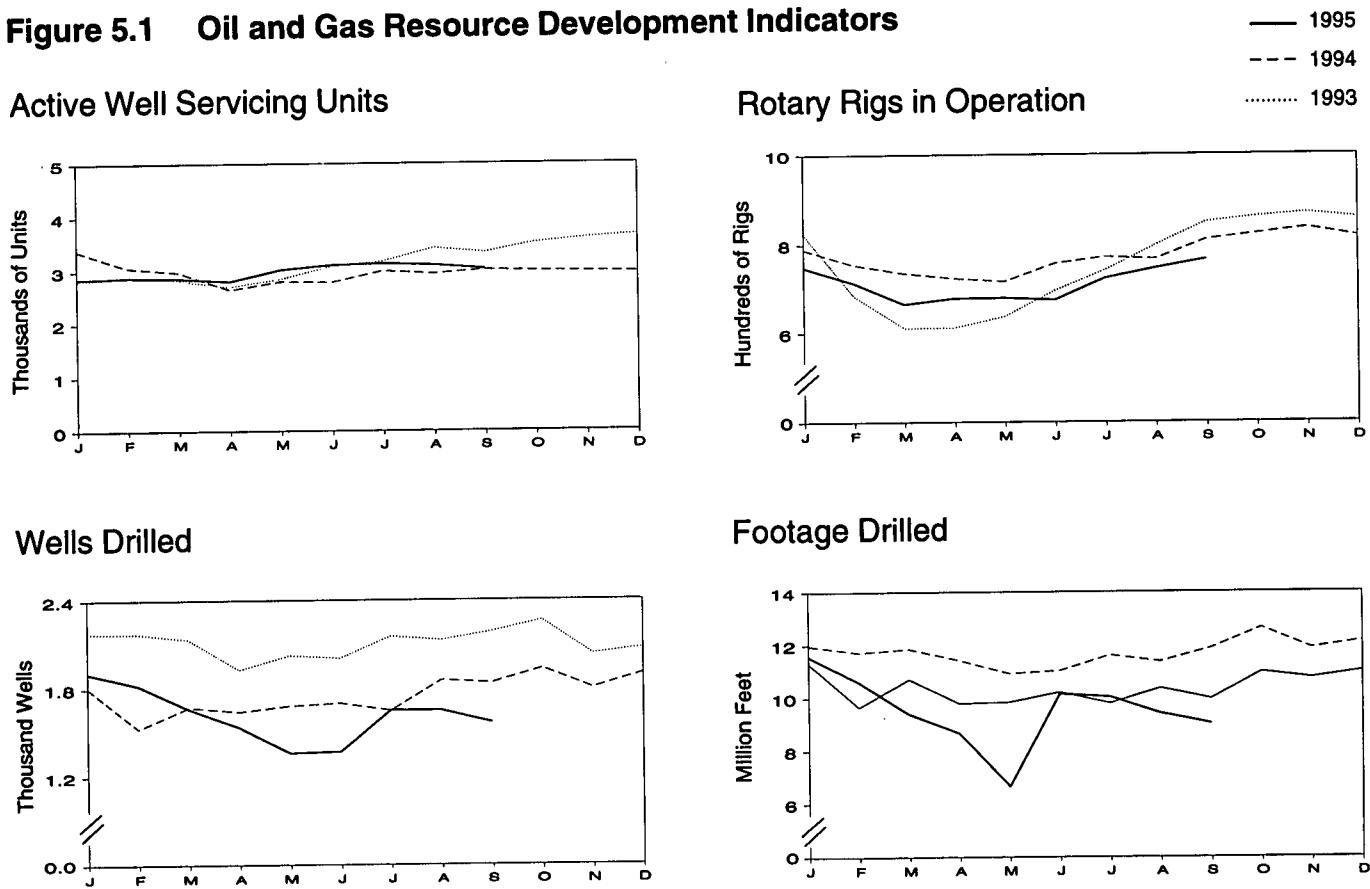
Total footage drilled in September 1995 was 9.02 million feet, down 4 percent from footage drilled in August 1995 and down 9 percent from that drilled in September 1994.

The estimated number of exploratory and development oil and gas wells drilled during September 1995 was 1,213, 1 percent lower than the number drilled in August 1995 and 11 percent lower than the number

drilled in September 1994. The estimated number of oil wells drilled was 620, and the estimated number of gas wells was 593, 9 percent higher and 26 percent lower, respectively, than the September 1994 levels. This is the seventh consecutive month in which oil well completions have outpaced gas well completions. The estimated number of dry holes drilled in September 1995 was 353, down 16 percent from the number drilled in August 1995 and 24 percent lower than the number drilled in September 1994.

Seismic activity statistics are not available for this month. The Society of Exploration Geophysicists, source of these data, is reorganizing its survey effort. An alternative source of seismic crew data is the *World Geophysical Report* by Petroleum Information Corporation.

**Figure 5.1 Oil and Gas Resource Development Indicators**



Sources: Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

**Table 5.1 Oil and Gas Drilling Activity Measurements**

	Crews Engaged in Seismic Exploration			Rotary Rigs in Operations					Total Footage Drilled <sup>c</sup>	Active Well Servicing Units <sup>d</sup>		
	Offshore	Onshore	Total	By Site		By Type						
				Offshore	Onshore	Oil	Gas	Total <sup>b</sup>				
	Monthly Average			Weekly Average					Thousand Feet	Number		
1973 Average .....	23	227	250	84	1,110	NA	NA	1,194	139,427	NA		
1974 Average .....	31	274	305	94	1,378	NA	NA	1,472	153,791	NA		
1975 Average .....	30	254	284	106	1,554	NA	NA	1,660	181,046	NA		
1976 Average .....	25	237	262	129	1,529	NA	NA	1,658	187,291	2,601		
1977 Average .....	27	281	308	167	1,834	NA	NA	2,001	215,696	2,828		
1978 Average .....	25	327	352	185	2,074	NA	NA	2,259	238,388	2,988		
1979 Average .....	30	370	400	207	1,970	NA	NA	2,177	243,686	3,399		
1980 Average .....	37	493	530	231	2,678	NA	NA	2,909	312,303	4,089		
1981 Average .....	44	637	681	256	3,714	NA	NA	3,970	408,842	4,850		
1982 Average .....	57	531	588	243	2,862	NA	NA	3,105	378,437	4,248		
1983 Average .....	47	426	473	199	2,033	NA	NA	2,232	318,585	3,732		
1984 Average .....	49	445	494	213	2,215	NA	NA	2,428	370,730	4,663		
1985 Average .....	45	333	378	206	1,774	NA	NA	1,980	312,569	4,716		
1986 Average .....	24	176	200	99	865	NA	NA	964	177,486	3,036		
1987 Average .....	24	153	177	95	841	NA	NA	936	161,226	3,060		
1988 Average .....	29	153	182	123	813	554	354	936	153,340	3,341		
1989 Average .....	23	109	132	105	764	453	401	869	133,383	3,391		
1990 Average .....	23	102	125	108	902	532	464	1,010	154,632	3,658		
1991 Average .....	19	85	104	81	779	482	351	860	146,383	3,331		
1992 Average .....	12	64	76	52	669	373	331	721	124,879	2,732		
1993 January .....	17	55	72	72	752	335	454	824	11,972	2,807		
February .....	15	63	78	69	615	311	334	684	11,720	2,899		
March .....	16	55	71	62	549	315	268	611	11,850	2,829		
April .....	14	63	77	69	543	320	270	612	11,424	2,703		
May .....	15	64	79	73	564	323	294	637	10,915	2,848		
June .....	17	65	82	83	612	350	327	695	11,020	3,087		
July .....	15	65	80	85	656	368	360	741	11,601	3,178		
August .....	16	66	82	87	710	397	390	797	11,363	3,423		
September .....	18	66	84	89	759	418	421	848	11,864	3,341		
October .....	15	66	81	93	767	441	411	860	12,637	3,519		
November .....	17	65	82	99	769	453	408	868	11,862	3,604		
December .....	18	66	84	103	754	425	426	857	12,137	3,662		
Average .....	16	63	79	82	672	373	364	754	140,365	3,158		
1994 January .....	18	60	78	99	690	356	425	789	11,312	3,386		
February .....	18	69	87	95	659	337	405	754	9,655	3,063		
March .....	19	75	94	99	636	323	403	735	10,704	2,977		
April .....	20	68	88	106	617	314	398	723	9,790	2,649		
May .....	22	65	87	104	612	320	382	716	9,839	2,798		
June .....	20	69	89	113	643	331	408	756	10,206	2,785		
July .....	23	64	87	107	664	341	415	771	9,790	2,992		
August .....	NA	NA	NA	95	671	320	433	766	10,352	2,941		
September .....	NA	NA	NA	97	712	325	471	809	R 9,954	3,010		
October .....	NA	NA	NA	99	723	342	467	822	10,968	2,991		
November .....	NA	NA	NA	106	729	361	460	835	10,739	2,977		
December .....	NA	NA	NA	107	709	354	447	816	11,002	2,964		
Average .....	NA	NA	NA	102	673	335	427	775	R 124,311	2,961		
1995 January .....	NA	NA	NA	106	642	325	411	748	11,567	2,855		
February .....	NA	NA	NA	100	613	326	375	713	10,600	2,877		
March .....	NA	NA	NA	90	575	322	331	665	R 9,391	2,862		
April .....	NA	NA	NA	91	587	328	336	678	8,669	2,806		
May .....	NA	NA	NA	100	579	325	335	679	6,649	3,020		
June .....	NA	NA	NA	96	578	301	352	674	10,141	3,107		
July .....	NA	NA	NA	104	619	301	399	723	10,031	3,133		
August .....	NA	NA	NA	103	642	327	399	745	9,400	R 3,103		
September .....	NA	NA	NA	103	662	333	413	765	9,021	E 3,030		
9-Month Average ...	NA	NA	NA	99	610	321	372	709	85,469	E 2,977		
1994 9-Month Average ...	NA	NA	NA	102	655	329	415	757	91,602	2,956		
1993 9-Month Average ...	NA	NA	NA	77	638	348	345	715	103,729	3,013		

<sup>a</sup> Monthly data are averages of 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Annual data are averages of 52- or 53-week reporting periods, not calendar years.

<sup>b</sup> Sum of oil, gas, and miscellaneous other rigs, which is not shown.

<sup>c</sup> Values shown are totals.

<sup>d</sup> See Glossary.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • Crews Engaged in Seismic Exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Tulsa, Oklahoma, *Monthly Seismic Crew Count*. • Rotary Rigs in Operation: Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, *Rotary Rigs Running-by State*. • Total Footage Drilled: Energy Information Administration computations, which are based on well reports submitted to the American Petroleum Institute by the Petroleum Information Corporation, Denver, Colorado. • Active Well Servicing Units: American Association of Oilwell Servicing Contractors, Dallas, Texas, *Well Servicing*.

## Table 5.2 Oil and Gas Wells Drilled

(Number of Wells)

	Exploratory				Development				Total			
	Oil	Gas	Dry	Total	Oil	Gas	Dry	Total	Oil	Gas	Dry	Total
1973 Total .....	654	1,079	6,038	7,771	9,597	5,896	4,428	19,921	10,251	6,975	10,466	27,692
1974 Total .....	870	1,205	6,894	8,969	12,794	5,965	5,311	24,070	13,664	7,170	12,205	33,039
1975 Total .....	991	1,263	7,207	9,461	15,988	6,907	6,529	29,424	16,979	8,170	13,736	38,885
1976 Total .....	1,100	1,362	6,854	9,316	16,597	8,076	6,951	31,624	17,697	9,438	13,805	40,940
1977 Total .....	1,183	1,562	7,402	10,147	17,517	10,557	7,634	35,708	18,700	12,119	15,036	45,855
1978 Total .....	1,191	1,792	8,054	11,037	17,874	12,613	8,537	39,024	19,065	14,405	16,591	50,061
1979 Total .....	1,335	1,920	7,478	10,733	19,368	13,250	8,560	41,178	20,703	15,170	16,038	51,911
1980 Total .....	1,781	2,094	9,035	12,910	30,497	15,129	11,302	56,928	32,278	17,223	20,337	69,838
1981 Total .....	2,667	2,533	12,297	17,497	40,176	17,374	14,987	72,537	42,843	19,907	27,284	90,034
1982 Total .....	2,470	2,168	11,346	15,984	36,672	16,776	15,036	68,484	39,142	18,944	26,382	84,468
1983 Total .....	2,113	1,660	10,271	14,044	35,086	12,896	14,065	62,047	37,199	14,556	24,336	76,091
1984 Total .....	2,335	1,599	11,482	15,416	40,250	15,413	14,315	69,978	42,585	17,012	25,797	85,394
1985 Total .....	1,879	1,282	9,445	12,606	33,142	12,970	11,763	57,875	35,021	14,252	21,208	70,481
1986 Total .....	988	733	5,511	7,232	17,713	7,402	7,255	32,370	18,701	8,135	12,766	39,602
1987 Total .....	859	673	5,179	6,711	15,327	7,084	6,302	28,713	16,186	7,757	11,481	35,424
1988 Total .....	792	663	4,766	6,221	12,530	7,575	5,476	25,581	13,322	8,238	10,242	31,802
1989 Total .....	580	654	4,001	5,235	9,759	8,571	4,490	22,820	10,339	9,225	8,491	28,055
1990 Total .....	628	641	3,855	5,124	11,522	10,064	4,757	26,343	12,150	10,705	8,612	31,467
1991 Total .....	573	R 534	3,393	R 4,500	11,335	R 8,918	4,521	R 24,774	11,908	9,452	7,914	29,274
1992 Total .....	505	407	R 2,656	R 3,568	8,518	7,666	R 3,951	R 20,135	9,023	8,073	R 6,607	R 23,703
1993 January .....	47	41	162	250	662	973	290	1,925	709	1,014	452	2,175
February .....	33	48	177	258	615	971	330	1,916	648	1,019	507	2,174
March .....	28	34	184	246	677	964	248	1,889	705	998	432	2,135
April .....	51	30	218	299	615	676	338	1,629	666	706	556	1,928
May .....	44	43	175	262	636	705	421	1,762	680	748	596	2,024
June .....	46	35	225	306	658	689	352	1,699	704	724	577	2,005
July .....	37	35	264	336	716	611	490	1,817	753	646	754	2,153
August .....	30	43	237	310	769	702	346	1,817	799	745	583	2,127
September .....	38	38	231	307	737	745	R 394	R 1,876	775	783	R 625	R 2,183
October .....	46	R 56	210	R 312	777	R 824	348	R 1,949	823	880	558	2,261
November .....	38	R 44	212	R 294	705	R 712	320	R 1,737	743	756	532	2,031
December .....	42	43	218	303	695	746	327	1,768	737	789	545	2,071
Total .....	480	R 490	2,513	R 3,483	8,262	R 9,318	R 4,204	R 21,784	8,742	9,808	R 6,717	R 25,267
1994 January .....	50	51	196	297	617	647	243	1,507	667	698	439	1,804
February .....	28	38	123	189	524	606	209	1,339	552	644	332	1,528
March .....	32	62	154	248	517	666	242	1,425	549	728	396	1,673
April .....	54	52	161	267	489	644	242	1,375	543	696	403	1,642
May .....	45	45	177	267	436	653	325	1,414	481	698	502	1,681
June .....	53	R 51	215	R 319	458	R 664	257	R 1,379	511	715	472	1,698
July .....	53	75	177	305	435	667	242	1,344	488	742	419	1,649
August .....	48	55	201	304	567	704	279	1,550	615	759	480	1,854
September .....	50	46	197	293	517	R 755	270	R 1,542	567	R 801	467	R 1,835
October .....	48	58	182	288	564	795	286	1,645	612	853	468	1,933
November .....	64	77	200	341	507	712	238	1,457	571	789	438	1,798
December .....	77	116	217	410	553	675	260	1,488	630	791	477	1,898
Total .....	602	R 726	2,200	R 3,528	6,184	R 8,188	3,093	R 17,465	6,786	R 8,914	5,293	R 20,993
1995 January .....	85	105	223	413	551	721	219	1,491	636	826	442	1,904
February .....	79	85	181	345	537	658	281	1,476	616	743	462	1,821
March .....	56	R 56	R 158	R 270	598	R 595	R 199	R 1,392	654	R 651	R 357	R 1,662
April .....	61	48	154	263	600	465	208	1,273	661	513	362	1,536
May .....	51	39	122	212	595	386	166	1,147	646	425	288	1,359
June .....	69	74	R 117	R 260	R 503	450	R 155	R 1,108	R 572	524	R 272	R 1,368
July .....	68	74	216	358	536	478	280	1,294	604	552	496	1,652
August .....	63	64	182	309	560	544	236	1,340	623	608	418	1,649
September .....	62	53	147	262	558	540	206	1,304	620	593	353	1,566
9-Month Total .....	594	598	1,500	2,692	5,038	4,837	1,950	11,825	5,632	5,435	3,450	14,517
1994 9-Month Total .....	413	475	1,601	2,489	4,560	6,006	2,309	12,875	4,973	6,481	3,910	15,364
1993 9-Month Total .....	354	347	1,873	2,574	6,085	7,036	3,209	16,330	6,439	7,383	5,082	18,904

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Service wells, stratigraphic tests, and core tests are excluded.  
• Due to the method of estimation, data shown on this page are frequently revised. See end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the

District of Columbia.

Sources: Energy Information Administration computations, which are based on well reports submitted by the Petroleum Information Corporation, Denver, Colorado.

## **Oil and Gas Resource Development Notes**

Three well types are considered in the Monthly Energy Review (*MER*) drilling statistics: "completed for oil," "completed for gas," and "dry hole." Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as "completed for oil." Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded.

Prior to the March 1985 *MER*, drilling statistics consisted of completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 *MER* are

Energy Information Administration-generated (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API.

Estimates for a given month are first published in the *MER* for that month. Revisions of the "oil," "gas," and "dry" components are made in the 6th, 12th, and 24th subsequent months, as newly reported data allow refinement of the estimates. Unscheduled revisions may also occur when the latest estimate differs by more than 15 percent during the first 5 months, more than 10 percent during the next 6 months, or more than 2 percent thereafter through 5 years. After 5 years, the reported API data are published in lieu of EIA-generated estimates. A comprehensive, one-time reestimation of Total Footage Drilled (Table 5.1) and Oil and Gas Wells Drilled (Table 5.2) from 1990 through March 1995 was published in the June 1995 *MER*.

Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in "Estimating Well Completions," the feature article published in the March 1985 *MER*.

## **Section 6. Coal**

Coal production in August 1995 totaled 91 million short tons, 4 percent lower<sup>6</sup> than the rate in August 1994.

Electric utility coal consumption in July 1995 totaled 80 million short tons, 4 percent higher than the consumption level in July 1994.

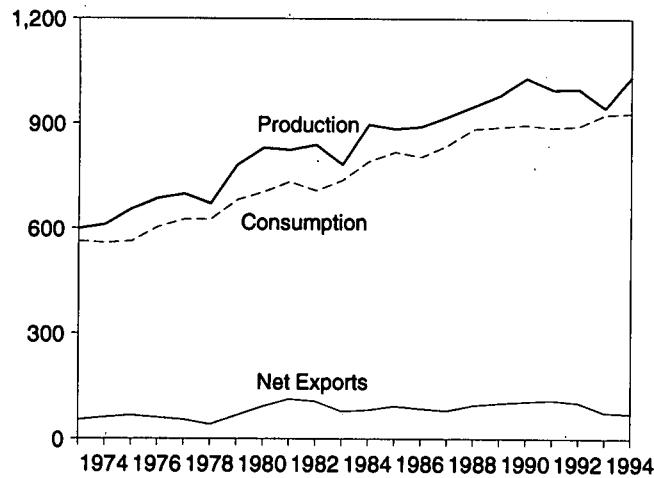
Electric utility coal stocks were 130 million short tons at the end of July 1995, up 19 percent from the 109 million short tons at the end of July 1994.

Coal exports in July 1995 totaled 7 million short tons, 13 percent higher than exports in July 1994. Coal imports in July 1995 totaled 566 thousand short tons, 32 percent lower than imports in July 1994.

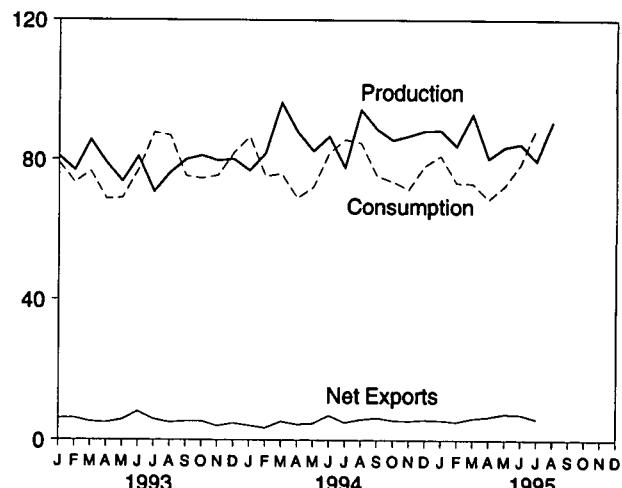
<sup>6</sup>Percentage changes are based on unrounded data.

**Figure 6.1 Coal**  
(Million Short Tons)

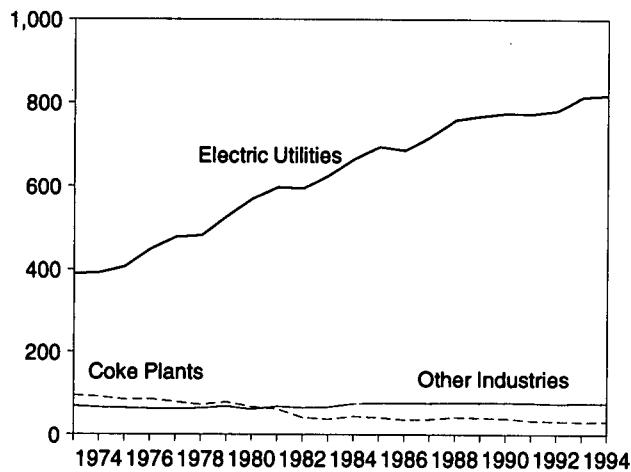
### Overview, 1973-1994



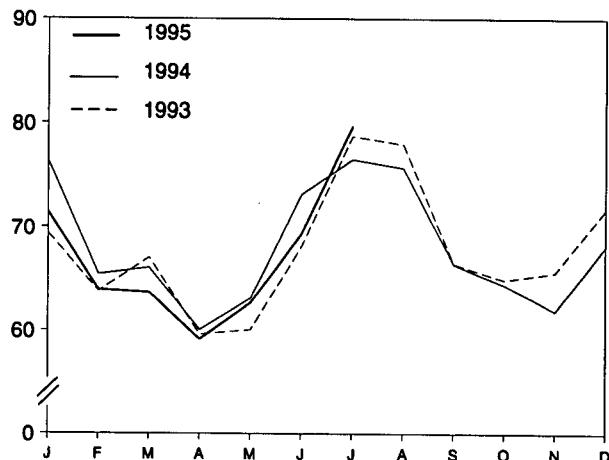
### Overview, Monthly



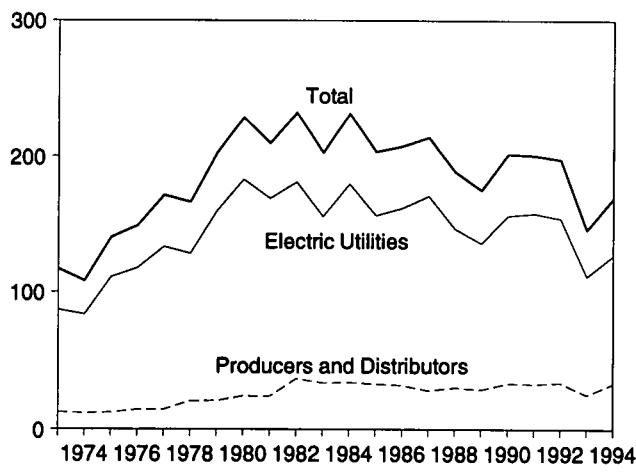
### Consumption by Sector, 1973-1994



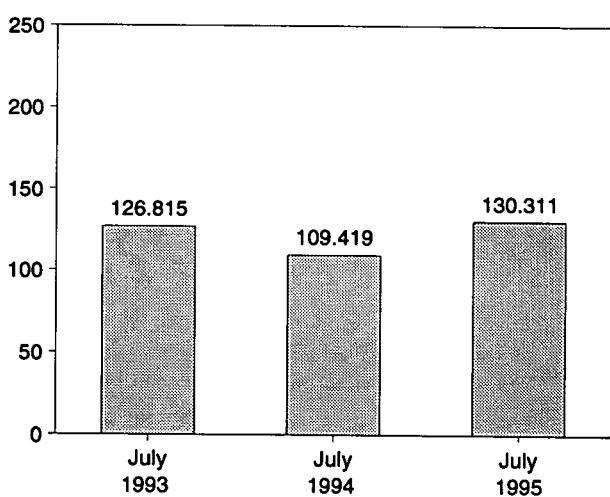
### Consumption by Electric Utilities, Monthly



### Stocks, End of Year, 1973-1994



### Stocks at Electric Utilities, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Sources: Tables 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3.

Table 6.1 Coal Overview

(Thousand Short Tons)

	Production	Consumption	Imports <sup>a</sup>	Exports	Stocks <sup>b</sup>
1973 Total .....	598,568	562,584	127	53,587	116,865
1974 Total .....	610,023	558,402	2,080	60,681	107,957
1975 Total .....	654,641	562,640	940	66,309	140,158
1976 Total .....	684,913	603,790	1,203	60,021	148,659
1977 Total .....	697,205	625,291	1,647	54,312	171,323
1978 Total .....	670,164	625,225	2,953	40,714	166,246
1979 Total .....	781,134	680,524	2,059	66,042	202,472
1980 Total .....	829,700	702,730	1,194	91,742	228,407
1981 Total .....	823,775	732,627	1,043	112,541	209,423
1982 Total .....	838,112	706,911	742	106,277	232,038
1983 Total .....	782,091	736,672	1,271	77,772	202,584
1984 Total .....	895,921	791,296	1,286	81,483	231,300
1985 Total .....	883,638	818,049	1,952	92,680	203,367
1986 Total .....	890,315	804,231	2,212	85,518	207,319
1987 Total .....	918,762	836,941	1,747	79,607	213,780
1988 Total .....	950,265	883,642	2,134	95,023	188,831
1989 Total .....	980,729	889,699	2,851	100,815	175,087
1990 Total .....	1,029,076	895,480	2,699	105,804	201,629
1991 Total .....	995,984	887,621	3,390	108,969	200,682
1992 Total .....	997,545	892,421	3,803	102,516	197,685
1993 January .....	80,982	79,116	344	6,506	195,037
February .....	76,919	73,372	454	6,715	192,442
March .....	85,516	76,677	415	5,648	191,072
April .....	79,074	68,719	281	5,268	194,213
May .....	73,728	68,998	298	6,060	195,654
June .....	80,948	77,102	514	8,619	189,669
July .....	70,798	87,695	643	6,573	168,179
August .....	76,277	86,870	747	5,830	152,790
September .....	80,056	75,306	753	6,120	149,092
October .....	81,232	74,635	1,054	6,485	150,745
November .....	79,720	75,471	970	5,019	151,116
December .....	80,176	81,981	836	5,677	145,742
Total .....	945,424	925,944	7,309	74,519	145,742
1994 January .....	76,886	86,432	540	4,731	134,972
February .....	81,895	75,215	753	4,252	136,693
March .....	96,372	75,949	557	5,894	146,417
April .....	87,903	69,007	456	4,976	155,498
May .....	82,470	72,092	550	5,326	163,660
June .....	86,591	82,046	571	7,637	162,451
July .....	77,758	85,644	833	5,882	152,748
August .....	94,338	84,791	731	6,670	151,381
September .....	88,757	75,385	740	7,152	154,180
October .....	85,538	73,799	434	6,110	158,738
November .....	86,756	71,556	601	6,098	165,592
December .....	88,240	78,285	819	6,630	169,358
Total .....	1,033,504	930,201	7,584	71,359	169,358
1995 January .....	88,333	81,185	530	6,184	170,609
February .....	83,891	73,378	486	5,774	177,765
March .....	93,038	73,241	780	7,029	185,796
April .....	R 80,386	R 68,695	525	7,212	R 193,465
May .....	R 83,587	R 72,529	517	8,036	R 198,177
June .....	R 84,523	R 78,775	567	7,935	R 193,930
July .....	79,759	E 89,268	566	6,632	E 174,524
August .....	90,826	NA	NA	NA	NA
8-Month Total .....	684,343	NA	NA	NA	NA
1994 8-Month Total .....	684,212	631,176	4,991	45,368	151,381
1993 8-Month Total .....	624,241	618,552	3,695	51,219	152,790

<sup>a</sup> Includes Puerto Rico.<sup>b</sup> Stocks held by electric utilities, coke plants, general industry, and coal producers and distributors at end of period. Excludes stocks held at retail dealers for consumption by the residential and commercial sector.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Data through 1994 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary.

- For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Notes 1, 2, and 3 at end of section.
- Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
- Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by End-Use Sector**  
 (Thousand Short Tons)

	Residential and Commercial	Industrial		Electric Utilities	Total
		Coke Plants	Other Industrial Including Transportation		
1973 Total .....	11,117	94,101	68,154	389,212	562,584
1974 Total .....	11,417	90,191	64,983	391,811	558,402
1975 Total .....	9,410	83,598	63,670	405,962	562,640
1976 Total .....	8,916	84,704	61,799	448,371	603,790
1977 Total .....	8,954	77,739	61,472	477,126	625,291
1978 Total .....	9,511	71,394	63,085	481,235	625,225
1979 Total .....	8,388	77,368	67,717	527,051	680,524
1980 Total .....	6,452	66,657	60,347	569,274	702,730
1981 Total .....	7,421	61,014	67,395	596,797	732,627
1982 Total .....	8,240	40,908	64,097	593,666	706,911
1983 Total .....	8,448	37,033	65,980	625,211	736,672
1984 Total .....	9,130	44,022	73,745	664,399	791,296
1985 Total .....	7,779	41,056	75,372	693,841	818,049
1986 Total .....	7,667	35,924	75,583	685,056	804,231
1987 Total .....	6,914	36,957	75,175	717,894	836,941
1988 Total .....	7,130	41,888	76,252	758,372	883,642
1989 Total .....	6,167	40,508	76,134	766,888	889,699
1990 Total .....	6,724	38,877	76,330	773,549	895,480
1991 Total .....	6,094	33,854	75,405	772,268	887,621
1992 Total .....	6,153	32,366	74,042	779,860	892,421
1993 January .....	662	2,674	6,380	69,400	79,116
February .....	641	2,468	6,451	63,812	73,372
March .....	514	2,640	6,450	67,073	76,677
April .....	613	2,578	5,931	59,596	68,719
May .....	323	2,719	5,925	60,032	68,998
June .....	418	2,588	5,978	68,118	77,102
July .....	424	2,678	5,876	78,717	87,695
August .....	382	2,664	5,892	77,932	86,870
September .....	288	2,618	5,907	66,493	75,306
October .....	386	2,660	6,647	64,941	74,635
November .....	649	2,447	6,697	65,677	75,471
December .....	921	2,587	6,757	71,717	81,981
Total .....	6,221	31,323	74,892	813,508	925,944
1994 January .....	854	2,619	6,598	76,362	86,432
February .....	669	2,481	6,610	65,455	75,215
March .....	493	2,654	6,703	66,098	75,949
April .....	455	2,632	5,880	60,040	69,007
May .....	334	2,742	5,931	63,084	72,092
June .....	398	2,591	5,928	73,130	82,046
July .....	456	2,673	6,027	76,489	85,644
August .....	392	2,659	6,057	75,682	84,791
September .....	288	2,613	6,039	66,445	75,385
October .....	337	2,643	6,371	64,447	73,799
November .....	541	2,666	6,473	61,877	71,556
December .....	796	2,767	6,562	68,161	78,285
Total .....	6,013	31,740	75,179	817,270	930,201
1995 January .....	638	2,758	6,358	71,431	81,185
February .....	572	2,549	6,317	63,940	73,378
March .....	428	2,833	6,321	63,659	73,241
April .....	626	R 2,926	6,033	59,110	R 68,695
May .....	786	R 2,870	6,217	62,656	R 72,529
June .....	897	R 2,495	6,041	69,342	R 78,775
July .....	E 969	E 2,685	E 5,926	79,688	E 89,268
7-Month Total .....	E 4,916	E 19,116	E 43,213	469,826	E 537,071
1994 7-Month Total .....	3,659	18,392	43,677	480,658	546,386
1993 7-Month Total .....	3,595	18,346	42,992	466,748	531,681

R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • For sector-specific reporting and estimating information, see Note 2 at end of section. • Data through 1994 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent

rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.3 Coal Stocks, End of Period**  
 (Thousand Short Tons)

	Consumer				Producers and Distributors	Total <sup>a</sup>
	Coke Plants	Other Industrial	Electric Utilities	Total <sup>a</sup>		
1973 Year .....	6,998	10,370	86,967	104,335	12,530	116,865
1974 Year .....	6,209	6,605	83,509	96,323	11,634	107,957
1975 Year .....	8,797	8,529	110,724	128,050	12,108	140,158
1976 Year .....	9,902	7,100	117,436	134,438	14,221	148,659
1977 Year .....	12,816	11,063	133,219	157,098	14,225	171,323
1978 Year .....	8,278	9,048	128,225	145,551	20,695	166,246
1979 Year .....	10,155	11,777	159,714	181,646	20,826	202,472
1980 Year .....	9,067	11,951	183,010	204,028	24,379	228,407
1981 Year .....	6,475	9,906	168,893	185,274	24,149	209,423
1982 Year .....	4,642	9,479	181,132	195,254	36,784	232,038
1983 Year .....	4,346	8,710	155,598	168,654	33,931	202,584
1984 Year .....	6,166	11,317	179,727	197,211	34,090	231,300
1985 Year .....	3,420	10,438	156,376	170,234	33,133	203,367
1986 Year .....	2,992	10,429	161,806	175,226	32,093	207,319
1987 Year .....	3,884	10,777	170,797	185,459	28,321	213,780
1988 Year .....	3,137	8,768	146,507	158,413	30,418	188,831
1989 Year .....	2,864	7,363	135,860	146,087	29,000	175,087
1990 Year .....	3,329	8,716	156,166	168,210	33,418	201,629
1991 Year .....	2,773	7,061	157,876	167,711	32,971	200,682
1992 Year .....	2,597	6,965	154,130	163,692	33,993	197,685
1993 January .....	2,668	6,587	150,302	159,557	35,480	195,037
February .....	2,739	6,209	146,528	155,476	36,967	192,442
March .....	2,809	5,831	143,978	152,619	38,453	191,072
April .....	2,879	5,911	148,178	156,968	37,245	194,213
May .....	2,949	5,990	150,678	159,618	36,036	195,654
June .....	3,020	6,070	145,753	154,842	34,827	189,669
July .....	2,858	6,227	126,815	135,900	32,279	168,179
August .....	2,697	6,383	113,978	123,058	29,731	152,790
September .....	2,536	6,540	112,833	121,909	27,183	149,092
October .....	2,491	6,599	115,105	124,195	26,550	150,745
November .....	2,446	6,657	116,095	125,199	25,917	151,116
December .....	2,401	6,716	111,341	120,458	25,284	145,742
1994 January .....	2,345	6,097	98,294	106,736	28,236	134,972
February .....	2,289	5,478	97,739	105,506	31,188	136,693
March .....	2,232	4,859	105,186	112,278	34,139	146,417
April .....	2,408	5,087	113,324	120,819	34,679	155,498
May .....	2,583	5,315	120,543	128,442	35,218	163,660
June .....	2,759	5,543	118,391	126,694	35,758	162,451
July .....	2,741	5,764	109,419	117,925	34,823	152,748
August .....	2,724	5,985	108,783	117,492	33,889	151,381
September .....	2,706	6,206	112,314	121,225	32,955	154,180
October .....	2,690	6,332	116,673	125,695	33,043	158,738
November .....	2,673	6,459	123,328	132,461	33,131	165,592
December .....	2,657	6,585	126,897	136,139	33,219	169,358
1995 January .....	2,678	6,198	125,475	134,350	36,259	170,609
February .....	2,698	5,810	129,957	138,465	39,300	177,765
March .....	2,719	5,422	135,315	143,456	42,340	185,796
April .....	R 2,687	R 5,486	143,033	R 151,206	R 42,259	R 193,465
May .....	R 2,656	R 5,549	147,794	R 155,999	R 42,178	R 198,177
June .....	R 2,624	R 5,612	143,596	R 151,833	R 42,097	R 193,930
July .....	E 2,471	E 6,742	130,311	E 139,524	E 35,000	E 174,524

<sup>a</sup> Excludes stocks held at retail dealers for consumption by the residential and commercial sector.

R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • For sector-specific reporting and estimating information, see Note 3 at end of section. • Data through 1994 are final. Subsequent data are

preliminary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

# Coal Notes

**1. Production:** Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads. This number is converted into tons of coal by EIA by using the average number of tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the most recent "Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics" from the Interstate Commerce Commission. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded is not available for a specific railroad, the national average is used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week is divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years are used to derive this ratio. This method ensures that the seasonal variations are preserved in the production estimates.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figure. The adjustment procedure uses State-level production data and is explained in EIA's *Quarterly Coal Report*. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first 9 months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. The fourth quarter estimates may or may not be revised when preliminary data become available in March of the following year, depending on the magnitude of the difference between the estimates and the preliminary data. In any event, all quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

**2. Consumption:** Coal consumption data are reported by major end-use sector. Estimated data for the most recent months (designated by an "E") are derived from forecasted values shown in the EIA *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "Supply and Disposition of Coal: Mid World Oil Price Case." The monthly estimates are one-third of the quarterly values shown in the then current issue of the publication, regularly released in February, May, August, and November. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

- **Residential and Commercial**—Prior to 1980, monthly consumption estimates for the residential and commercial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures developed by the Bureau of Mines. From 1980-1987,

monthly estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-2. During 1981 and 1982, the estimates were also modified to reflect air temperature degree-days. Quarterly consumption data were taken directly from reported data and were defined as distribution to the residential and commercial sector as reported by coal producers and distributors on Form EIA-6. Beginning in January 1988, monthly residential and commercial consumption estimates are derived from reported quarterly data by using monthly national average population weighted heating/cooling degree-days obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The monthly ratios are the monthly national sum of heating and cooling degree-days as a proportion of the quarterly national sum. Quarterly consumption data are taken directly from reported data.

- **Coke Plants**—Prior to 1980, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. From 1980-1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in January 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.
- **Other Industrial**—Prior to 1978, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent Bureau of the Census Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and EIA-6. From 1980-1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Quarterly consumption data were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts were the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Starting in January 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: foods, Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 20; paper and products, SIC 26; chemicals and products, SIC 28; petroleum products, SIC 29; clay, glass, and stone products, SIC 32; and primary metals, SIC 33. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights.

- Electric Utilities—Monthly consumption data for electric utility plants are taken directly from reported data.

**3. Stocks:** Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Estimated data for the most recent months (designated by an "E") are derived from forecasted values shown in the EIA *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "Supply and Disposition of Coal: Mid World Oil Price Case." The monthly estimates are one-third of the quarterly values shown in the then current issue of the publication, regularly released in February, May, August, and November. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

- Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data. From 1980 forward, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.
- Other Industrial—Prior to 1978, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978-1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. From 1983 forward, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.
- Electric Utilities—Monthly stocks data at electric utility plants are taken directly from reported data.
- Producers and Distributors—Quarterly stocks at producers and distributors are taken directly from reported data. Monthly data are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks.

**4. Imports and Exports:** All coal import and export figures are taken directly from data reported monthly by the Bureau of the Census.

**5. Additional Information:** EIA's *Quarterly Coal Report* provides additional information about coal data and estimation procedures.

## Sources for Table 6.1

### Production

**1973-September 1977**—U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

**October 1977 forward**—Energy Information Administration, *Weekly Coal Production*.

### Consumption

Table 6.2.

### Imports and Exports

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM-145 (Imports) and EM-545 (Exports).

### Stocks

Table 6.3.

## Sources for Table 6.2

### Residential and Commercial

**1973-1976**—U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.

**January-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks."

**October 1977-1979**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks."

**1980 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report, quarterly."

### Coke Plants

**1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

**October 1977-1980**—EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals-Monthly/Annual Supplement."

**1981-1984**—EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly/Annual Supplement."

**1985 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly."

### Other Industrial

**1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*

and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

**October 1977-1979**—EIA, Form EIA-3, “Monthly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants.”

**1980 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants,” and Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report, quarterly.”

### Electric Utilities

**1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

**October 1977 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-759 (formerly Form FPC-4), “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

### Sources for Table 6.3

#### Coke Plants

**1973-September 1977**—U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

**October 1977-1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke and Coal Chemicals-Monthly/Annual.”

**1981-1984**—EIA, Form EIA 5/5A, “Coke Plant Report-

Quarterly/Annual Supplement.”

**1985 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-5, “Coke Plant Report-Quarterly.”

#### Other Industrial

**1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

**October 1977-1979**—EIA, Form EIA-3, “Monthly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants.”

**1980 forward**—EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants,” and Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

#### Electric Utilities

**1973-September 1977**—DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

**October 1977 forward**—EIA, Form EI-A759 (formerly Form FPC-4), “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

#### Producers and Distributors

EIA, Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

## Section 7. Electricity

During July 1995, electric utilities generated 293 billion kilowatthours of electricity, 5 percent<sup>7</sup> more than in July 1994. Coal-fired generation totaled 158 billion kilowatthours, 4 percent above the July 1994 level. Nuclear generation totaled 62 billion kilowatthours, 5 percent above the level 1 year earlier. Hydroelectric generation totaled 26 billion kilowatthours, 18 percent higher than the July 1994 level. Natural gas-fired generation was 38 billion kilowatthours, 10 percent higher than the July 1994 level. Petroleum-fired generation totaled 7 billion kilowatthours, 21 percent below the level 1 year earlier.

Sales of electricity to all ultimate consumers in the United States in July 1995 were 281 billion kilowatt-hours, 2 percent higher than sales during July 1994. Sales to residential consumers during July 1995 were 104 billion kilowatthours, 1 percent higher than the level of sales during the previous year. Sales to industrial consumers totaled 87 billion kilowatthours in July 1995, 1 percent above the level 1 year earlier.

Commercial sales were 82 billion kilowatthours, 3 percent higher than the level of commercial sales during the previous year. In July 1995, other sales totaled 9 billion kilowatthours, slightly lower than the July 1994 level.

Electric utility consumption of coal during July 1995 was 80 million short tons, 4 percent above consumption in July 1994. Petroleum consumption (excluding petroleum coke) during July 1995 was 12 million barrels, 21 percent below the level of consumption in July 1994. During July 1995, electric utilities consumed 405 billion cubic feet of natural gas, 12 percent above the July 1994 consumption level.

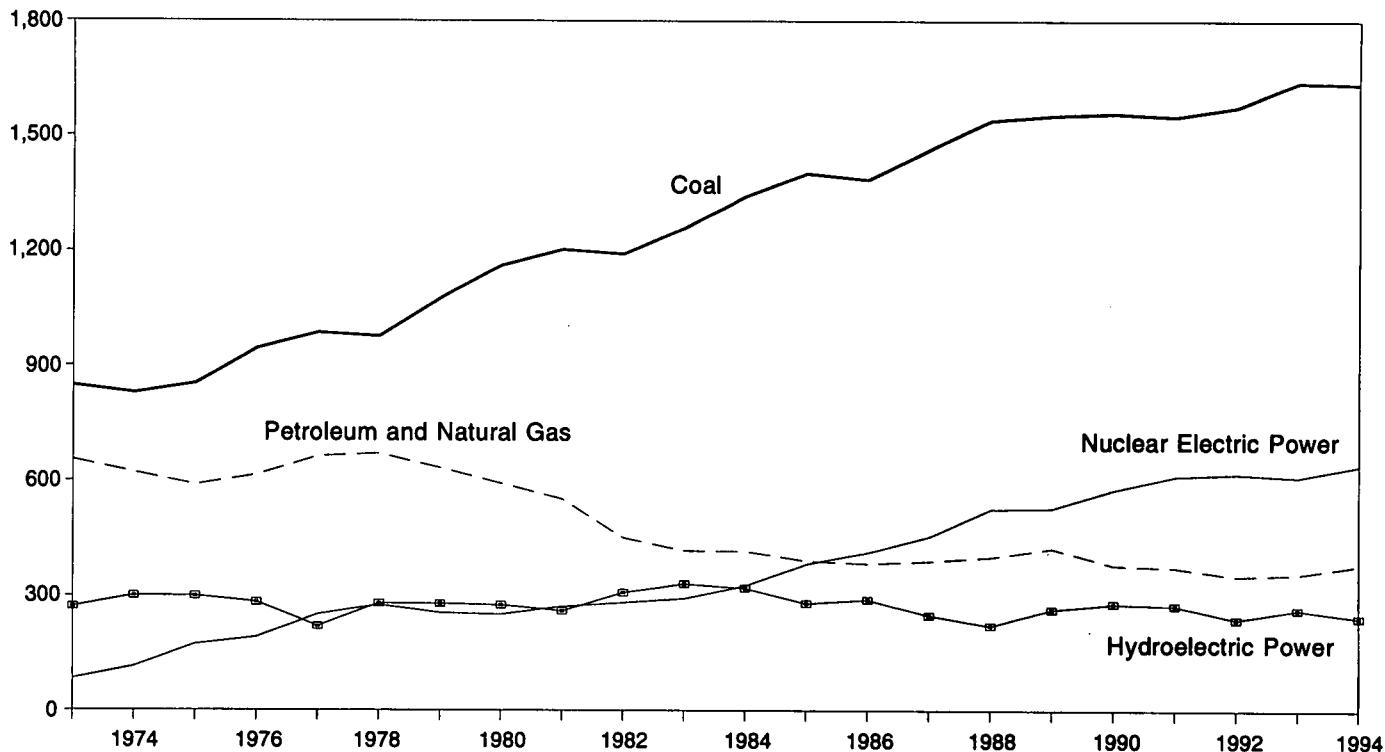
On July 31, 1995, electric utility stocks of all types of coal totaled 130 million short tons, 19 percent above the level on July 31, 1994. Stocks of petroleum (excluding petroleum coke) on July 31, 1995, totaled 53 million barrels, 11 percent below the level on July 31, 1994.

<sup>7</sup>Percentage changes are based on numbers shown in the following tables.

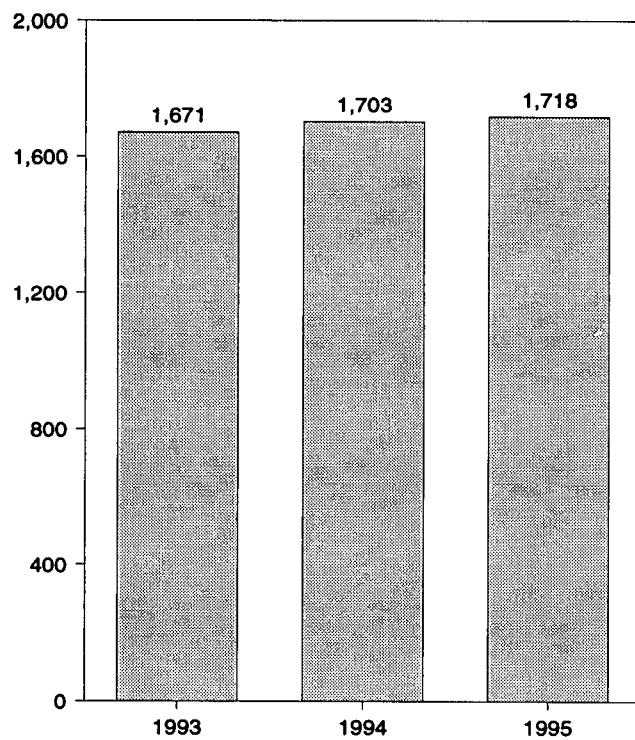
## Figure 7.1 Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity

(Billion Kilowatthours)

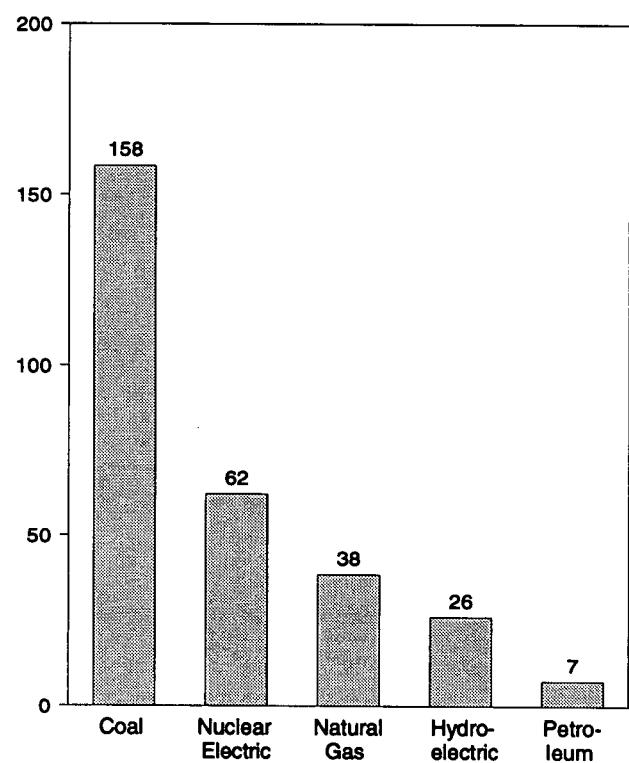
By Source, 1973-1994



Total, January-July



Total by Source, July 1995



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Source: Table 7.1.

**Table 7.1 Electric Utility Net Generation of Electricity**  
 (Million Kilowatthours)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-Electric Power	Geothermal Energy	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total
1973 Total .....	847,651	340,858	314,343	83,479	272,083	1,966	328	1,860,710
1974 Total .....	828,433	320,065	300,931	113,976	301,032	2,453	251	1,867,140
1975 Total .....	852,786	299,778	289,095	172,505	300,047	3,246	191	1,917,649
1976 Total .....	944,391	294,624	319,988	191,104	283,707	3,616	266	2,037,696
1977 Total .....	985,219	305,505	358,179	250,883	220,475	3,582	481	2,124,323
1978 Total .....	975,742	305,391	365,060	276,403	280,419	2,978	338	2,206,331
1979 Total .....	1,075,037	329,485	303,525	255,155	279,783	3,889	498	2,247,372
1980 Total .....	1,161,562	346,240	245,994	251,116	276,021	5,073	433	2,286,439
1981 Total .....	1,203,203	345,777	206,421	272,674	260,684	5,686	368	2,294,812
1982 Total .....	1,192,004	305,260	148,797	282,773	309,213	4,843	321	2,241,211
1983 Total .....	1,259,424	274,098	144,499	293,677	332,130	6,075	381	2,310,285
1984 Total .....	1,341,681	297,394	119,808	327,634	321,150	7,741	898	2,416,304
1985 Total .....	1,402,128	291,946	100,202	383,691	281,149	9,325	1,399	2,469,841
1986 Total .....	1,385,831	248,508	136,585	414,038	290,844	10,308	1,195	2,487,310
1987 Total .....	1,463,781	272,621	118,493	455,270	249,695	10,775	1,491	2,572,127
1988 Total .....	1,540,653	252,801	148,900	526,973	222,940	10,300	1,684	2,704,250
1989 Total .....	1,553,661	266,598	158,318	529,355	265,063	9,342	1,968	2,784,304
1990 Total .....	1,559,606	264,089	117,017	576,862	279,926	8,581	2,070	2,808,151
1991 Total .....	1,651,167	264,172	111,463	612,565	275,519	8,087	2,050	2,825,023
1992 Total .....	1,575,895	263,872	88,916	618,776	239,559	8,104	2,096	2,797,219
1993 January .....	138,354	15,807	7,239	59,076	24,453	651	202	245,782
February .....	130,069	15,768	6,939	51,319	19,722	633	167	224,617
March .....	136,404	18,783	8,569	46,606	23,587	659	193	234,801
April .....	120,325	16,684	5,205	43,199	25,160	654	148	211,374
May .....	120,878	15,845	5,267	50,367	29,323	582	135	222,396
June .....	137,485	24,393	7,809	52,620	26,600	586	139	249,633
July .....	158,400	31,705	11,341	56,502	23,556	643	144	282,292
August .....	156,197	34,263	11,975	56,209	19,667	653	167	279,132
September .....	134,001	24,978	9,759	49,989	17,073	630	173	236,603
October .....	130,926	22,912	7,659	44,434	16,899	625	174	223,629
November .....	132,288	20,535	7,479	46,862	17,898	618	174	225,855
December .....	143,824	17,242	10,299	53,108	21,125	637	178	246,412
Total .....	1,639,151	258,915	99,539	610,291	265,063	7,571	1,994	2,882,525
1994 January .....	152,752	16,847	14,600	56,847	19,843	631	177	261,697
February .....	131,138	14,523	9,655	49,821	19,146	574	154	225,011
March .....	133,528	18,177	7,960	48,969	22,161	578	170	231,544
April .....	119,755	20,235	7,674	43,192	23,219	592	150	214,817
May .....	126,454	20,676	6,991	48,525	24,329	581	147	227,703
June .....	147,440	30,744	9,887	51,751	23,360	522	154	263,859
July .....	152,182	34,857	9,317	59,123	21,938	553	179	278,149
August .....	151,389	37,195	6,064	60,104	19,119	610	164	274,645
September .....	132,059	28,803	5,027	55,628	15,431	564	151	237,663
October .....	129,637	25,936	4,566	50,703	16,368	578	184	227,972
November .....	123,604	22,774	4,480	55,280	17,858	572	177	224,746
December .....	135,556	20,348	4,815	60,497	20,919	584	187	242,906
Total .....	1,635,493	291,115	91,039	640,440	243,693	6,941	1,992	2,910,712
1995 January .....	142,412	19,338	4,159	63,342	23,299	408	126	253,085
February .....	128,917	16,422	7,042	51,858	23,953	296	106	228,594
March .....	126,978	23,844	3,080	51,880	27,465	326	117	233,689
April .....	118,787	22,082	3,310	49,321	23,474	282	151	217,408
May .....	126,013	24,656	4,390	54,387	26,570	255	104	236,375
June .....	138,090	28,368	4,422	56,381	28,395	281	129	256,066
July .....	158,378	38,410	7,321	62,037	25,942	305	157	292,550
7-Month Total .....	939,575	173,121	33,725	389,206	179,099	2,153	889	1,717,767
1994 7-Month Total .....	963,249	156,059	66,086	358,228	153,997	4,032	1,129	1,702,781
1993 7-Month Total .....	941,915	138,985	52,368	359,689	172,401	4,408	1,128	1,670,893

<sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuel.

<sup>b</sup> Includes fuel oil nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6, crude oil, kerosene, and petroleum coke.

<sup>c</sup> "Other" is electricity produced from biomass fuels, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy sources connected to electric utility distribution

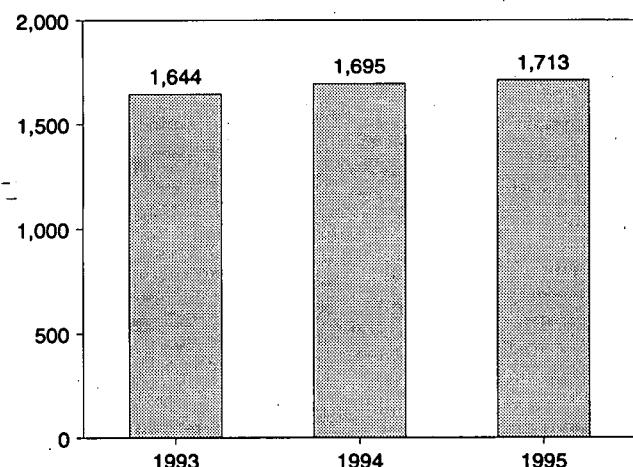
systems.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

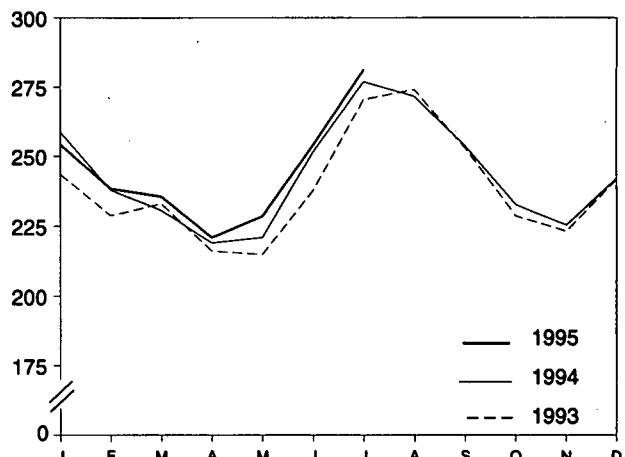
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 7.2 Electric Utility Retail Sales of Electricity**  
 (Billion Kilowatthours)

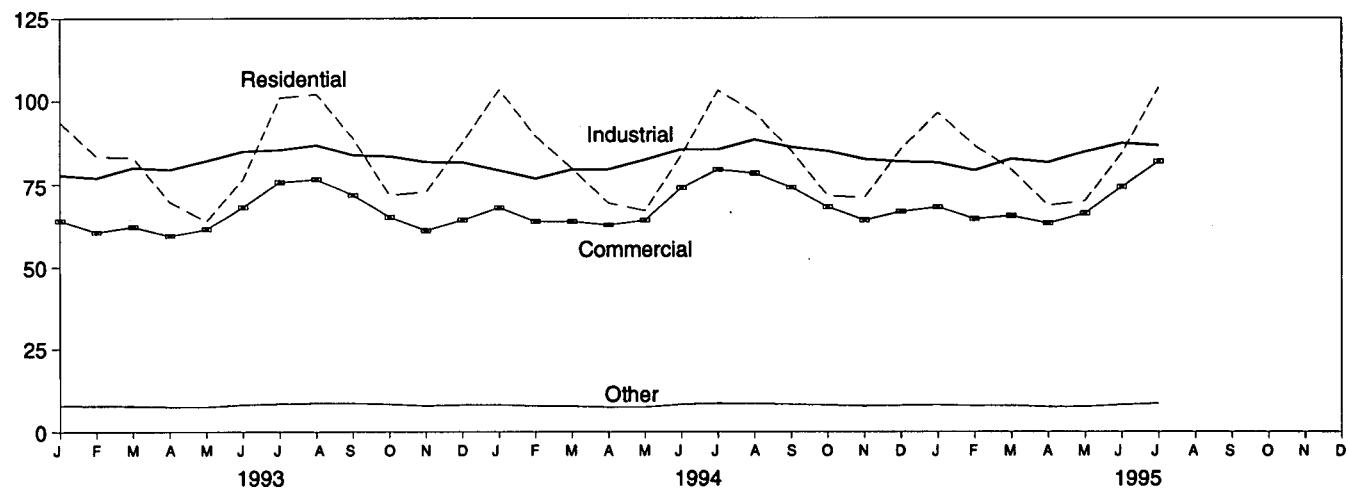
Total, January-July



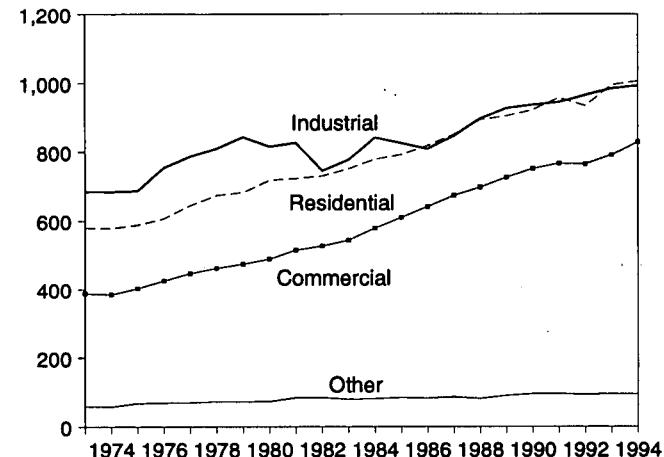
Total, Monthly



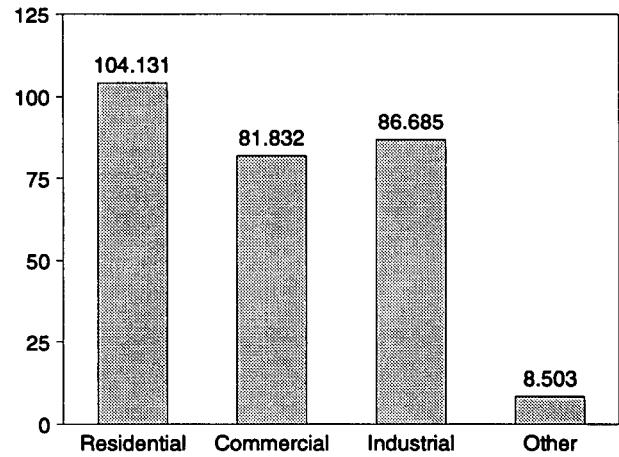
By Sector, Monthly



By Sector, 1973-1994



By Sector, July 1995



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Source: Table 7.2, Monthly Series.

**Table 7.2 Electric Utility Retail Sales of Electricity by End-Use Sector**  
 (Million Kilowatthours)

	Residential		Commercial		Industrial		Other <sup>a</sup>		Total	
	Monthly Series <sup>b</sup>	Annual Series								
1973 Total .....	579,231	NA	388,266	NA	686,085	NA	59,326	NA	1,712,909	NA
1974 Total .....	578,184	NA	384,826	NA	684,875	NA	58,039	NA	1,705,924	NA
1975 Total .....	588,140	NA	403,049	NA	687,680	NA	68,222	NA	1,747,091	NA
1976 Total .....	606,452	NA	425,094	NA	754,069	NA	69,631	NA	1,855,246	NA
1977 Total .....	645,239	NA	446,514	NA	786,037	NA	70,571	NA	1,948,361	NA
1978 Total .....	674,466	NA	461,163	NA	809,078	NA	73,215	NA	2,017,922	NA
1979 Total .....	682,819	NA	473,307	NA	841,903	NA	73,070	NA	2,071,099	NA
1980 Total .....	717,495	NA	488,155	NA	815,067	NA	73,732	NA	2,094,449	NA
1981 Total .....	722,265	NA	514,338	NA	825,743	NA	84,756	NA	2,147,103	NA
1982 Total .....	729,520	NA	526,397	NA	744,949	NA	85,575	NA	2,086,441	NA
1983 Total .....	750,948	NA	543,788	NA	775,999	NA	80,219	NA	2,150,955	NA
1984 Total .....	777,654	780,092	578,281	582,621	840,588	837,836	81,849	85,248	2,278,372	2,285,796
1985 Total .....	790,977	793,934	608,968	605,989	824,523	836,772	85,075	87,279	2,309,543	2,323,974
1986 Total .....	817,663	819,088	641,469	630,520	808,292	830,531	83,409	88,615	2,350,835	2,368,753
1987 Total .....	849,613	850,410	673,707	660,433	845,266	858,233	86,854	88,196	2,455,440	2,457,272
1988 Total .....	892,125	892,866	697,711	699,100	895,751	896,498	82,362	89,598	2,567,949	2,578,062
1989 Total .....	903,979	905,525	725,229	725,861	926,376	925,659	91,066	89,765	2,646,651	2,646,809
1990 Total .....	921,473	924,019	750,835	751,027	936,428	945,522	95,936	91,988	2,704,672	2,712,555
1991 Total .....	957,801	955,417	765,476	765,664	944,684	946,583	96,513	94,339	2,764,474	2,762,003
1992 Total .....	934,044	935,939	763,664	761,271	965,356	972,714	94,003	93,442	2,757,067	2,763,365
1993 January .....	93,740	-	63,998	-	77,832	-	7,930	-	243,499	-
February .....	83,376	-	60,609	-	77,008	-	7,752	-	228,745	-
March .....	83,023	-	62,169	-	80,028	-	7,734	-	232,954	-
April .....	69,669	-	59,479	-	79,465	-	7,511	-	216,123	-
May .....	63,852	-	61,430	-	82,090	-	7,496	-	214,868	-
June .....	76,555	-	68,107	-	84,887	-	8,088	-	237,637	-
July .....	101,026	-	75,706	-	85,371	-	8,351	-	270,454	-
August .....	102,181	-	76,533	-	86,814	-	8,551	-	274,080	-
September .....	88,884	-	71,734	-	83,804	-	8,525	-	252,948	-
October .....	71,731	-	65,180	-	83,443	-	8,271	-	228,625	-
November .....	72,687	-	61,023	-	81,738	-	7,795	-	223,244	-
December .....	87,656	-	64,257	-	81,632	-	8,059	-	241,604	-
Total .....	994,380	994,781	790,225	794,573	984,111	977,164	96,065	94,944	2,864,782	2,861,462
1994 January .....	103,502	-	67,928	-	79,231	-	8,046	-	258,706	-
February .....	89,432	-	63,815	-	76,758	-	7,746	-	237,750	-
March .....	79,708	-	63,786	-	79,494	-	7,676	-	230,664	-
April .....	69,318	-	62,713	-	79,556	-	7,389	-	218,976	-
May .....	66,991	-	64,174	-	82,362	-	7,403	-	220,931	-
June .....	83,868	-	73,936	-	85,553	-	8,214	-	251,570	-
July .....	103,327	-	79,470	-	85,517	-	8,530	-	276,844	-
August .....	96,486	-	78,336	-	88,378	-	8,441	-	271,641	-
September .....	85,122	-	74,120	-	86,257	-	8,220	-	253,720	-
October .....	71,511	-	68,107	-	84,979	-	8,004	-	232,602	-
November .....	70,901	-	64,226	-	82,534	-	7,728	-	225,388	-
December .....	85,637	-	66,698	-	81,803	-	7,929	-	242,068	-
Total .....	1,005,804	NA	827,309	NA	992,422	NA	95,326	NA	2,920,860	NA
1995 January .....	96,576	-	68,089	-	81,499	-	8,061	-	254,226	-
February .....	86,648	-	64,616	-	79,214	-	7,809	-	238,286	-
March .....	79,503	-	65,482	-	82,624	-	7,924	-	235,533	-
April .....	68,593	-	63,278	-	81,583	-	7,479	-	220,933	-
May .....	69,975	-	66,185	-	84,791	-	7,554	-	228,506	-
June .....	84,288	-	74,221	-	87,333	-	8,124	-	253,967	-
July .....	104,131	-	81,832	-	86,685	-	8,503	-	281,151	-
7-Month Total ...	589,714	-	483,703	-	583,729	-	55,456	-	1,712,602	-
1994 7-Month Total ...	596,146	-	475,822	-	568,471	-	55,003	-	1,695,441	-
1993 7-Month Total ...	571,241	-	451,497	-	566,680	-	54,863	-	1,644,281	-

<sup>a</sup> "Other" is public street and highway lighting, other sales to public authorities, sales to railroads and railways, and interdepartmental sales.

<sup>b</sup> Annual totals are the sums of the monthly values.

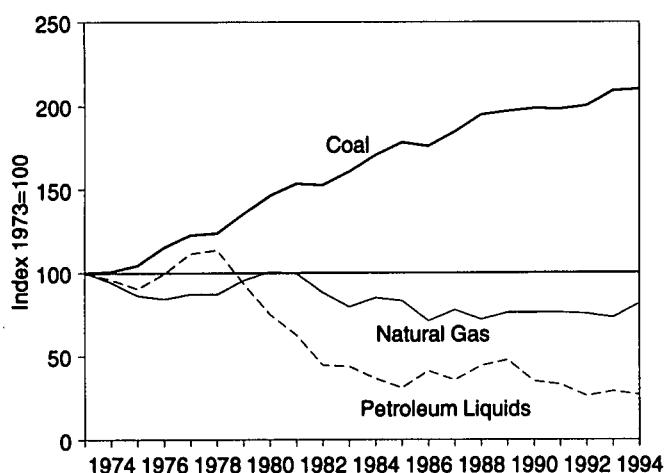
NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

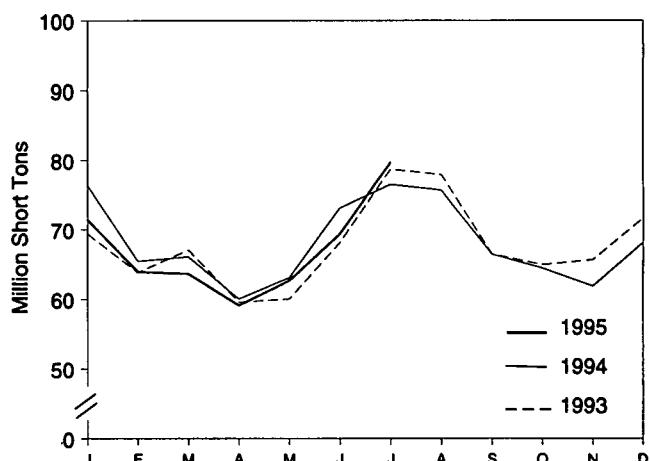
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 7.3 Electric Utility Consumption and Stocks of Fossil Fuels**

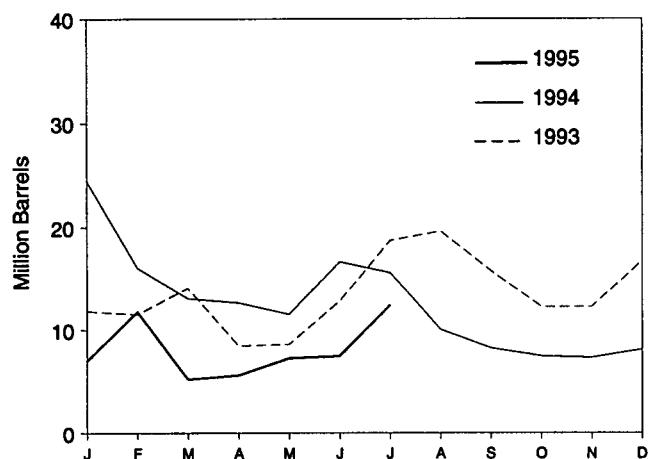
Fuels Consumed, 1973-1994



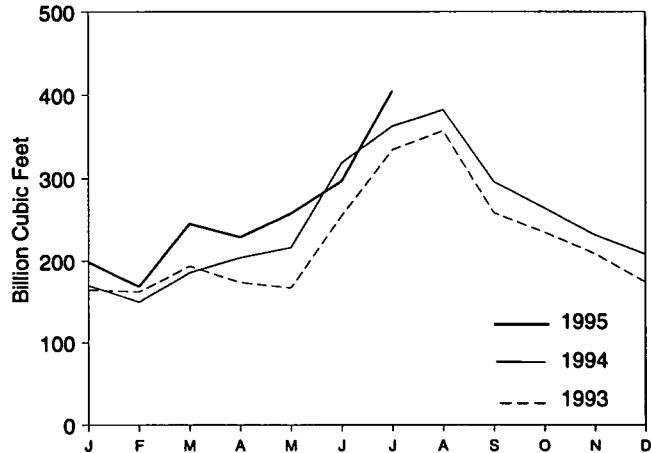
Coal Consumed, Monthly



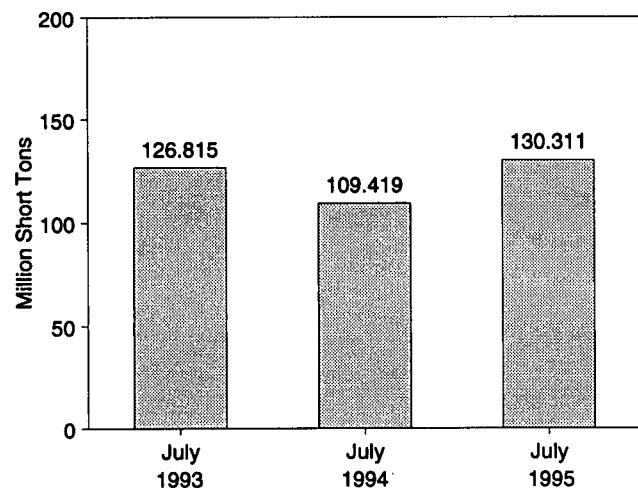
Petroleum Liquids Consumed, Monthly



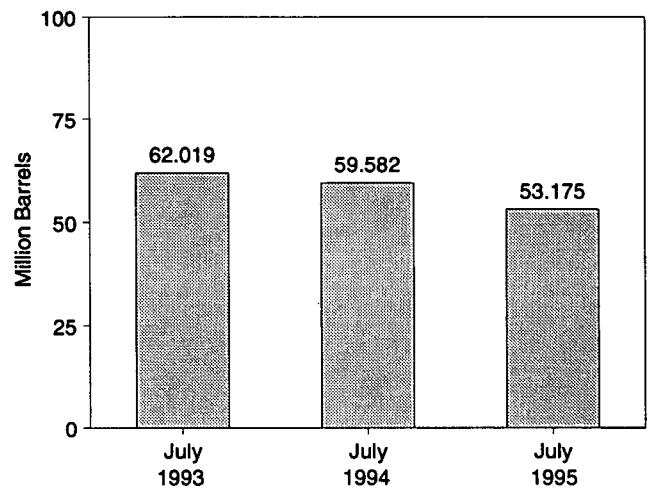
Natural Gas Consumed, Monthly



Coal Stocks, End of Month



Petroleum Liquids Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Sources: Tables 7.3 and 7.4.

**Table 7.3 Electric Utility Consumption of Fossil Fuels To Generate Electricity**

	Coal				Petroleum								
	Anthra-cite	Bituminous Coal	Lignite	Total	By Type of Petroleum		By Prime Mover Type		Total Liquids	Petroleum Coke	Natural Gas <sup>d</sup>		
					Heavy Oil <sup>a</sup>	Light Oil <sup>b</sup>	Steam Plants	GT/IC <sup>c</sup>					
					Thousand Short Tons				Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	
												Million Cubic Feet	
1973 Total .....	1,443	376,975	10,794	389,212	NA	NA	513,190	47,058	560,248	507	3,660,172		
1974 Total .....	1,498	378,643	11,670	391,811	NA	NA	483,146	53,128	536,274	625	3,443,428		
1975 Total .....	1,480	388,523	15,960	405,962	NA	NA	467,221	38,907	506,128	70	3,157,669		
1976 Total .....	1,350	425,205	21,817	448,371	NA	NA	514,077	41,843	555,920	68	3,080,868		
1977 Total .....	1,425	451,051	24,650	477,126	NA	NA	574,869	48,837	623,705	98	3,191,200		
1978 Total .....	1,064	448,763	31,407	481,235	NA	NA	588,319	47,520	635,839	398	3,188,363		
1979 Total .....	1,046	488,129	37,876	527,051	NA	NA	492,606	30,691	523,297	268	3,490,523		
1980 Total .....	951	526,680	41,642	569,274	391,163	29,051	401,863	18,351	420,214	179	3,681,595		
1981 Total .....	1,221	550,784	44,792	596,797	329,798	21,313	339,680	11,431	351,111	139	3,640,154		
1982 Total .....	1,075	543,346	49,245	593,666	234,434	15,337	243,537	6,234	249,771	149	3,225,518		
1983 Total .....	1,036	570,108	54,067	625,211	228,984	16,512	237,845	7,652	245,497	261	2,910,767		
1984 Total .....	1,070	606,339	56,990	664,399	189,289	15,190	197,050	7,429	204,479	252	3,111,342		
1985 Total .....	1,033	631,885	60,923	693,841	158,779	14,635	166,842	6,572	173,414	231	3,044,083		
1986 Total .....	829	616,134	68,093	685,056	216,156	14,326	222,500	7,983	230,482	313	2,602,370		
1987 Total .....	972	647,824	69,098	717,894	184,011	15,367	190,818	8,560	199,378	348	2,844,051		
1988 Total .....	1,063	681,048	76,260	758,372	229,327	18,769	235,817	12,279	248,096	409	2,635,613		
1989 Total .....	1,049	688,504	77,335	766,888	241,960	25,491	250,315	17,136	267,451	517	2,787,012		
1990 Total .....	1,031	694,317	78,201	773,549	181,231	14,823	187,531	8,523	196,054	819	2,787,332		
1991 Total .....	994	691,275	79,999	772,268	171,157	13,729	177,286	7,600	184,886	722	2,789,014		
1992 Total .....	986	698,626	80,248	779,860	135,779	11,556	141,163	6,172	147,335	999	2,765,608		
1993 January .....	79	61,703	7,617	69,400	10,804	1,013	11,265	552	11,817	92	164,374		
February .....	88	57,293	6,431	63,812	10,569	935	11,002	503	11,504	81	161,928		
March .....	101	60,969	6,002	67,073	12,784	1,277	13,313	748	14,061	87	193,811		
April .....	84	53,755	5,757	59,596	7,629	819	8,094	354	8,448	79	173,834		
May .....	81	53,380	6,570	60,032	7,722	868	8,198	392	8,590	86	166,840		
June .....	80	61,090	6,948	68,118	11,756	1,033	12,249	540	12,789	98	254,823		
July .....	73	71,134	7,511	78,717	16,896	1,817	17,406	1,306	18,713	125	334,101		
August .....	67	70,241	7,624	77,932	18,044	1,566	18,509	1,101	19,610	112	357,027		
September .....	60	60,143	6,289	66,493	14,730	1,031	15,111	650	15,761	129	258,325		
October .....	64	59,125	5,752	64,941	11,318	897	11,771	444	12,216	112	234,544		
November .....	81	59,385	6,211	65,677	11,339	886	11,781	444	12,225	101	208,335		
December .....	92	64,516	7,109	71,717	15,694	1,027	16,206	514	16,720	120	174,498		
Total .....	951	732,736	79,821	813,508	149,287	13,168	154,905	7,549	162,454	1,220	2,682,440		
1994 January .....	82	69,022	7,257	76,362	20,743	3,709	21,602	2,850	24,452	112	169,983		
February .....	98	58,843	6,514	65,455	14,697	1,397	15,242	851	16,094	88	149,156		
March .....	100	59,696	6,303	66,098	12,026	1,014	12,532	509	13,040	93	185,924		
April .....	88	54,246	5,706	60,040	11,585	1,041	12,043	583	12,626	71	203,934		
May .....	89	56,482	6,513	63,084	10,346	1,164	10,839	670	11,510	59	216,022		
June .....	87	66,162	6,881	73,130	14,775	1,871	15,369	1,278	16,646	71	318,528		
July .....	98	69,428	6,964	76,489	14,062	1,530	14,576	1,016	15,592	76	362,444		
August .....	92	68,713	6,877	75,682	8,992	1,021	9,453	559	10,013	65	382,114		
September .....	93	59,873	6,479	66,445	7,346	870	7,759	456	8,216	62	295,956		
October .....	107	58,011	6,330	64,447	6,634	811	7,057	387	7,444	62	263,958		
November .....	90	55,542	6,245	61,877	6,432	863	6,910	385	7,294	59	231,242		
December .....	100	61,084	6,977	68,161	7,029	1,048	7,523	554	8,077	57	207,886		
Total .....	1,123	737,102	79,045	817,270	134,666	16,338	140,907	10,097	151,004	875	2,987,146		
1995 January .....	75	64,253	7,103	71,431	5,955	1,057	6,380	632	7,012	64	198,657		
February .....	82	58,129	5,729	63,940	10,457	1,316	10,883	890	11,773	61	168,710		
March .....	83	57,885	5,692	63,659	4,276	907	4,730	452	5,183	52	245,166		
April .....	77	53,889	5,144	59,110	4,673	918	5,111	480	5,591	36	228,820		
May .....	86	57,068	5,502	62,656	6,121	1,133	6,648	607	7,254	59	257,592		
June .....	72	62,422	6,849	69,342	6,262	1,194	6,828	628	7,456	68	296,692		
July .....	67	72,082	7,539	79,688	10,507	1,884	10,949	1,441	12,390	57	404,725		
7-Month Total ...	541	425,728	43,557	469,826	48,251	8,409	51,529	5,131	56,660	397	1,800,361		
1994 7-Month Total ...	641	433,879	46,138	480,658	98,235	11,726	102,204	7,756	109,960	570	1,605,991		
1993 7-Month Total ...	586	419,324	46,837	466,748	78,161	7,761	81,526	4,396	85,922	647	1,449,711		

<sup>a</sup> Heavy oil includes fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6, and residual fuel oils.

<sup>b</sup> Light oil includes fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, kerosene, and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> GT/IC = Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

<sup>d</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 7.4 Electric Utility Stocks of Coal and Petroleum, End of Period**

	Coal				Petroleum						Petroleum Coke Thousand Short Tons
	Anthracite	Bituminous Coal	Lignite	Total	By Type of Petroleum		By Prime Mover Type		Total Liquids		
					Heavy Oil <sup>a</sup>	Light Oil <sup>b</sup>	Steam Plants	GT/I <sup>c</sup>			
					Thousand Barrels						
	Thousand Short Tons				Thousand Barrels				Thousand Short Tons		
1973 Total .....	1,066	84,941	961	86,967	NA	NA	79,121	10,095	89,216	312	
1974 Total .....	930	81,712	867	83,509	NA	NA	97,718	15,199	112,917	35	
1975 Total .....	982	107,927	1,815	110,724	NA	NA	108,825	16,432	125,257	31	
1976 Total .....	1,000	114,130	2,306	117,436	NA	NA	106,993	14,703	121,696	32	
1977 Total .....	2,321	128,210	2,688	133,219	NA	NA	124,750	19,281	144,031	44	
1978 Total .....	2,178	123,020	3,027	128,225	NA	NA	102,402	16,386	118,788	198	
1979 Total .....	3,274	152,981	3,459	159,714	NA	NA	111,121	20,301	131,422	183	
1980 Total .....	4,741	174,154	4,115	183,010	105,351	30,023	117,227	18,147	135,374	52	
1981 Total .....	5,537	158,258	5,098	168,893	102,042	26,094	112,380	15,756	128,136	42	
1982 Total .....	6,080	170,480	4,573	181,132	95,515	23,369	105,287	13,597	118,884	41	
1983 Total .....	6,507	145,250	3,841	155,598	70,573	18,801	78,285	11,090	89,375	55	
1984 Total .....	6,710	167,118	5,899	179,727	68,503	19,116	76,836	10,784	87,619	50	
1985 Total .....	7,189	142,144	7,043	156,376	57,304	16,386	64,704	8,985	73,689	49	
1986 Total .....	7,099	148,665	6,042	161,806	56,841	16,269	64,258	8,853	73,111	40	
1987 Total .....	6,940	156,670	7,187	170,797	55,069	15,759	61,705	9,123	70,827	51	
1988 Total .....	6,561	133,434	6,512	146,507	54,187	15,099	60,311	8,974	69,285	86	
1989 Total .....	6,403	122,967	6,490	135,860	47,446	13,824	53,309	7,962	61,270	105	
1990 Total .....	6,499	142,650	7,016	156,166	67,030	16,471	73,306	10,195	83,501	94	
1991 Total .....	6,513	145,367	5,996	157,876	58,636	16,357	65,032	9,961	74,993	70	
1992 Total .....	6,215	142,156	5,759	154,130	56,135	15,714	62,374	9,475	71,849	67	
1993 January .....	6,166	138,615	5,521	150,302	53,781	15,840	60,193	9,428	69,620	65	
February .....	6,107	135,063	5,357	146,528	50,005	15,131	56,303	8,833	65,136	60	
March .....	6,036	132,183	5,758	143,978	45,313	14,914	51,528	8,698	60,227	66	
April .....	5,802	136,199	6,177	148,178	47,356	14,856	53,475	8,736	62,211	77	
May .....	5,773	138,668	6,238	150,678	50,422	14,669	56,495	8,596	65,091	82	
June .....	5,766	133,977	6,009	145,753	49,294	14,936	55,604	8,626	64,230	92	
July .....	5,755	115,383	5,677	126,815	47,401	14,618	53,639	8,380	62,019	90	
August .....	5,745	102,582	5,651	113,978	43,943	14,842	50,223	8,562	58,785	99	
September .....	5,735	100,951	6,147	112,833	45,913	14,774	52,071	8,617	60,687	62	
October .....	5,718	102,700	6,687	115,105	46,298	14,822	52,385	8,735	61,120	69	
November .....	5,693	103,447	6,955	116,095	46,603	14,878	52,812	8,668	61,481	84	
December .....	5,639	98,560	7,142	111,341	46,769	15,674	53,360	9,083	62,443	89	
1994 January .....	5,576	86,043	6,676	98,294	42,781	15,127	49,922	7,986	57,908	83	
February .....	5,496	85,523	6,720	97,739	44,764	15,289	51,209	8,843	60,053	73	
March .....	5,420	92,333	7,433	105,186	45,750	15,024	51,950	8,824	60,774	89	
April .....	5,360	100,161	7,803	113,324	44,221	14,937	50,528	8,630	59,158	103	
May .....	5,309	107,716	7,518	120,543	46,104	15,170	52,623	8,651	61,274	78	
June .....	5,275	105,668	7,449	118,391	44,719	15,541	51,361	8,898	60,259	63	
July .....	5,214	96,502	7,704	109,419	44,259	15,323	50,654	8,928	59,582	37	
August .....	5,173	95,932	7,679	108,783	46,420	15,509	52,643	9,286	61,929	25	
September .....	5,133	99,793	7,388	112,314	47,111	15,586	53,261	9,437	62,697	35	
October .....	5,080	104,432	7,161	116,673	45,971	15,930	52,182	9,720	61,902	33	
November .....	4,903	110,569	7,856	123,328	46,475	16,128	52,730	9,873	62,603	51	
December .....	4,879	115,325	6,693	126,897	46,342	16,644	52,814	10,172	62,986	69	
1995 January .....	4,849	114,316	6,309	125,475	45,428	16,615	51,758	10,285	62,043	75	
February .....	4,791	118,880	6,286	129,957	39,922	16,005	46,101	9,826	55,927	95	
March .....	4,748	124,452	6,115	135,315	41,032	15,608	47,073	9,568	56,641	128	
April .....	4,711	132,108	6,215	143,033	38,859	15,447	44,832	9,474	54,306	162	
May .....	4,656	136,770	6,369	147,794	38,280	15,560	44,284	9,556	53,840	173	
June .....	4,634	132,778	6,184	143,596	39,810	15,793	45,749	9,854	55,603	144	
July .....	4,608	119,991	5,712	130,311	37,561	15,613	43,824	9,351	53,175	117	

<sup>a</sup> Heavy oil includes fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6, and residual fuel oils.

<sup>b</sup> Light oil includes fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, kerosene, and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> GT/I/C = Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

## Sources for Table 7.1

**1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**October 1977-1979**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 4, and (for geothermal energy and other) FERC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1981**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 4, and (for geothermal energy and other) FERC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1982**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1993, Table 4, and (for geothermal energy and other) EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1983-1992**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1994, Table 4, and (for geothermal energy and other) EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1993 and 1994**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May 1995, Tables 4 and 5.  
**1995**—EIA, Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

mission (FERC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

**1982 forward**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

## All Other Data

**1973-September 1977**—FPC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**October 1977-1979**—FERC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1980**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 17.  
**1981**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 17.  
**1982**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1993, Table 17.  
**1983**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1994, Table 18.  
**1984**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1995, Table 18.  
**1985 forward**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 1995, Table 18.

## Sources for Table 7.2

**1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, “Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income.”  
**October 1977-1979**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-5, “Electric Operating Revenue and Income.”  
**1980**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 51.  
**1981**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 51.  
**1982**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1993, Table 51.  
**1983 and 1992 monthly data**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1994, Table 51.  
**1984 forward (except 1992 monthly data)**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 1995, Table 52.

## Sources for Table 7.4

### Prime Mover Type Data

**1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**October 1977-1981**—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1982 forward**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”

### All Other Data

**1973-September 1977**—FPC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**October 1977-1979**—FERC, Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**1980**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1991, Table 29.  
**1981**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 29.  
**1982**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1993, Table 29.  
**1983 and 1992 monthly data**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1994, Table 29.  
**1984 forward (except 1992 monthly data)**—EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 1995, Table 29.

## Sources for Table 7.3

### Prime Mover Type Data

**1973-September 1977**—Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, “Monthly Power Plant Report.”  
**October 1977-1981**—Federal Energy Regulatory Com-



## Section 8. Nuclear Energy

In July 1995, U.S. nuclear generating units produced a total of 62 net terawatthours (billion kilowatthours) of electricity, 5 percent<sup>8</sup> more than in July 1994. Nuclear units generated at an average capacity factor of 84.1 percent, 4 percentage points higher than in July 1994. Nuclear power supplied 21.2 percent of the total electric utility-generated electricity in July 1995, compared with 21.3 percent in July 1994.

No low- or full power licenses for nuclear power plants were issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission during July 1995.

On July 31, 1995, there were 109 operable nuclear generating units in the United States, with a collective net summer capability of 99.1 million kilowatts of electric-

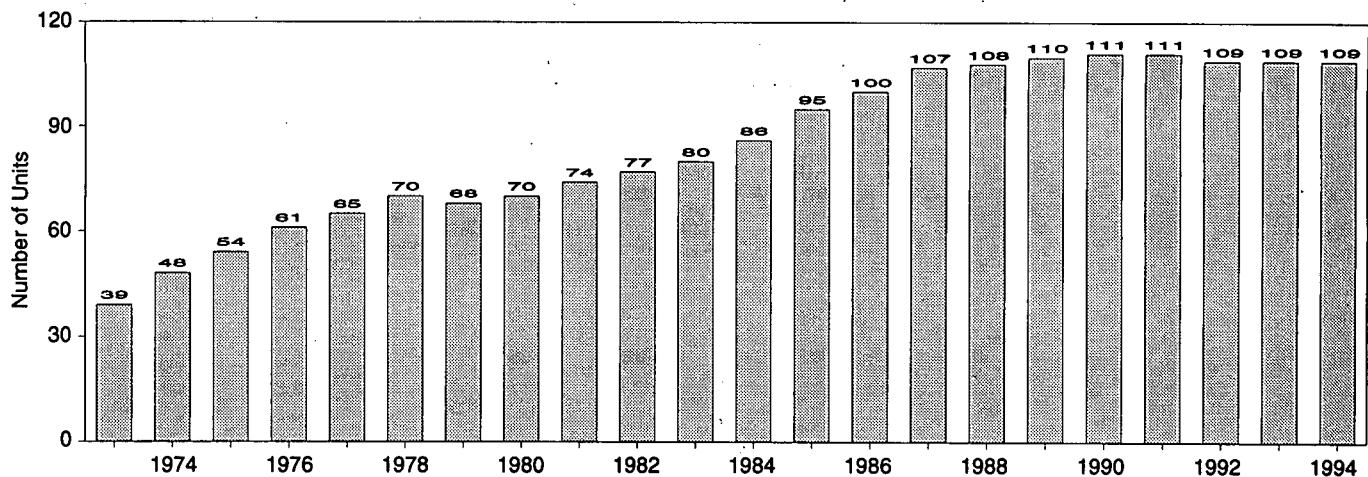
ity. Of the 109 operable units, 11 units generated at less than 25 percent of capacity because of maintenance, refueling, or repair outage, and 10 of the 11 units generated no electricity during the month including two operable units, Browns Ferry 1 and 3, that have been shut down since March 1985.

As of July 31, 1995, there were 116 domestic nuclear generating units in all stages of construction and operation. Seven units possess construction permits, although construction for 6 of the 7 units was canceled or halted. The aggregate net design capacity of operable units was 101.1 million kilowatts, and the design capacity of the 7 units with construction permits was 8.5 million kilowatts, for a total design capacity of 109.6 million kilowatts.

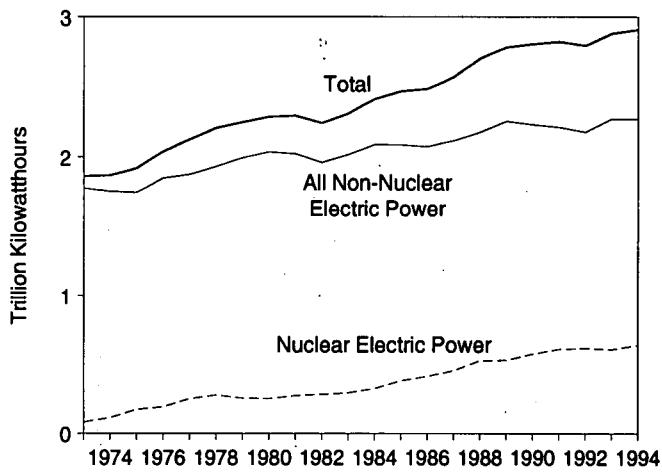
<sup>8</sup>Percent changes are based on numbers shown in the following tables.

## Figure 8.1 Nuclear Power Plant Operations

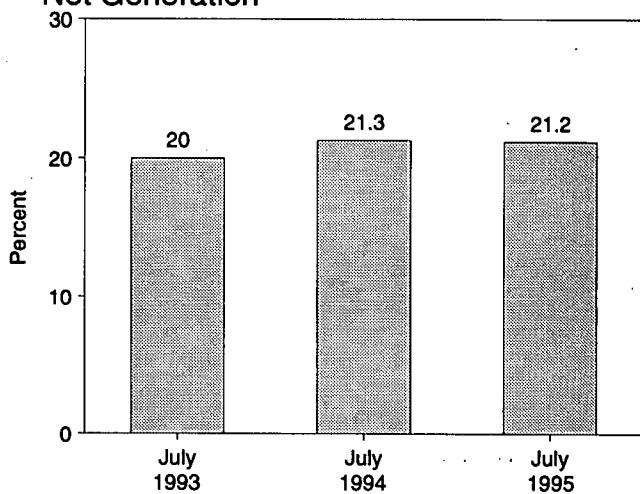
### Operable Units, End of Year, 1973-1994



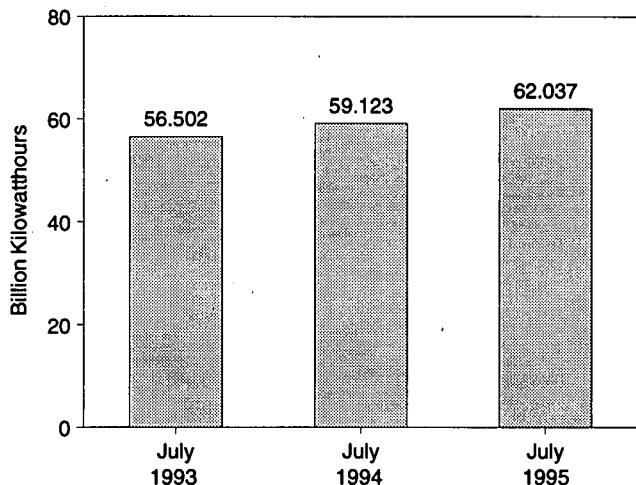
### Net Generation of Electricity, 1973-1994



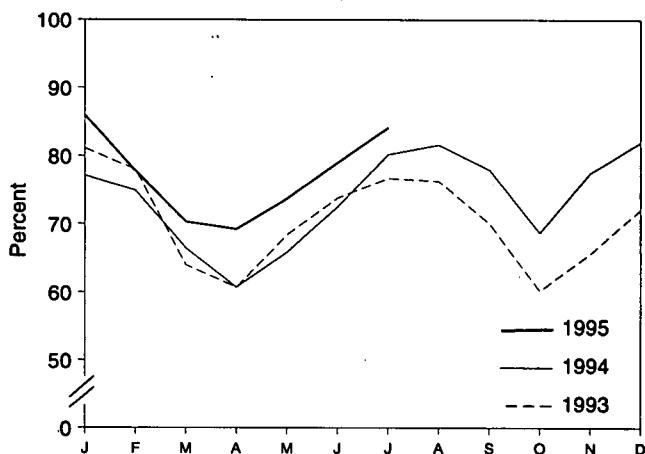
### Nuclear Portion of Domestic Electricity Net Generation



### Nuclear Electricity Net Generation



### Capacity Factor, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Sources: Tables 7.1 and 8.1.

**Table 8.1 Nuclear Power Plant Operations**

	Operable Units <sup>a,b</sup>	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Portion of Domestic Electricity Net Generation	Net Summer Capability of Operable Units <sup>a,c</sup>	Capacity Factor <sup>d</sup>
		Number	Million Kilowatthours	Percent	Million Kilowatts
1973 Year .....	39	83,479	4.5	22,683	53.5
1974 Year .....	48	113,976	6.1	31,867	47.8
1975 Year .....	54	172,505	9.0	37,267	55.9
1976 Year .....	61	191,104	9.4	43,822	54.7
1977 Year .....	65	250,883	11.8	46,303	63.3
1978 Year .....	70	276,403	12.5	50,824	64.5
1979 Year .....	68	255,155	11.4	49,747	58.4
1980 Year .....	70	251,116	11.0	51,810	56.3
1981 Year .....	74	272,674	11.9	56,042	58.2
1982 Year .....	77	282,773	12.6	60,035	56.6
1983 Year .....	80	293,677	12.7	63,009	54.4
1984 Year .....	86	327,634	13.6	69,652	56.3
1985 Year .....	95	383,691	15.5	79,397	58.0
1986 Year .....	100	414,038	16.6	85,241	56.9
1987 Year .....	107	455,270	17.7	93,583	57.4
1988 Year .....	108	526,973	19.5	94,695	63.5
1989 Year .....	110	529,355	19.0	98,161	62.2
1990 Year .....	111	576,862	20.5	99,624	66.0
1991 Year .....	111	612,565	21.7	99,589	70.2
1992 Year .....	109	618,776	22.1	98,985	70.9
1993 January .....	108	59,076	24.0	97,881	81.1
February .....	108	51,319	22.8	97,881	78.0
March .....	108	46,606	19.8	97,881	64.0
April .....	109	43,199	20.4	99,031	60.7
May .....	109	50,367	22.6	99,031	68.4
June .....	109	52,620	21.1	99,031	73.8
July .....	109	56,502	20.0	99,031	76.7
August .....	109	56,209	20.1	99,031	76.3
September .....	109	49,989	21.1	99,031	70.1
October .....	109	44,434	19.9	99,094	60.2
November .....	109	46,862	20.7	99,094	65.7
December .....	109	53,108	21.6	99,041	72.1
Year .....	109	610,291	21.2	99,041	70.5
1994 January .....	109	56,847	21.7	99,041	77.1
February .....	109	49,821	22.1	99,041	74.9
March .....	109	48,969	21.1	99,041	66.5
April .....	109	43,192	20.1	99,041	60.7
May .....	109	48,525	21.3	99,041	65.9
June .....	109	51,751	19.6	99,041	72.5
July .....	109	59,123	21.3	99,041	80.2
August .....	109	60,104	21.9	99,041	81.6
September .....	109	55,628	23.4	99,041	78.0
October .....	109	50,703	22.2	99,041	68.7
November .....	109	55,280	24.6	99,041	77.5
December .....	109	60,497	24.9	99,148	82.0
Year .....	109	640,440	22.0	99,148	73.8
1995 January .....	109	63,342	25.0	99,148	85.9
February .....	109	51,858	22.7	99,148	77.8
March .....	109	51,880	22.2	99,148	70.3
April .....	109	49,321	22.7	99,148	69.2
May .....	109	54,387	23.0	99,148	73.7
June .....	109	56,381	22.0	99,148	79.0
July .....	109	62,037	21.2	99,148	84.1
7-Month Total .....	109	389,206	22.7	99,148	77.2
1994 7-Month Total .....	109	358,228	21.0	99,041	71.1
1993 7-Month Total .....	109	359,689	21.5	99,031	71.8

<sup>a</sup> At end of period.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 1 at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> For the definition of "Net Summer Capability," see Note 3 at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 4 at end of section.

Notes: • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 8.2 Nuclear Generating Units, End of Period**

	Licensed for Operation		Construction Permits		On Order	Announced	Total	Total Design Capacity <sup>c</sup>
	Operable <sup>a</sup>	In Startup <sup>b</sup>	Granted	Pending				
	Number of Units							Million Kilowatts
1973 Year .....	39	2	57	52	49	9	208	198
1974 Year .....	48	5	62	75	30	6	226	223
1975 Year .....	54	2	69	69	14	5	213	212
1976 Year .....	61	1	71	63	16	2	214	211
1977 Year .....	65	2	78	49	13	2	209	203
1978 Year .....	70	0	88	32	5	0	195	191
1979 Year .....	68	0	90	24	3	0	185	180
1980 Year .....	70	1	82	12	3	0	168	162
1981 Year .....	74	0	76	11	2	0	163	157
1982 Year .....	77	2	60	3	2	0	144	134
1983 Year .....	80	3	53	0	2	0	138	129
1984 Year .....	86	6	38	0	2	0	132	123
1985 Year .....	95	3	30	0	2	0	130	121
1986 Year .....	100	7	19	0	2	0	128	119
1987 Year .....	107	4	14	0	2	0	127	119
1988 Year .....	108	3	12	0	0	0	123	115
1989 Year .....	110	1	10	0	0	0	121	113
1990 Year .....	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
1991 Year .....	111	0	8	0	0	0	119	111
1992 Year .....	109	0	8	0	0	0	117	111
1993 January .....	108	0	8	0	0	0	116	110
February .....	108	1	7	0	0	0	116	110
March .....	108	1	7	0	0	0	116	110
April .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
May .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
June .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
July .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
August .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
September .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
October .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
November .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
December .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
1994 January .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
February .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
March .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
April .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
May .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
June .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
July .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
August .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
September .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
October .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
November .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
December .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
1995 January .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
February .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
March .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
April .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
May .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
June .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110
July .....	109	0	7	0	0	0	116	110

<sup>a</sup> See Note 1 at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 2 at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Net design electrical rating (DER) is used because many of the units were canceled prior to being assigned a net summer capability. See Note 3

at end of section.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

# Nuclear Energy Notes

**1. Operable Units:** Nuclear generating units that have been issued a full-power license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).

**Exceptions:** The Shippingport (60 megawatts (MW)) and the Hanford-N (840 MW) nuclear units were included in the operable units until 1982 and 1988, respectively. The Shippingport unit was excluded from the operable category during March 1974-August 1977 due to a major core modification outage. Hanford-N, an unlicensed unit used for defense materiel production, was included in the operable category because power was produced as by-product and sold commercially. Three Mile Island 2 (880 MW) experienced a major accident in 1979 and, although that unit still retains its operating license and site cleanup continues, there is no plan to restart it. Therefore, it has not been included in the operable category since March 1979. Although Shoreham received a full-power license in April 1989, the unit is not currently scheduled to operate and, therefore, has not been included in the operable category. Rancho Seco (873 MW) was shut down by the Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) in June 1989 following a referendum on its continued operation. Because there are currently no plans to operate it as a nuclear unit, it is no longer included as an operable unit but is identified as a unit shut down for an extended period. As soon as SMUD and the NRC formalize the plant's official retirement, it will be noted as such in this report. The Department of Energy-operated Experimental Breeder Reactor 2 unit is not a commercial reactor and is therefore not included in the operable category.

In addition, nine units have been retired and therefore removed from the operable category. Those units are: Peach Bottom 1 (40 MW) and Indian Point 1 (265 MW), both retired in 1974; Humboldt Bay (65 MW), officially retired in 1976; Dresden 1 (200 MW), retired in August 1979; LaCrosse (51 MW), retired in May 1987; Fort Saint Vrain (217 MW), retired in August 1989; Yankee Rowe 1 (185 MW), retired in February 1992; San Onofre 1 (436 MW), retired in December 1992; and Trojan (1,104 MW), retired in January 1993.

**2. In Startup:** The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its full-power license. During that period, the unit is undergoing low-power testing and the maximum level of operation is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

**3. Capacity:** Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:

(a) **Net Summer Capability**—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary

power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5 percent of gross generation.

(b) **Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)**—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

**4. Monthly Capacity Factors:** The monthly capacity factors are computed as the actual monthly generation divided by the maximum possible generation for that month. The maximum possible generation is the number of hours in the month multiplied by the net summer capability at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are averages of the monthly values for that year.

## Sources for Table 8.1

### Operable Units

**1973-1982:** U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Nuclear Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones."

**1983 forward:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020).

### Nuclear Electricity Net Generation

Table 7.1.

### Nuclear Portion of Domestic Electricity Net Generation

Calculated from data in Table 7.1.

### Net Summer Capability of Operable Units

**1973-1982:** Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones."

**1983 forward:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generation Report," and monthly updates as appropriate.

### Capacity Factor

EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels.

## Sources for Table 8.2

### Licensed for Operation

**1973-1982:** U.S. Department of Energy (DOE),

Office of Nuclear Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones."

**1983 forward:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020).

### **Construction Permits, On Order, and Announced**

**1973-1982:** Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones"; Energy Information Administration (EIA), Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), "Nuclear Steam-Electric Units That Have Been in Operation as of 1957-1989"; EIA, CNEAF, "Nuclear Plant Cancellations: Causes, Costs, and Consequences"; and Utility Data Institute, Inc., "U.S. Nuclear Plant Statistics, 1987.

**1983 forward:** NRC, "Summary Information Report"

(NUREG-0871); NRC, "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020); and various journals.

### **Total Design Capacity**

**1973-1982:** Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones"; EIA, CNEAF, "Nuclear Steam-Electric Units That Have Been in Operation as of 1957-1987"; EIA, CNEAF, "Monthly Report for Electric Utilities-Power Generation"; EIA, CNEAF, "Nuclear Plant Cancellations: Causes, Costs, and Consequences"; and Utility Data Institute, Inc., "U.S. Nuclear Plant Statistics, 1987."

**1983 forward:** NRC, "Summary Information Report" (NUREG-0871); NRC, "Licensed Operating Reactors" (NUREG-0020); and EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report."

## Section 9. Energy Prices

**Crude Oil.** The average price of domestic crude oil purchased at the wellhead was \$14.01 per barrel in July 1995, 9 percent lower than the level in July 1994. The refiner acquisition cost of imported crude oil in July 1995 was \$16.41 per barrel, 6 percent below the July 1994 level. The average cost of domestic crude oil in July 1995 was \$16.74, 6 percent lower than the July 1994 average.

**Motor Gasoline.** The national city average retail price of unleaded regular gasoline at all types of stations was \$1.16 per gallon in August 1995, 2 percent lower than the price in August 1994. The price of unleaded premium gasoline averaged \$1.35 per gallon in August 1995, 1 percent lower than the price in August 1994.

**Residual Fuel Oil.** The average price, excluding taxes, of residual fuel oil sold to end users in July 1995 was 39 cents per gallon, 8 percent lower than the previous month's price but 1 percent above the July 1994 average. The average resale price, excluding taxes, of residual fuel oil in July 1995 was 35 cents per gallon, 9 percent lower than the June 1995 average and 2 percent lower than the price 1 year earlier.

**Aviation Fuel.** The average price, excluding taxes, of aviation gasoline sold to end users in July 1995 was \$1.04 per gallon, 2 percent lower than the previous month's price but 7 percent higher than the July 1994 price. The average price, excluding taxes, of kerosene-type jet fuel sold to end users in July 1995 was 52 cents per gallon, 2 percent lower than the previous month's price and 3 percent less than the July 1994 average price.

**No. 2 Distillate Fuel Oil.** The July 1995 national average price, excluding taxes, of heating oil sold to residential customers was 82 cents per gallon, 3 percent lower than the previous month's price and slightly lower than the price 1 year earlier. The average price of No. 2 fuel oil sold to all end users was 52 cents per gallon in July 1995, 2 percent lower than the June

1995 price and 6 percent lower than the July 1994 price.

**Electricity.** The average price of electricity sold to all ultimate consumers in the United States in July 1995 was 7.36 cents per kilowatthour, slightly lower than the July 1994 mean price. The price of electricity sold to residential consumers in July 1995 averaged 8.81 cents per kilowatthour, slightly lower than the July 1994 price. The price of electricity sold to commercial consumers averaged 8.07 cents per kilowatthour in July 1995, slightly less than the July 1994 price. The price of electricity sold to other consumers was 6.94 cents per kilowatthour, the same as the July 1994 price. The price of electricity sold to industrial users in July 1995 averaged 4.99 cents per kilowatthour, slightly lower than the price 1 year earlier.

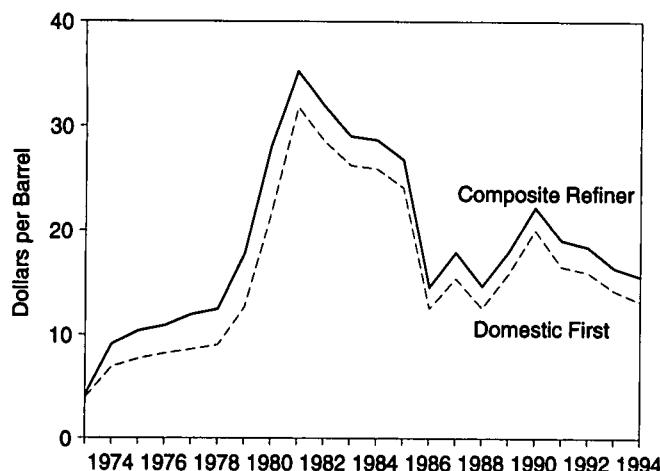
Beginning with January 1986, new series of national average price estimates were based on a statistically derived sample of both publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Previously, average price estimates were derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and were not national averages.

**Natural Gas.** The estimated average wellhead price of natural gas for July 1995 was \$1.49 per thousand cubic feet, 19 percent below the July 1994 price.

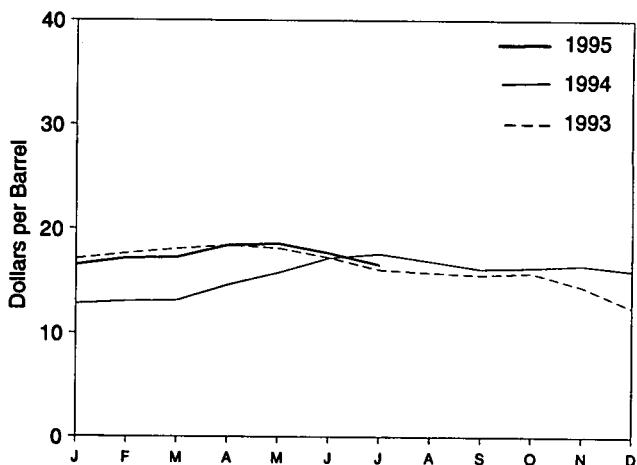
The average price of natural gas delivered to electric utility plants was \$2.05 per thousand cubic feet in June 1995 (latest date for which data are available) 9 percent below the June 1994 price. The average price of natural gas used by residential consumers in July 1995 was \$7.68 per thousand cubic feet, 5 percent lower than the July 1994 price. The average price of natural gas used by commercial consumers in July 1995 was \$5.04 per thousand cubic feet, 3 percent lower than the July 1994 price. The average price of natural gas used by industrial consumers in July 1995 was \$2.37 per thousand cubic feet, 17 percent below the July 1994 price.

**Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices**

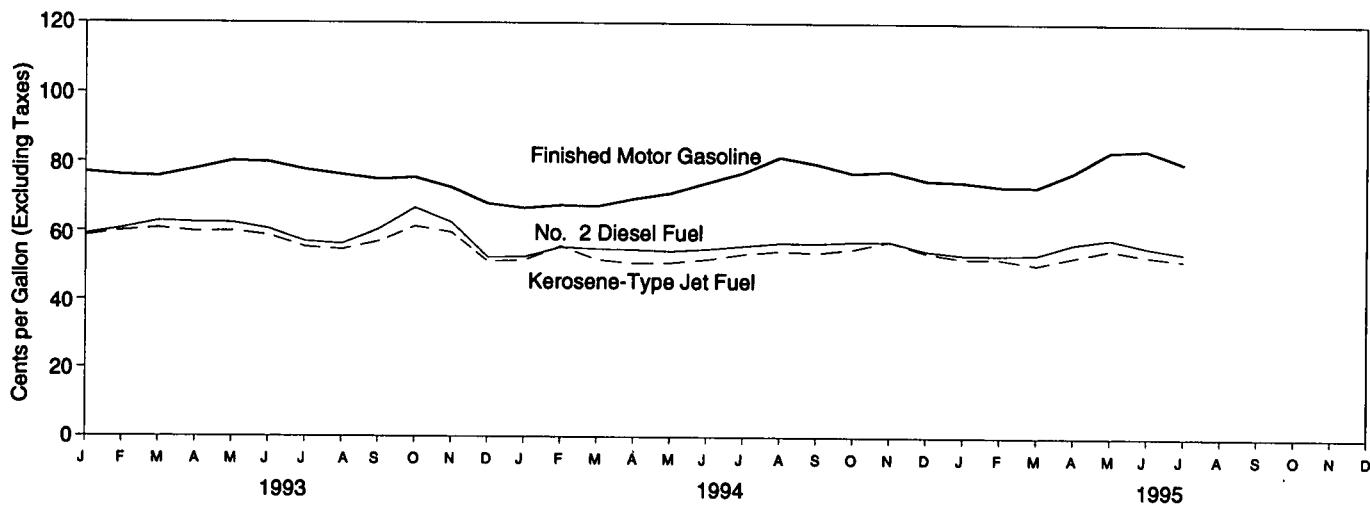
**Crude Oil Prices, 1973-1994**



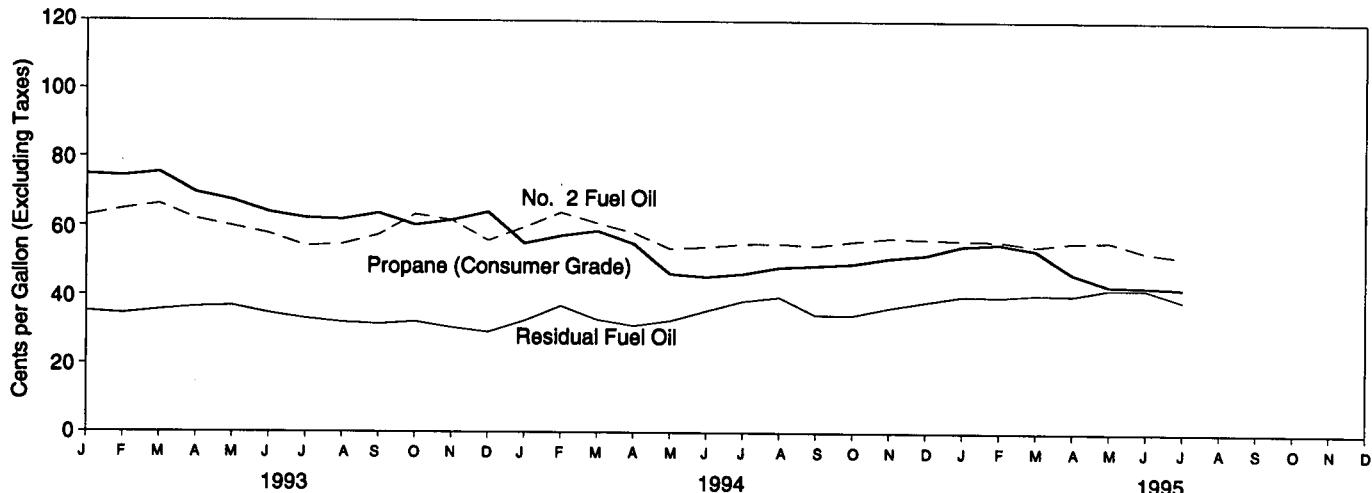
**Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly**



**Refiner Prices to End Users: Motor Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, and Jet Fuel, Monthly**



**Refiner Prices to End Users: No. 2 Fuel Oil, Propane, and Residual Fuel, Monthly**



Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.

**Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary**  
(Dollars per Barrel)

	Domestic First Purchase Price <sup>b</sup>	F.O.B. Cost of Imports <sup>c</sup>	Landed Cost of Imports <sup>d</sup>	Refiner Acquisition Cost <sup>a</sup>		
				Domestic	Imported	Composite
1973 Average .....	3.89	5.21	6.41	E 4.17	E 4.08	E 4.15
1974 Average .....	6.87	10.91	12.32	7.18	12.52	9.07
1975 Average .....	7.67	11.18	12.70	8.39	13.93	10.38
1976 Average .....	8.19	12.15	13.32	8.84	13.48	10.89
1977 Average .....	8.57	13.24	14.36	9.55	14.53	11.96
1978 Average .....	9.00	13.29	14.35	10.61	14.57	12.48
1979 Average .....	12.64	20.07	21.45	14.27	21.67	17.72
1980 Average .....	21.59	32.37	33.67	24.23	33.89	28.07
1981 Average .....	31.77	35.15	36.47	34.33	37.05	35.24
1982 Average .....	28.52	32.02	33.18	31.22	33.55	31.87
1983 Average .....	26.19	27.81	28.93	28.87	29.30	28.99
1984 Average .....	25.88	27.60	28.54	28.53	28.88	28.63
1985 Average .....	24.09	25.84	26.67	26.66	26.99	26.75
1986 Average .....	12.51	12.52	13.49	14.82	14.00	14.55
1987 Average .....	15.40	16.69	17.65	17.76	18.13	17.90
1988 Average .....	12.58	13.25	14.08	14.74	14.56	14.67
1989 Average .....	15.86	16.89	17.68	17.87	18.08	17.97
1990 Average .....	20.03	20.37	21.13	22.59	21.76	22.22
1991 Average .....	16.54	16.89	18.02	19.33	18.70	19.06
1992 Average .....	15.99	16.77	17.75	18.63	18.20	18.43
1993 January .....	14.70	15.24	16.36	17.40	16.80	17.11
February .....	15.53	16.09	17.12	17.84	17.41	17.64
March .....	15.94	16.60	17.56	18.31	17.82	18.08
April .....	16.15	16.30	17.55	18.49	18.35	18.42
May .....	16.03	16.19	17.30	18.44	17.89	18.16
June .....	15.06	15.10	16.32	17.70	16.80	17.26
July .....	13.83	14.23	15.45	16.39	15.81	16.10
August .....	13.75	14.19	15.26	16.01	15.64	15.83
September .....	13.39	14.09	14.95	15.82	15.32	15.59
October .....	13.72	14.12	15.01	16.04	15.59	15.81
November .....	12.45	12.90	13.83	14.99	14.05	14.51
December .....	10.38	11.63	12.33	12.46	12.56	12.51
Average .....	14.25	14.71	15.72	16.67	16.14	16.41
1994 January .....	R 10.49	R 12.07	R 12.74	R 12.73	12.93	R 12.83
February .....	R 10.71	R 12.05	R 12.71	13.24	12.90	13.07
March .....	R 10.94	R 12.38	R 13.00	13.14	13.18	13.16
April .....	R 12.31	R 13.55	R 14.30	14.74	14.54	14.64
May .....	R 14.02	R 14.67	R 15.62	R 15.86	15.74	R 15.80
June .....	R 14.93	R 15.44	R 16.51	17.38	17.04	17.21
July .....	R 15.34	R 16.10	R 17.15	17.74	R 17.52	R 17.62
August .....	14.50	R 14.94	R 16.07	17.22	R 16.66	16.92
September .....	13.62	14.32	15.47	16.46	R 15.91	16.18
October .....	13.84	14.74	R 15.66	16.35	R 16.27	R 16.31
November .....	14.14	R 14.88	R 15.98	16.63	16.46	16.54
December .....	13.43	R 14.46	R 15.61	16.22	15.78	16.03
Average .....	13.19	R 14.18	R 15.18	R 15.67	15.51	15.59
1995 January .....	14.00	15.08	16.23	16.52	16.56	16.54
February .....	14.69	15.63	16.73	17.16	17.21	17.18
March .....	14.68	15.88	17.04	17.31	17.22	17.27
April .....	15.84	17.28	18.26	18.20	18.73	18.44
May .....	15.85	17.30	R 18.18	18.68	18.51	18.60
June .....	R 15.02	15.92	R 17.09	R 17.94	R 17.44	R 17.69
July .....	14.01	14.76	15.91	16.74	16.41	16.58

<sup>a</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 1 at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 2 at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 3 at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Values for Domestic First Purchase Price and Refiner Acquisition

Cost for the current month and for F.O.B. and Landed Costs of Imports for the current 2 months are preliminary. • F.O.B. and landed costs through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries**  
(Dollars per Barrel)

	Algeria	Indonesia	Iran <sup>a</sup>	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Other Countries	Arab OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>
1973 Average <sup>d</sup>	7.23	5.67	4.24	NA	7.81	3.25	NA	5.39	4.84	4.06	5.43
1974 Average	13.23	11.99	10.85	W	12.44	10.17	NA	10.71	10.02	10.96	11.33
1975 Average	11.93	12.55	10.81	11.44	11.82	10.87	NA	11.04	10.86	11.18	11.34
1976 Average	13.05	12.76	11.61	12.22	13.08	11.62	W	11.39	11.92	12.06	12.23
1977 Average	14.35	13.57	12.68	13.42	14.44	12.38	14.11	12.63	13.19	13.13	13.29
1978 Average	14.12	13.61	12.65	13.24	14.05	12.70	13.82	12.38	13.35	13.28	13.31
1979 Average	20.53	19.03	22.93	20.27	21.69	17.28	21.70	16.90	21.10	19.27	19.88
1980 Average	36.67	32.17	NA	31.06	35.93	28.17	34.36	24.81	34.34	31.57	32.21
1981 Average	39.08	35.62	(e)	33.01	38.31	32.60	36.06	28.95	36.69	34.79	35.17
1982 Average	34.20	35.11	30.97	28.08	35.13	33.73	33.42	23.74	31.96	33.84	33.48
1983 Average	30.09	29.92	28.39	25.20	29.81	27.53	29.91	21.48	27.96	28.28	28.46
1984 Average	28.34	29.13	27.42	26.39	29.51	27.67	28.87	24.23	27.79	27.79	27.79
1985 Average	26.89	27.12	W	25.33	28.04	22.04	27.64	23.64	26.12	24.34	25.67
1986 Average	13.62	13.19	W	11.84	14.35	11.36	13.84	10.92	13.32	11.59	12.21
1987 Average	16.79	17.40	W	16.36	18.47	15.12	18.28	15.08	17.11	15.80	16.43
1988 Average	W	13.81	(e)	12.18	15.16	12.16	14.80	12.96	13.45	12.57	13.43
1989 Average	W	17.01	(e)	15.96	18.31	16.29	17.89	16.09	17.12	16.72	17.06
1990 Average	W	21.29	(e)	19.26	22.46	20.36	23.43	19.55	19.88	18.84	20.40
1991 Average	W	18.69	15.58	15.37	20.29	14.62	20.81	14.91	17.79	15.59	16.99
1992 Average	W	17.06	(e)	15.26	19.98	15.85	19.61	14.39	17.65	16.50	16.87
1993 January	(e)	W	(e)	14.14	17.95	15.55	18.29	12.99	15.19	15.63	15.63
February	(e)	W	(e)	14.64	19.06	16.13	18.13	13.68	16.51	16.36	16.49
March	W	W	(e)	15.16	19.33	16.34	18.51	14.22	16.84	16.73	16.91
April	(e)	W	(e)	15.04	19.21	15.23	18.36	14.52	16.76	15.46	16.41
May	(e)	19.14	(e)	15.15	18.90	13.62	18.29	13.89	16.63	14.09	16.16
June	(e)	W	(e)	14.04	18.00	W	17.03	12.44	15.86	14.20	14.95
July	W	16.48	(e)	13.09	17.46	W	16.07	11.96	14.97	13.67	14.19
August	(e)	17.74	(e)	13.20	17.42	W	16.73	12.56	14.68	14.13	14.18
September	W	W	(e)	13.50	16.73	W	16.06	12.72	14.23	12.72	14.13
October	W	W	(e)	13.74	17.02	11.16	16.31	11.87	14.88	12.94	13.75
November	W	W	(e)	12.27	15.80	11.15	15.29	9.97	13.85	12.19	12.45
December	W	W	(e)	11.19	14.21	W	14.19	9.34	11.86	11.47	11.44
Average	W	17.13	(e)	13.74	17.79	13.77	16.64	12.46	15.17	14.25	14.78
1994 January	W	W	(e)	R 11.26	R 15.02	R 10.29	W	R 10.93	R 12.16	R 10.73	R 12.35
February	(e)	14.46	(a)	R 11.44	14.00	R 12.81	W	10.35	R 12.16	R 12.19	R 11.96
March	W	W	(a)	R 11.68	14.27	R 14.19	13.68	R 11.09	R 12.36	R 13.70	R 12.58
April	W	R 13.52	(a)	R 12.88	15.65	R 14.91	W	11.81	R 13.73	R 14.53	R 13.75
May	(e)	R 15.26	(a)	R 13.67	R 16.77	R 15.59	15.77	R 12.80	R 15.23	R 15.72	R 14.73
June	W	15.91	(a)	R 15.02	R 17.32	R 14.83	16.53	R 13.21	R 16.11	R 15.21	R 15.24
July	W	R 17.56	(a)	15.70	18.02	R W	17.29	R 14.28	R 16.71	R 14.76	R 15.76
August	W	W	(a)	R 14.57	16.69	R 14.14	16.70	12.31	R 15.95	R 14.09	R 14.29
September	(e)	W	(a)	13.51	16.35	14.80	15.41	12.09	15.44	14.82	13.91
October	(e)	W	(a)	14.42	17.01	R 14.22	16.42	12.90	R 15.29	R 14.20	R 14.48
November	(e)	W	(a)	R 15.19	R 17.13	W	17.01	R 11.93	R 15.82	W	R 14.30
December	W	W	(a)	R 14.74	R 16.18	W	R 15.75	R 12.38	R 15.14	R 14.65	R 13.94
Average	W	R 15.57	(e)	13.68	R 16.32	R 14.12	R 15.66	12.21	14.68	R 14.05	R 14.00
1995 January	(e)	W	(e)	14.98	17.13	W	W	12.61	15.57	W	14.79
February	(e)	W	(e)	15.79	17.43	W	16.84	13.02	16.41	15.88	15.09
March	(e)	W	(e)	15.74	17.19	W	W	14.23	16.62	W	15.47
April	W	W	(e)	17.16	18.96	W	W	15.97	17.51	17.33	17.18
May	W	W	(e)	17.20	18.66	W	18.42	15.76	17.96	16.69	16.93
June	(e)	17.71	(e)	R 16.07	R 17.66	14.90	W	R 13.80	R 16.64	14.84	R 15.47
July	(e)	W	(e)	14.74	16.06	W	W	13.32	15.49	W	14.43

<sup>a</sup> Beginning with February 1994, data for Iran are no longer reported in the *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*.

<sup>b</sup> The Arab members of OPEC are Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

<sup>c</sup> Current members of OPEC are Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, and Venezuela, as well as the Arab members. Prior to 1993, Ecuador was also a member. The cost of imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in the cost of imports from "Total OPEC."

<sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

<sup>e</sup> No data reported.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See Note 2 at end of

section. • Values for the current 2 months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • October 1973-September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • October 1977-December 1977: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • 1978 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 24.

**Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries**  
(Dollars per Barrel)

	Algeria	Canada	Indonesia	Iran <sup>a</sup>	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Other Countries	Arab OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>
1973 Average <sup>d</sup> ....	8.39	5.33	7.22	6.48	NA	9.08	5.37	NA	5.99	6.99	5.92	6.85
1974 Average ....	13.97	11.48	13.20	12.48	W	13.16	11.63	NA	11.25	12.93	12.39	12.49
1975 Average ....	12.86	12.84	13.83	12.51	12.61	12.70	12.50	NA	12.36	12.66	12.71	12.70
1976 Average ....	13.90	13.36	13.85	12.86	12.64	13.81	13.06	W	11.89	13.36	13.31	13.32
1977 Average ....	15.24	14.13	14.65	13.86	13.82	15.29	13.69	14.83	13.11	14.56	14.30	14.35
1978 Average ....	14.93	14.41	14.65	13.89	13.56	14.88	13.94	14.53	12.84	14.58	14.36	14.34
1979 Average ....	21.88	20.22	20.63	24.21	20.77	22.97	18.95	22.97	17.65	22.86	20.79	21.29
1980 Average ....	37.92	30.11	33.92	NA	31.77	37.15	29.80	35.68	25.92	36.15	32.97	33.56
1981 Average ....	40.46	32.32	37.31	(e)	33.70	39.66	34.20	37.29	29.91	38.54	36.22	36.60
1982 Average ....	35.35	27.15	36.70	32.46	28.63	36.16	34.99	34.25	24.93	34.03	35.15	34.81
1983 Average ....	31.26	25.63	31.57	29.81	25.78	30.85	29.27	30.87	22.94	29.68	29.87	29.84
1984 Average ....	29.06	26.56	30.87	28.70	26.85	30.36	29.20	29.45	25.19	29.21	29.10	29.06
1985 Average ....	27.51	25.71	28.67	25.79	25.63	28.96	24.72	28.36	24.43	27.33	25.90	26.86
1986 Average ....	14.82	13.43	14.63	12.38	12.17	15.29	12.84	14.63	11.52	14.25	13.14	13.46
1987 Average ....	17.87	17.04	18.49	18.28	16.69	19.32	16.81	18.78	15.76	18.30	17.32	17.64
1988 Average ....	W	13.50	15.15	W	12.58	15.88	13.37	15.82	13.66	14.45	13.60	14.18
1989 Average ....	19.13	16.81	18.35	(e)	16.35	19.19	17.34	18.74	16.78	18.08	17.41	17.78
1990 Average ....	W	20.48	22.50	(e)	19.64	23.33	21.82	22.65	20.31	20.52	20.64	21.23
1991 Average ....	W	17.16	20.20	17.54	15.89	21.39	17.22	21.37	15.92	19.73	17.45	18.08
1992 Average ....	W	17.04	18.76	(e)	15.60	20.78	17.48	20.63	15.13	19.25	17.63	17.81
1993 January ....	(e)	15.28	W	(e)	14.50	18.94	16.46	19.12	14.07	17.22	16.49	16.67
February ....	(e)	15.84	W	(e)	14.98	19.92	17.30	19.28	14.60	18.17	17.30	17.44
March ....	W	16.48	W	(e)	15.50	20.25	17.56	19.43	15.14	18.44	17.62	17.84
April ....	W	16.79	20.01	(e)	15.56	20.18	17.46	19.32	15.55	18.41	17.45	17.71
May ....	W	16.82	20.67	(e)	15.57	19.83	16.45	19.33	14.91	18.33	16.56	17.22
June ....	(e)	16.25	W	(e)	14.49	18.94	15.83	18.67	13.49	17.42	15.92	16.06
July ....	W	15.30	17.86	(e)	13.44	18.31	14.95	17.51	12.92	16.45	14.98	15.32
August ....	(e)	14.94	19.28	(e)	13.66	18.10	15.04	17.56	13.32	16.04	15.09	15.23
September ...	W	14.56	W	(e)	13.83	17.65	14.31	16.95	13.46	15.53	14.34	14.85
October ....	W	15.14	W	(e)	14.11	17.98	14.13	16.67	12.70	15.68	14.34	14.70
November ....	W	14.28	W	(e)	12.63	16.72	13.03	16.57	10.81	14.74	13.15	13.34
December ....	W	12.44	15.72	(e)	11.39	15.09	11.74	15.14	10.14	12.82	11.67	12.05
Average ....	17.34	15.27	18.55	(e)	14.11	18.73	15.40	17.92	13.39	16.44	15.28	15.68
1994 January ....	W	R 12.13	W	(e)	R 11.61	R 15.76	R 11.66	14.98	R 11.78	R 13.52	R 11.86	R 12.94
February ....	(e)	12.05	R 16.17	(a)	R 11.73	R 14.68	R 12.32	15.40	11.12	R 13.60	R 12.24	R 12.59
March ....	W	11.92	W	(a)	R 11.97	R 15.13	R 13.31	14.67	R 11.87	R 13.33	R 12.85	R 13.05
April ....	W	13.43	R 15.08	(a)	R 13.23	R 16.46	R 14.30	15.31	12.72	R 15.09	R 14.21	R 14.47
May ....	(e)	15.25	R 16.42	(a)	R 14.10	R 17.36	R 15.81	16.33	R 13.53	R 16.48	R 15.72	R 15.62
June ....	W	16.45	R 17.00	(a)	R 15.44	R 18.21	R 16.60	17.40	R 14.15	R 17.18	R 16.58	R 16.48
July ....	W	17.53	R 18.41	(a)	16.17	R 18.74	R 16.81	17.96	15.02	17.73	R 16.86	R 16.88
August ....	W	16.51	R 19.96	(a)	R 14.97	17.78	R 15.68	17.41	13.24	16.92	R 15.72	R 15.69
September ...	W	15.50	W	(a)	14.04	17.39	15.62	16.62	13.04	16.38	15.46	15.25
October ....	W	15.54	W	(a)	14.82	17.85	R 15.41	17.06	13.85	16.28	R 15.34	R 15.51
November ....	W	R 16.06	W	(a)	R 15.61	R 18.04	R 15.85	R 17.19	R 13.03	R 16.97	R 15.84	R 15.63
December ....	W	R 15.41	16.99	(a)	R 15.56	R 17.24	R 15.56	R 16.84	R 13.50	R 16.45	R 15.56	R 15.34
Average ....	W	14.83	R 16.91	(e)	R 16.09	R 17.21	R 15.11	R 16.64	R 13.12	R 15.95	R 15.02	R 15.08
1995 January ....	W	16.03	W	(e)	15.52	17.64	16.66	17.35	13.66	16.94	16.65	16.14
February ....	W	16.74	W	(e)	16.23	18.24	17.11	17.70	14.01	17.57	17.03	16.49
March ....	W	16.88	18.78	(e)	16.34	18.13	17.41	18.00	15.29	17.78	17.33	16.86
April ....	W	18.27	W	(e)	17.56	19.82	18.45	18.53	16.95	18.55	18.41	18.34
May ....	W	18.44	W	(e)	17.69	19.45	R 17.71	19.16	16.68	R 18.86	R 17.70	R 17.90
June ....	(e)	17.28	18.98	(e)	R 16.58	R 18.74	R 16.44	18.71	R 14.85	R 17.97	R 16.45	R 16.65
July ....	W	16.26	W	(e)	15.25	17.40	15.59	18.04	14.22	16.82	15.59	15.67

<sup>a</sup> Beginning with February 1994, data for Iran are no longer reported in the *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*.

<sup>b</sup> The Arab members of OPEC are Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

<sup>c</sup> Current members of OPEC are Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, and Venezuela, as well as the Arab members. Prior to 1993, Ecuador was also a member. The cost of imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in the cost of imports from "Total OPEC."

<sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

<sup>e</sup> No data reported.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • See Note 3 at end of section. • Values for the current 2 months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices

since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume.

• Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • October 1973-September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • October 1977-December 1977: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • 1978 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 25.

**Table 9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average**  
 (Cents per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium	All Types <sup>a</sup>
1973 Average .....	38.8	NA	NA	NA
1974 Average .....	53.2	NA	NA	NA
1975 Average .....	56.7	NA	NA	NA
1976 Average .....	59.0	61.4	NA	NA
1977 Average .....	62.2	65.6	NA	NA
1978 Average .....	62.6	67.0	NA	65.2
1979 Average .....	85.7	90.3	NA	88.2
1980 Average .....	119.1	124.5	NA	122.1
1981 Average <sup>b</sup> .....	131.1	137.8	<sup>c</sup> 147.0	135.3
1982 Average .....	122.2	129.6	141.5	128.1
1983 Average .....	115.7	124.1	138.3	122.5
1984 Average .....	112.9	121.2	136.6	119.8
1985 Average .....	111.5	120.2	134.0	119.6
1986 Average .....	85.7	92.7	108.5	93.1
1987 Average .....	89.7	94.8	109.3	95.7
1988 Average .....	89.9	94.6	110.7	96.3
1989 Average .....	99.8	102.1	119.7	106.0
1990 Average .....	114.9	116.4	134.9	121.7
1991 Average .....	NA	114.0	132.1	119.6
1992 Average .....	NA	112.7	131.6	119.0
1993 January .....	NA	111.7	131.3	118.2
February .....	NA	110.8	130.1	117.2
March .....	NA	109.8	129.4	116.3
April .....	NA	111.2	130.4	117.5
May .....	NA	112.9	131.9	119.3
June .....	NA	113.0	132.1	119.4
July .....	NA	110.9	130.5	117.4
August .....	NA	109.7	129.4	116.3
September .....	NA	108.5	128.2	115.1
October .....	NA	112.7	132.3	119.3
November .....	NA	111.3	130.5	117.8
December .....	NA	107.0	126.8	113.6
Average .....	NA	110.8	130.2	117.3
1994 January .....	NA	104.3	124.0	110.9
February .....	NA	105.1	124.5	111.4
March .....	NA	104.5	124.3	110.9
April .....	NA	106.4	126.0	112.8
May .....	NA	108.0	127.4	114.3
June .....	NA	110.6	130.0	116.7
July .....	NA	113.6	132.7	119.9
August .....	NA	118.2	136.7	124.3
September .....	NA	117.7	136.4	123.7
October .....	NA	115.2	134.5	121.2
November .....	NA	116.3	135.4	122.2
December .....	NA	114.3	133.7	120.3
Average .....	NA	111.2	130.5	117.4
1995 January .....	NA	112.9	132.4	119.0
February .....	NA	112.0	131.6	118.1
March .....	NA	111.5	130.6	117.3
April .....	NA	114.0	132.5	119.7
May .....	NA	120.0	138.3	125.6
June .....	NA	122.6	141.1	128.1
July .....	NA	119.5	138.4	125.2
August .....	NA	116.4	135.2	122.2

<sup>a</sup> Also includes types of motor gasoline not shown separately.

<sup>b</sup> In September 1981, the Bureau of Labor Statistics changed the weights used in the calculation of average motor gasoline prices. From September 1981 forward, gasohol is included in the average for all types, and unleaded premium is weighted more heavily.

<sup>c</sup> Based on September through December data only.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 5 at end of section. • Geographic coverage for

1973-1977 is 56 urban areas. Geographic coverage for 1978 forward is 85 urban areas.

Sources: • Monthly Data: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Prices: Energy*. • Annual Data: 1973—Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac, 1974, 51st Edition. 1974 forward—calculated by the Energy Information Administration as the simple averages of monthly data.

**Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil**  
 (Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Less Than or Equal to 1 Percent		Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Greater Than 1 Percent		Average	
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
1978 Average .....	29.3	31.4	24.5	27.5	26.3	29.8
1979 Average .....	45.0	46.8	36.6	38.9	39.8	43.6
1980 Average .....	60.8	67.5	47.9	52.3	52.8	60.7
1981 Average .....	74.8	82.9	62.2	67.3	66.3	75.6
1982 Average .....	69.5	74.7	57.2	61.1	61.2	67.6
1983 Average .....	64.3	69.5	59.1	61.1	60.9	65.1
1984 Average .....	68.5	72.0	63.9	65.9	65.4	68.7
1985 Average .....	61.0	64.4	56.0	58.2	57.7	61.0
1986 Average .....	32.8	37.2	28.9	31.7	30.5	34.3
1987 Average .....	41.2	44.7	36.2	39.8	38.5	42.3
1988 Average .....	33.3	37.2	27.1	30.0	30.0	33.4
1989 Average .....	40.7	43.6	33.1	34.4	36.0	36.5
1990 Average .....	47.2	50.5	37.2	40.0	41.3	44.4
1991 Average .....	36.4	40.2	29.2	30.8	31.4	34.0
1992 Average .....	35.1	38.9	28.6	31.2	30.8	33.6
1993 January .....	36.8	40.7	27.3	32.3	31.5	35.2
February .....	35.5	40.8	26.7	31.0	30.9	34.5
March .....	39.1	42.6	27.5	31.6	32.9	35.6
April .....	38.4	43.6	29.0	32.4	33.3	36.5
May .....	34.8	41.9	27.8	34.1	31.1	36.8
June .....	33.7	40.6	26.7	31.5	30.2	34.7
July .....	32.7	40.2	24.6	28.5	27.5	33.1
August .....	31.6	36.4	23.7	28.7	27.2	32.0
September .....	31.9	37.0	24.1	28.6	27.1	31.5
October .....	32.1	38.3	25.7	29.6	28.7	32.2
November .....	30.7	38.1	22.5	27.5	26.2	30.5
December .....	27.5	35.1	21.8	25.8	24.8	29.2
Average .....	33.7	39.7	25.6	30.3	29.3	33.7
1994 January .....	R 33.6	R 39.1	R 22.8	R 27.8	R 28.3	32.5
February .....	39.3	44.8	R 25.7	31.3	R 33.8	R 36.8
March .....	30.0	39.9	24.3	29.5	R 27.4	32.9
April .....	29.4	35.2	25.8	29.5	R 27.5	31.1
May .....	31.7	35.9	R 27.5	31.1	R 29.5	32.6
June .....	35.8	38.6	R 31.1	34.2	R 33.5	35.6
July .....	37.8	41.2	R 34.5	37.2	36.2	38.4
August .....	37.1	43.0	32.7	38.2	35.2	39.6
September .....	32.6	41.1	27.8	32.2	30.1	34.4
October .....	32.6	38.7	30.6	33.0	31.6	R 34.5
November .....	R 35.6	R 40.0	R 32.9	R 35.7	R 34.2	R 36.9
December .....	36.9	42.2	32.0	36.9	34.1	38.3
Average .....	34.5	40.1	R 28.7	33.0	R 31.7	35.2
1995 January .....	38.4	46.0	33.3	37.7	35.9	40.0
February .....	37.1	43.7	33.3	38.2	35.4	39.8
March .....	38.3	43.4	35.2	39.6	37.0	40.5
April .....	36.8	42.6	36.1	39.6	36.5	40.3
May .....	40.4	43.6	37.3	41.7	38.8	42.2
June .....	R 39.9	45.1	R 36.9	41.3	38.7	42.1
July .....	36.8	42.9	32.8	37.0	35.4	38.7

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month

are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Source: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 19.

**Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale**  
 (Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>a</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene- Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average .....	43.4	53.7	38.6	40.4	36.9	36.5	23.7
1979 Average .....	63.7	72.1	66.0	62.4	56.9	57.4	29.1
1980 Average .....	94.1	112.8	86.8	86.4	80.3	80.1	41.5
1981 Average .....	106.4	125.0	101.2	106.5	97.6	97.2	46.6
1982 Average .....	97.3	122.8	95.3	101.8	91.4	91.4	42.7
1983 Average .....	88.2	117.8	85.4	89.2	81.5	80.8	48.4
1984 Average .....	83.2	116.5	83.0	91.6	82.1	80.3	45.0
1985 Average .....	83.5	113.0	79.4	87.4	77.6	77.2	39.8
1986 Average .....	53.1	91.2	49.5	60.6	48.6	45.2	29.0
1987 Average .....	58.9	85.9	53.8	59.2	52.7	53.4	25.2
1988 Average .....	57.7	85.0	49.5	54.9	47.3	47.3	24.0
1989 Average .....	65.4	95.0	58.3	66.9	56.5	56.7	24.7
1990 Average .....	78.6	106.3	77.3	83.9	69.7	69.4	38.6
1991 Average .....	69.9	100.1	65.0	72.2	62.2	61.5	34.9
1992 Average .....	67.7	99.1	60.5	63.2	57.9	59.1	32.8
1993 January .....	63.8	96.9	57.7	61.4	54.4	54.9	40.2
February .....	63.8	96.5	60.4	63.7	56.9	57.4	36.7
March .....	65.2	97.4	60.3	65.4	59.0	60.0	38.2
April .....	67.7	97.7	59.8	60.8	57.5	59.8	36.2
May .....	69.1	99.4	60.1	58.3	56.9	59.6	34.0
June .....	66.2	99.1	58.5	56.9	55.0	57.2	33.8
July .....	62.7	97.9	55.1	53.6	51.0	53.2	33.3
August .....	62.9	96.9	55.1	55.6	51.0	53.2	33.3
September .....	61.5	96.3	56.6	58.7	54.8	58.9	34.1
October .....	61.7	95.0	60.5	65.5	58.1	65.8	34.7
November .....	57.0	92.7	58.7	62.4	53.1	58.9	33.6
December .....	50.3	87.4	51.0	53.6	45.1	46.8	30.9
Average .....	62.6	96.5	57.7	60.4	54.4	57.0	35.1
1994 January .....	R 52.2	87.1	R 52.9	65.7	R 50.7	49.1	32.3
February .....	54.6	87.8	56.0	73.5	R 54.2	52.8	34.0
March .....	54.9	87.4	R 52.5	R 59.9	49.7	52.9	31.8
April .....	R 57.9	89.5	R 50.9	R 55.1	48.9	52.3	R 30.4
May .....	59.2	91.2	50.6	53.2	R 49.0	51.7	30.4
June .....	62.6	93.2	51.5	R 53.9	49.8	R 52.3	29.9
July .....	65.4	96.1	53.8	55.1	50.9	53.7	29.8
August .....	67.8	98.5	54.4	55.1	51.4	54.1	31.0
September .....	61.0	97.3	54.0	55.3	50.1	54.2	31.7
October .....	R 61.4	95.4	54.4	59.1	50.8	55.2	33.5
November .....	62.2	R 95.2	56.3	60.7	51.0	55.1	35.0
December .....	R 58.0	R 94.2	53.1	57.4	49.5	R 51.0	R 35.7
Average .....	59.9	93.3	53.4	61.8	50.6	52.9	R 32.4
1995 January .....	60.1	92.9	52.3	56.7	49.4	50.1	35.6
February .....	60.3	93.2	52.1	55.2	49.1	50.6	34.5
March .....	60.0	93.1	50.1	52.8	48.1	51.2	34.3
April .....	66.5	96.6	52.6	56.0	50.4	54.8	33.0
May .....	71.8	102.2	54.7	57.7	52.4	55.9	33.2
June .....	68.2	101.6	53.1	53.2	R 49.3	52.6	32.6
July .....	62.9	100.1	51.3	52.3	48.1	51.4	32.1

<sup>a</sup> See Note 5 at end of section.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial

consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Source: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 4.

Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users

(Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>a</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average .....	48.4	51.6	38.7	42.1	40.0	37.7	33.5
1979 Average .....	71.3	68.9	54.7	58.5	51.6	58.5	35.7
1980 Average .....	103.5	108.4	86.8	90.2	78.8	81.8	48.2
1981 Average .....	114.7	130.3	102.4	112.3	91.4	99.5	56.5
1982 Average .....	106.0	131.2	96.3	108.9	90.5	94.2	59.2
1983 Average .....	95.4	125.5	87.8	96.1	91.6	82.6	70.9
1984 Average .....	90.7	123.4	84.2	103.6	91.6	82.3	73.7
1985 Average .....	91.2	120.1	79.6	103.0	84.9	78.9	71.7
1986 Average .....	62.4	101.1	52.9	79.0	56.0	47.8	74.5
1987 Average .....	66.9	90.7	54.3	77.0	58.1	55.1	70.1
1988 Average .....	67.3	89.1	51.3	73.8	54.4	50.0	71.4
1989 Average .....	75.6	99.5	59.2	70.9	58.7	58.5	61.5
1990 Average .....	88.3	112.0	76.6	92.3	73.4	72.5	74.5
1991 Average .....	79.7	104.7	65.2	83.8	66.5	64.8	73.0
1992 Average .....	78.7	102.7	61.0	78.8	62.7	61.9	64.3
1993 January .....	76.9	100.3	58.5	81.4	62.8	59.0	74.8
February .....	76.0	99.9	59.9	81.3	64.7	60.6	74.3
March .....	75.7	99.4	60.7	83.2	66.2	62.8	75.4
April .....	77.8	100.7	59.7	77.0	61.9	62.4	69.5
May .....	80.1	102.2	59.9	68.8	59.8	62.3	67.3
June .....	79.8	102.5	58.7	65.3	57.6	60.5	63.9
July .....	77.6	99.7	55.3	61.4	54.1	56.9	62.2
August .....	76.2	98.8	54.6	61.9	54.6	56.2	61.8
September .....	74.9	98.2	56.9	66.5	57.3	60.4	63.6
October .....	75.4	98.0	61.3	77.5	63.3	66.7	60.2
November .....	72.6	95.7	59.6	79.4	61.6	62.5	61.6
December .....	68.0	91.2	51.2	72.5	55.7	52.4	64.0
Average .....	75.9	99.0	58.0	75.4	60.2	60.2	67.3
1994 January .....	R 66.8	88.6	R 51.5	79.5	R 59.5	R 52.5	R 61.8
February .....	67.6	88.4	55.7	84.1	63.9	55.4	R 63.5
March .....	67.3	89.0	51.8	78.2	60.8	54.9	58.5
April .....	69.5	91.3	50.7	69.7	58.0	54.7	54.9
May .....	71.1	92.3	R 51.0	55.2	53.5	54.3	R 46.4
June .....	74.1	95.6	51.9	54.5	54.0	54.9	45.5
July .....	77.0	R 97.4	53.5	60.4	54.9	55.8	46.4
August .....	81.5	101.7	54.4	57.8	55.0	56.7	48.3
September .....	79.6	101.1	53.9	58.3	54.4	56.6	R 47.1
October .....	76.9	100.0	55.0	61.5	55.7	57.1	49.4
November .....	77.5	100.0	57.2	64.0	56.7	57.2	51.0
December .....	R 75.1	99.2	53.9	64.7	56.4	54.5	51.9
Average .....	R 73.8	R 95.7	53.4	66.0	57.2	55.4	R 53.0
1995 January .....	74.5	99.6	52.3	67.4	56.1	53.4	54.5
February .....	73.3	99.8	52.2	62.7	55.9	53.3	55.1
March .....	73.1	99.0	50.5	59.4	54.4	53.5	53.3
April .....	77.3	101.3	52.8	56.1	55.6	56.6	46.6
May .....	83.4	105.8	55.0	51.8	55.8	58.1	43.1
June .....	83.9	106.4	53.2	54.9	R 52.8	R 55.7	42.9
July .....	80.0	104.3	51.9	51.3	51.5	54.0	42.4

<sup>a</sup> See Note 5 at end of section.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than

ultimate consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Source: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 2.

**Table 9.8a No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Northeastern States**  
 (Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
1978 Average .....	48.6	50.3	50.8	48.8	50.7	50.1	50.1	49.6	48.8
1979 Average .....	68.8	72.5	72.5	70.9	72.8	72.0	71.2	71.0	69.8
1980 Average .....	96.3	100.4	101.5	97.8	101.1	98.3	98.2	97.9	96.4
1981 Average .....	120.4	123.7	125.4	121.3	123.8	121.7	123.2	121.5	118.1
1982 Average .....	115.5	117.4	120.1	117.6	120.1	118.3	120.5	117.4	113.7
1983 Average .....	102.8	104.1	112.9	109.1	110.5	109.1	112.1	107.9	105.8
1984 Average .....	103.9	108.4	111.9	111.6	111.4	112.1	115.5	111.0	107.9
1985 Average .....	99.7	102.4	107.7	107.0	106.7	108.0	111.3	105.9	102.3
1986 Average .....	74.4	75.9	86.6	82.1	82.8	89.0	91.1	90.2	81.4
1987 Average .....	74.7	76.5	81.1	80.6	82.5	83.4	85.2	84.3	76.9
1988 Average .....	77.7	78.2	82.6	82.1	83.6	85.3	86.3	84.8	77.8
1989 Average .....	89.4	89.3	90.5	92.6	93.9	92.9	95.8	91.8	85.1
1990 Average .....	98.9	102.8	107.0	108.4	108.6	109.8	112.5	108.7	102.6
1991 Average .....	96.0	91.6	101.9	103.0	99.9	106.2	111.3	104.0	99.7
1992 Average .....	87.1	85.6	92.1	92.5	91.2	94.7	102.8	93.9	89.0
1993 January .....	85.2	87.1	93.4	94.0	91.7	94.9	104.4	96.2	88.6
February .....	85.4	86.9	93.3	94.4	91.8	96.2	104.2	96.4	89.1
March .....	86.4	86.6	93.7	94.8	92.4	96.7	104.3	96.2	89.8
April .....	83.0	84.5	91.2	91.5	90.4	93.6	100.4	95.0	89.0
May .....	81.7	83.9	91.3	91.1	90.7	91.6	99.5	91.6	86.7
June .....	81.1	82.4	89.7	88.6	87.6	88.6	97.8	87.1	83.9
July .....	78.5	78.3	85.5	83.9	85.2	86.5	95.1	87.4	78.8
August .....	77.4	76.0	85.6	83.4	82.7	84.0	92.7	85.3	77.1
September .....	78.3	74.9	86.6	83.8	84.8	84.2	93.6	85.9	80.4
October .....	82.9	77.0	87.6	86.1	86.0	88.6	96.3	89.7	83.2
November .....	80.8	76.9	86.6	85.7	87.8	88.8	95.9	89.4	84.7
December .....	79.6	77.5	86.9	83.9	85.9	88.2	93.9	87.3	84.2
Average .....	82.6	82.8	90.4	89.7	89.3	91.9	100.1	92.4	86.3
1994 January .....	R 83.8	80.4	R 88.8	R 88.4	R 87.3	90.2	R 97.2	91.7	87.7
February .....	90.4	86.6	R 92.3	R 91.3	R 91.4	93.8	R 101.7	R 94.8	R 92.5
March .....	85.9	R 83.6	R 91.0	R 88.3	R 89.4	92.1	R 100.3	R 93.9	90.4
April .....	80.8	R 78.2	R 88.3	R 86.0	R 85.1	89.4	R 96.4	R 90.7	86.2
May .....	R 76.8	R 75.4	R 86.7	R 85.1	R 83.3	85.4	96.3	R 85.4	83.7
June .....	R 75.6	R 73.1	R 84.6	R 83.7	R 82.3	R 86.1	R 96.8	83.5	R 80.1
July .....	R 75.6	R 71.8	R 83.0	R 82.1	R 81.6	84.2	93.9	R 82.9	R 75.7
August .....	R 78.0	R 72.8	R 83.8	R 78.7	R 84.0	R 79.7	89.1	R 85.9	R 77.9
September .....	78.5	R 72.9	83.3	R 81.1	R 84.7	80.5	90.8	R 85.4	79.1
October .....	R 77.5	74.0	83.9	83.0	R 84.4	83.7	R 92.9	R 86.8	R 80.2
November .....	R 77.7	73.7	84.3	R 83.6	R 85.8	R 84.0	R 93.3	R 88.6	R 81.4
December .....	R 77.5	77.3	R 85.3	R 84.2	R 87.2	86.1	94.6	R 89.6	82.0
Average .....	R 81.8	R 79.2	R 87.6	R 87.0	R 88.5	R 89.0	96.6	R 89.5	85.7
1995 January .....	77.8	78.4	85.8	84.8	87.3	86.7	95.6	NA	83.1
February .....	77.4	78.5	85.9	84.9	87.3	87.8	97.0	NA	83.4
March .....	76.3	77.7	85.6	83.7	87.0	87.0	97.0	NA	82.3
April .....	76.7	76.6	84.8	83.3	86.5	85.2	94.8	NA	80.9
May .....	78.7	75.8	84.5	85.4	86.1	86.5	96.0	R 87.8	81.1
June .....	78.0	74.5	83.7	R 84.0	R 83.2	84.2	R 95.9	R 87.4	79.5
July .....	76.9	72.9	81.6	81.6	81.9	79.5	93.2	85.7	75.8

R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary.

• Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section.

Source: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 18.

**Table 9.8b No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States**  
 (Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	District of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia	West Virginia	Ohio	Michigan	Indiana	Illinois	Wisconsin	Minnesota	
	Delaware										
1978 Average .....	47.8	50.7	49.2	49.1	46.2	47.4	47.9	48.5	46.5	44.7	47.8
1979 Average .....	68.2	74.2	70.1	70.4	65.1	68.6	70.9	72.7	68.8	67.3	72.4
1980 Average .....	95.4	102.6	97.9	98.5	92.2	91.9	97.8	99.6	95.8	91.5	99.9
1981 Average .....	117.3	127.4	121.4	120.5	115.0	113.2	118.3	118.5	114.9	109.1	118.4
1982 Average .....	111.3	124.5	117.1	117.7	109.3	110.2	113.9	114.3	110.9	107.8	115.1
1983 Average .....	106.0	117.0	110.3	108.7	101.0	101.3	106.4	100.7	100.4	101.2	103.1
1984 Average .....	109.6	118.7	113.5	110.5	102.1	102.1	105.0	103.1	100.1	101.0	104.1
1985 Average .....	104.6	114.3	108.8	106.3	98.0	99.7	102.1	99.1	97.5	98.3	101.9
1986 Average .....	85.0	93.1	91.4	86.6	74.6	77.7	81.0	74.8	NA	75.6	79.2
1987 Average .....	79.3	91.8	86.6	79.5	76.4	74.7	77.5	75.4	79.8	75.1	74.6
1988 Average .....	80.1	91.6	87.0	80.5	74.2	74.7	77.5	75.4	77.6	73.9	73.5
1989 Average .....	88.2	98.6	93.8	87.0	83.0	81.6	85.3	83.2	80.9	81.1	82.4
1990 Average .....	105.8	107.8	111.9	110.6	99.1	98.1	100.9	99.3	96.1	94.2	101.4
1991 Average .....	99.7	112.2	108.4	101.1	93.4	91.0	94.2	91.8	92.7	89.5	91.1
1992 Average .....	92.3	105.7	100.0	92.8	86.4	83.6	87.2	81.2	87.7	81.6	82.6
1993 January .....	91.2	105.2	100.5	92.4	88.5	84.2	88.1	81.8	87.3	82.8	82.9
February .....	90.8	106.8	101.4	93.5	88.8	85.5	87.5	82.3	88.2	83.3	83.0
March .....	92.4	108.5	101.7	94.2	90.1	86.6	89.9	83.1	90.0	84.0	83.9
April .....	91.6	106.7	99.2	90.3	87.6	86.9	90.5	84.9	86.5	84.6	83.4
May .....	89.4	104.3	96.2	88.4	87.0	86.0	89.2	83.6	84.8	84.9	84.3
June .....	90.6	100.4	94.7	85.7	87.0	86.5	87.2	82.0	81.3	84.0	83.6
July .....	86.4	100.2	92.3	84.5	81.0	79.2	83.2	79.1	79.4	84.0	82.4
August .....	83.5	96.1	91.3	84.0	80.1	78.6	82.1	76.7	77.4	78.6	79.9
September .....	84.6	95.5	92.4	84.9	80.5	81.4	85.5	79.3	81.2	82.6	83.1
October .....	87.4	102.1	94.1	85.1	84.3	85.5	89.9	82.7	87.2	81.6	87.0
November .....	88.3	100.9	95.8	84.2	84.3	84.5	86.3	80.2	82.4	82.5	84.8
December .....	88.6	100.5	94.6	85.5	84.8	80.9	82.0	77.1	78.6	78.6	80.6
Average .....	89.9	104.5	98.1	89.3	85.6	84.0	87.2	81.0	84.4	82.3	83.2
1994 January .....	92.1	R 102.5	R 98.8	88.6	86.3	81.3	85.6	79.1	R 78.8	R 79.9	R 80.5
February .....	91.5	105.5	R 99.5	88.6	R 86.3	R 84.2	88.0	R 82.0	R 82.2	81.8	R 80.6
March .....	R 91.2	102.0	R 96.3	86.6	R 85.0	R 82.5	R 87.7	R 81.0	R 78.7	R 82.4	R 80.0
April .....	R 89.2	93.7	R 92.4	R 83.0	R 77.8	R 82.7	87.7	R 81.2	R 76.1	R 81.4	R 80.3
May .....	R 84.4	R 83.1	R 86.8	R 82.2	R 73.5	R 83.3	R 87.3	R 79.9	R 73.3	R 80.8	R 79.9
June .....	R 82.0	R W	R 87.7	R 79.7	R 72.4	R 82.2	R 86.9	R 81.5	75.5	R 79.9	R 79.7
July .....	R 80.5	W	R 87.8	R 79.6	R 72.9	R 76.8	R 87.7	R 80.0	R 75.3	R 81.4	R 79.8
August .....	82.3	81.9	R 86.0	80.5	R 74.8	R 76.0	R 84.3	81.6	77.2	R 79.1	80.8
September .....	R 83.1	R 86.2	R 87.8	80.4	76.2	R 79.9	R 84.2	R 82.6	76.6	R 79.8	81.2
October .....	84.9	95.5	R 90.0	82.3	79.3	79.8	R 85.2	R 81.7	77.6	R 80.7	R 81.4
November .....	86.0	97.7	R 92.4	84.1	81.4	R 79.8	R 85.9	R 81.2	80.8	R 80.9	81.2
December .....	R 86.1	101.3	R 94.3	84.8	R 81.3	81.1	R 86.1	R 82.4	R 80.4	81.2	80.3
Average .....	R 89.4	R 100.0	95.0	R 85.3	R 80.9	81.2	R 86.3	R 81.2	R 78.4	R 81.1	R 80.6
1995 January .....	88.5	102.4	94.2	84.9	82.1	81.2	86.2	81.7	82.0	81.1	80.1
February .....	88.6	103.4	95.0	84.6	82.3	80.9	85.8	80.1	80.8	80.3	79.1
March .....	87.6	103.3	94.2	84.0	81.4	80.4	85.7	82.3	76.6	80.4	80.4
April .....	87.0	100.0	91.3	84.0	80.2	81.9	86.3	82.7	81.5	81.1	80.5
May .....	85.2	93.3	89.6	83.0	76.2	80.8	86.1	83.9	81.6	81.5	80.5
June .....	R 83.2	R NA	86.7	R 82.3	R 77.3	R 78.8	R 83.5	R 83.7	R 77.0	R 81.3	R 77.3
July .....	80.7	85.1	83.3	81.3	75.3	76.3	81.8	82.0	76.6	81.0	77.1

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary.

• Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section.

Source: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 18.

**Table 9.8c No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected Western States and U.S. Average**  
 (Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	<b>Idaho</b>	<b>Washington</b>	<b>Oregon</b>	<b>Alaska</b>	<b>U.S. Average</b>
1978 Average .....	43.6	48.6	45.8	53.2	49.0
1979 Average .....	62.1	69.7	68.0	68.2	70.4
1980 Average .....	91.6	100.8	97.3	97.8	97.4
1981 Average .....	110.4	116.5	111.4	118.0	119.4
1982 Average .....	110.4	117.6	111.6	117.4	116.0
1983 Average .....	101.8	109.0	103.6	108.8	107.8
1984 Average .....	98.5	102.6	99.3	106.9	109.1
1985 Average .....	97.2	101.1	97.1	108.3	105.3
1986 Average .....	73.8	77.5	70.4	94.9	83.6
1987 Average .....	68.8	79.5	72.5	86.5	80.3
1988 Average .....	68.8	78.5	70.9	86.9	81.3
1989 Average .....	77.8	87.4	80.2	96.4	90.0
1990 Average .....	97.4	102.9	97.0	110.1	106.3
1991 Average .....	95.1	101.6	93.3	105.0	101.9
1992 Average .....	85.7	94.0	87.6	94.1	93.4
1993 January .....	85.0	100.5	91.7	95.1	94.3
February .....	84.1	101.6	89.9	95.1	94.6
March .....	87.8	99.0	90.7	96.9	95.4
April .....	84.6	100.5	92.1	96.1	92.6
May .....	83.2	99.1	91.3	96.8	91.1
June .....	82.8	95.1	90.3	98.1	88.9
July .....	80.0	91.3	86.1	98.0	85.6
August .....	77.0	89.3	83.5	99.7	84.1
September .....	85.3	97.1	92.0	95.2	85.5
October .....	94.7	105.4	100.2	98.6	88.7
November .....	97.4	103.7	97.4	95.0	88.5
December .....	81.1	96.6	87.8	91.7	86.6
Average .....	86.2	99.9	91.8	96.1	91.1
1994 January .....	R 73.2	92.8	86.0	88.8	89.6
February .....	R 73.7	R 96.3	R 88.3	R 88.6	R 92.9
March .....	R 77.4	R 97.1	88.4	R 89.2	91.4
April .....	R 76.2	R 97.5	88.1	88.6	R 88.2
May .....	R 76.9	R 96.2	R 87.6	90.0	R 86.1
June .....	R 72.8	R 93.1	85.1	R 87.7	R 85.2
July .....	R 74.6	R NA	R 82.5	R 88.2	R 82.7
August .....	80.8	R NA	NA	R 80.8	R 82.1
September .....	83.1	R 90.2	R 87.8	83.4	83.2
October .....	R 85.8	R 96.2	R 91.1	85.1	R 84.7
November .....	R 84.8	R 99.0	R 91.6	86.6	R 85.7
December .....	R 84.6	97.3	R 89.4	R 84.7	86.8
Average .....	R 78.9	R 95.0	R 88.7	R 86.5	R 88.4
1995 January .....	80.3	95.4	88.5	83.5	87.4
February .....	79.7	94.8	87.0	84.0	87.9
March .....	80.0	94.5	88.8	84.2	87.4
April .....	81.0	NA	90.4	82.8	86.2
May .....	83.2	R NA	91.5	82.3	86.4
June .....	R 82.8	NA	89.9	R 82.7	84.7
July .....	83.3	92.0	NA	82.1	82.3

R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary.

• Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section.

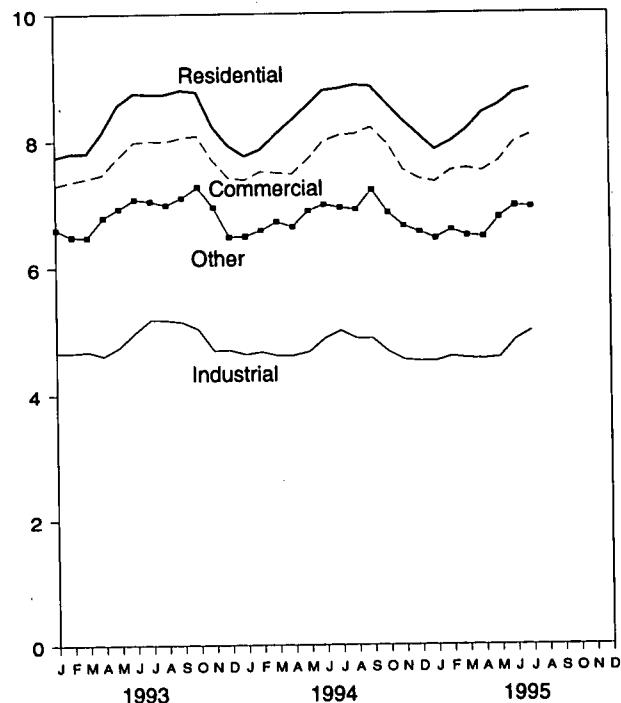
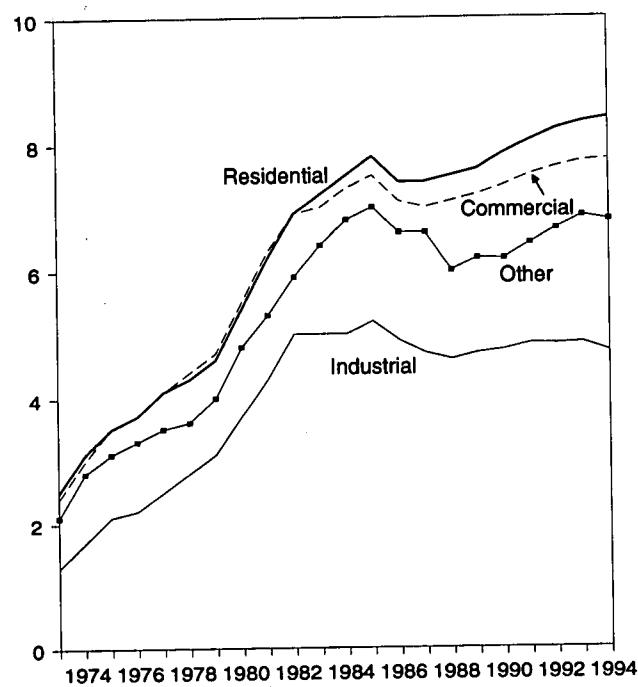
Source: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 18.

## Figure 9.2 Retail Prices of Electricity Sold by Electric Utilities

(Cents per Kilowatthour)

By Sector, 1973-1994

By Sector, Monthly



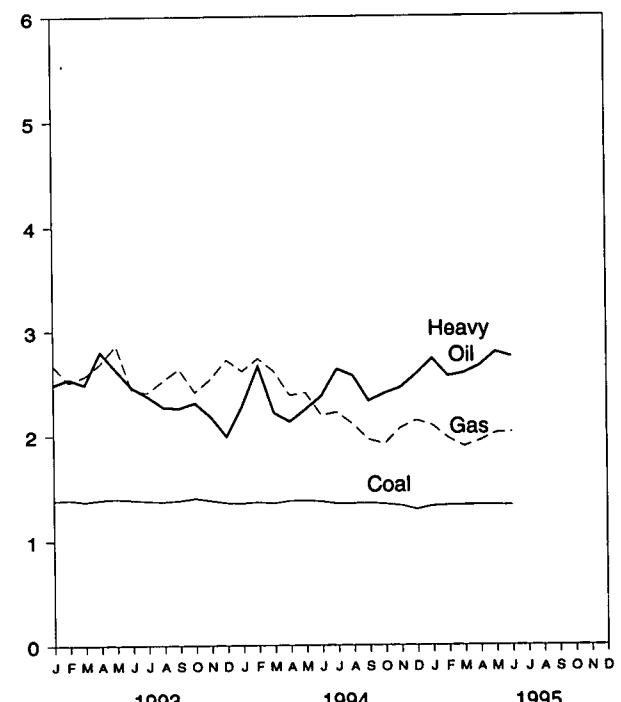
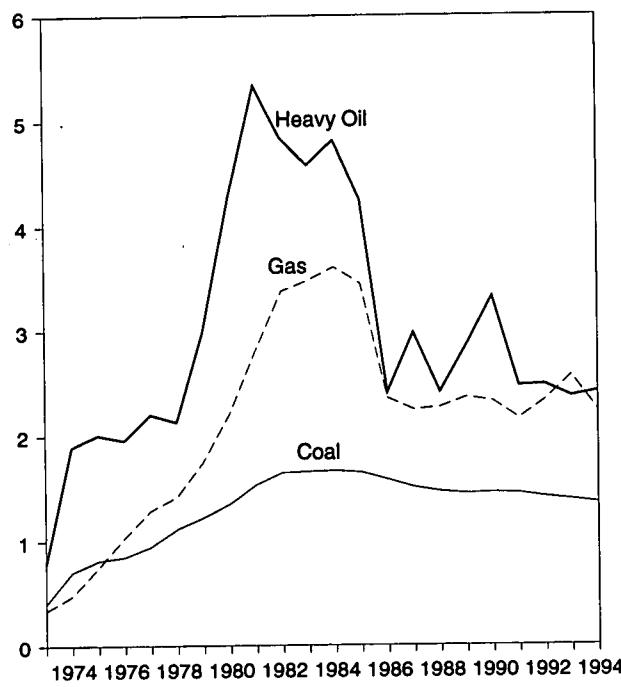
Source: Table 9.9, Monthly Series.

## Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Plants

(Dollars per Million Btu)

Costs, 1973-1994

Costs, Monthly



Source: Table 9.10.

**Table 9.9 Retail Prices of Electricity Sold by Electric Utilities**  
 (Cents per Kilowatthour)

	Residential		Commercial		Industrial		Other <sup>a</sup>		Total <sup>b</sup>	
	Monthly Series <sup>c</sup>	Annual Series								
1973 Average .....	2.5	NA	2.4	NA	1.3	NA	2.1	NA	2.0	NA
1974 Average .....	3.1	NA	3.0	NA	1.7	NA	2.8	NA	2.5	NA
1975 Average .....	3.5	NA	3.5	NA	2.1	NA	3.1	NA	2.9	NA
1976 Average .....	3.7	NA	3.7	NA	2.2	NA	3.3	NA	3.1	NA
1977 Average .....	4.1	NA	4.1	NA	2.5	NA	3.5	NA	3.4	NA
1978 Average .....	4.3	NA	4.4	NA	2.8	NA	3.6	NA	3.7	NA
1979 Average .....	4.6	NA	4.7	NA	3.1	NA	4.0	NA	4.0	NA
1980 Average .....	5.4	NA	5.5	NA	3.7	NA	4.8	NA	4.7	NA
1981 Average .....	6.2	NA	6.3	NA	4.3	NA	5.3	NA	5.5	NA
1982 Average .....	6.9	NA	6.9	NA	5.0	NA	5.9	NA	6.1	NA
1983 Average .....	7.2	NA	7.0	NA	5.0	NA	6.4	NA	6.3	NA
1984 Average .....	7.5	7.15	7.3	7.13	5.0	4.83	6.8	5.90	6.5	6.25
1985 Average .....	7.8	7.39	7.5	7.27	5.2	4.97	7.0	6.09	6.7	6.44
1986 Average .....	7.4	7.42	7.1	7.20	4.9	4.93	6.6	6.11	6.4	6.44
1987 Average .....	7.4	7.45	7.0	7.08	4.7	4.77	6.6	6.21	6.3	6.37
1988 Average .....	7.5	7.48	7.1	7.04	4.6	4.70	6.0	6.20	6.3	6.35
1989 Average .....	7.6	7.65	7.2	7.20	4.7	4.72	6.2	6.25	6.4	6.45
1990 Average .....	7.85	7.83	7.34	7.34	4.75	4.74	6.19	6.40	6.57	6.57
1991 Average .....	8.05	8.04	7.51	7.53	4.85	4.83	6.43	6.51	6.75	6.75
1992 Average .....	8.23	8.21	7.63	7.66	4.84	4.83	6.66	6.74	6.83	6.82
1993 January .....	7.75	—	7.30	—	4.66	—	6.60	—	6.61	—
February .....	7.81	—	7.36	—	4.66	—	6.49	—	6.59	—
March .....	7.81	—	7.41	—	4.68	—	6.48	—	6.58	—
April .....	8.14	—	7.47	—	4.61	—	6.79	—	6.61	—
May .....	8.57	—	7.74	—	4.75	—	6.93	—	6.81	—
June .....	8.75	—	7.98	—	4.98	—	7.08	—	7.13	—
July .....	8.74	—	8.00	—	5.18	—	7.05	—	7.36	—
August .....	8.74	—	7.99	—	5.17	—	6.99	—	7.35	—
September .....	8.80	—	8.05	—	5.14	—	7.10	—	7.32	—
October .....	8.77	—	8.08	—	5.03	—	7.27	—	7.15	—
November .....	8.22	—	7.68	—	4.69	—	6.95	—	6.74	—
December .....	7.92	—	7.41	—	4.70	—	6.48	—	6.65	—
Average .....	8.34	8.32	7.72	7.74	4.86	4.85	6.86	6.88	6.92	6.93
1994 January .....	7.76	—	7.38	—	4.63	—	6.49	—	6.66	—
February .....	7.86	—	7.51	—	4.67	—	6.58	—	6.69	—
March .....	8.10	—	7.49	—	4.61	—	6.72	—	6.68	—
April .....	8.32	—	7.47	—	4.61	—	6.64	—	6.67	—
May .....	8.55	—	7.70	—	4.67	—	6.89	—	6.80	—
June .....	8.79	—	7.99	—	4.88	—	6.99	—	7.17	—
July .....	8.82	—	8.08	—	5.00	—	6.94	—	7.37	—
August .....	8.87	—	8.10	—	4.88	—	6.91	—	7.29	—
September .....	8.85	—	8.20	—	4.88	—	7.22	—	7.25	—
October .....	8.58	—	7.95	—	4.67	—	6.86	—	6.91	—
November .....	8.31	—	7.53	—	4.54	—	6.65	—	6.65	—
December .....	8.08	—	7.39	—	4.52	—	6.55	—	6.64	—
Average .....	8.41	NA	7.75	NA	4.72	NA	6.79	NA	6.92	NA
1995 January .....	7.85	—	7.34	—	4.52	—	6.45	—	6.60	—
February .....	7.98	—	7.52	—	4.59	—	6.58	—	6.68	—
March .....	8.16	—	7.55	—	4.56	—	6.49	—	6.67	—
April .....	8.43	—	7.51	—	4.55	—	6.47	—	6.76	—
May .....	8.55	—	7.66	—	4.57	—	6.78	—	7.12	—
June .....	8.74	—	7.97	—	4.85	—	6.96	—	7.36	—
July .....	8.81	—	8.07	—	4.99	—	6.94	—	6.85	—
7-Month Average .....	8.36	—	7.68	—	4.67	—	6.67	—	6.88	—
1994 7-Month Average .....	8.30	—	7.68	—	4.73	—	6.75	—	6.88	—
1993 7-Month Average .....	8.22	—	7.63	—	4.79	—	6.78	—	6.83	—

<sup>a</sup> "Other" is public street and highway lighting, other sales to public authorities, sales to railroads and railways, and interdepartmental sales.

<sup>b</sup> Average price for total sales to ultimate consumers.

<sup>c</sup> Annual values are the sum of the monthly revenue divided by the sum of the monthly sales. Data through 1979 cover privately owned electric utilities in Classes A and B. Data for 1980-1985 cover selected privately owned electric utilities in Class A whose electric operating revenue was \$100 million or more during the previous year. See Note 7 at end of section.

NA=Not available. —=Not applicable.

Notes: • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of electric utility billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. See Note 7 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.10 Quantity and Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Steam-Electric Utility Plants**

	Coal		Petroleum				Gas <sup>a</sup>		All Fossil Fuels <sup>b</sup>
	Quantity (thousand short tons)	Cost (cents per million Btu)	Heavy Oil <sup>b</sup>		Total <sup>b,c</sup>		Quantity (million cubic feet)	Cost (cents per million Btu)	Cost (cents per million Btu)
			Quantity (thousand barrels)	Cost (cents per million Btu)	Quantity (thousand barrels)	Cost (cents per million Btu)			
1973 Year .....	374,842	40.5	512,650	78.5	535,859	80.0	3,382,677	33.8	47.6
1974 Year .....	384,868	70.9	479,166	189.0	515,217	191.0	3,225,203	48.2	91.4
1975 Year .....	431,527	81.4	457,582	200.5	510,352	202.3	3,034,808	75.2	104.4
1976 Year .....	454,858	84.8	495,363	195.2	549,973	199.0	2,962,811	103.4	111.9
1977 Year .....	490,415	94.7	563,685	219.8	635,556	224.9	3,106,403	129.1	129.7
1978 Year .....	476,169	111.6	546,197	212.5	616,040	219.1	3,140,654	142.2	141.1
1979 Year .....	556,558	122.4	479,705	298.8	515,695	307.2	3,368,976	174.9	163.9
1980 Year .....	593,995	135.1	394,159	426.7	419,140	435.1	3,588,814	219.9	192.8
1981 Year .....	579,374	153.2	327,477	533.4	345,544	542.5	3,573,558	280.5	225.6
1982 Year .....	601,427	164.7	228,200	483.2	239,111	492.2	3,161,348	337.6	224.9
1983 Year .....	592,728	165.6	211,705	457.8	219,652	462.8	2,732,248	347.4	220.6
1984 Year .....	684,111	166.4	193,832	481.2	202,372	486.3	2,878,808	360.3	219.1
1985 Year .....	666,743	164.8	156,410	424.4	164,947	431.7	2,808,921	344.4	209.4
1986 Year .....	686,964	157.9	220,585	240.1	228,522	243.7	2,387,622	235.1	175.0
1987 Year .....	721,298	150.6	187,300	297.6	194,578	301.1	2,605,191	224.0	170.6
1988 Year .....	727,775	146.6	230,234	240.5	236,924	243.9	2,362,721	226.3	164.3
1989 Year .....	753,217	144.5	237,668	284.6	246,422	289.3	2,472,506	235.5	167.5
1990 Year .....	786,627	145.5	202,281	331.9	209,350	338.4	2,490,979	232.1	168.9
1991 Year .....	769,923	144.7	163,106	246.5	169,625	254.8	2,630,818	215.3	160.3
1992 Year .....	775,963	141.2	138,537	247.5	144,390	255.1	2,637,678	232.8	159.0
1993 January .....	65,219	138.5	8,437	248.7	9,027	259.1	159,320	267.3	156.2
February .....	59,225	139.3	7,002	254.1	7,421	263.8	153,537	250.7	155.6
March .....	63,957	137.5	8,548	248.6	9,022	258.8	185,876	256.7	156.4
April .....	63,814	139.3	10,074	280.0	10,534	286.5	169,838	268.9	159.9
May .....	62,568	140.0	10,378	262.7	10,803	269.3	163,917	286.3	161.7
June .....	63,702	139.0	10,638	245.8	11,149	254.2	244,015	243.2	159.9
July .....	59,853	138.0	15,424	237.3	16,045	243.3	313,392	240.9	164.5
August .....	65,843	137.4	15,099	227.0	15,624	232.2	340,505	252.6	165.1
September .....	65,357	138.5	15,324	226.1	15,766	231.0	250,296	263.6	162.8
October .....	67,123	140.5	13,596	231.0	14,005	236.6	226,238	241.3	159.1
November .....	65,938	138.4	10,868	218.0	11,420	227.3	201,903	254.0	156.9
December .....	66,552	136.2	16,331	198.8	17,085	205.5	165,685	272.4	154.9
Year .....	769,152	138.5	141,719	236.2	147,902	243.3	2,574,523	256.0	159.5
1994 January .....	62,611	135.9	16,700	228.6	17,781	238.0	160,361	261.5	156.7
February .....	64,409	136.8	16,554	266.2	17,543	274.4	142,783	273.5	159.0
March .....	72,960	135.9	12,796	221.6	13,318	227.7	179,910	261.5	153.1
April .....	67,380	138.1	9,904	213.1	10,400	220.9	199,349	238.2	153.6
May .....	71,130	138.3	13,291	224.8	13,892	231.3	211,907	240.6	155.2
June .....	70,066	137.4	13,461	237.3	14,333	246.1	302,900	219.2	156.4
July .....	67,619	135.3	14,215	263.2	14,771	267.9	347,984	221.9	158.9
August .....	75,308	135.4	11,135	256.9	11,562	262.1	360,874	210.3	153.8
September .....	69,922	135.8	8,495	232.5	8,966	240.2	283,747	195.7	148.8
October .....	69,323	134.8	4,689	239.8	5,187	253.9	252,845	191.6	145.6
November .....	68,846	133.3	6,313	245.2	6,852	256.9	221,118	206.8	146.3
December .....	72,354	129.7	7,630	258.1	8,336	268.6	200,126	213.9	143.8
Year .....	831,929	135.5	135,184	240.9	142,940	248.8	2,863,904	223.0	152.6
1995 January .....	69,981	132.9	5,565	273.1	6,114	282.7	188,389	209.2	145.2
February .....	65,789	133.4	6,150	256.2	6,535	263.1	163,598	197.0	143.6
March .....	69,027	133.8	5,040	259.0	5,451	267.6	233,406	189.0	144.3
April .....	66,167	133.7	2,849	266.2	3,222	280.4	222,405	194.5	144.1
May .....	68,501	133.7	5,864	279.2	6,212	286.0	247,211	201.9	147.3
June .....	64,483	133.3	8,476	274.8	9,083	282.4	281,754	202.6	150.3
6 Months .....	403,947	133.5	33,944	268.9	36,617	277.2	1,336,762	199.0	145.9
1994 6 Months .....	408,557	137.1	82,706	233.9	87,267	241.9	1,197,210	244.6	155.6
1993 6 Months .....	378,486	138.9	55,077	257.2	57,956	265.6	1,076,503	260.8	158.3

<sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Heavy oil includes fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6, and topped crude oil. The weighted averages for petroleum and all fossil fuels include both heavy and light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, kerosene, and jet fuel) prices. Data do not include petroleum coke.

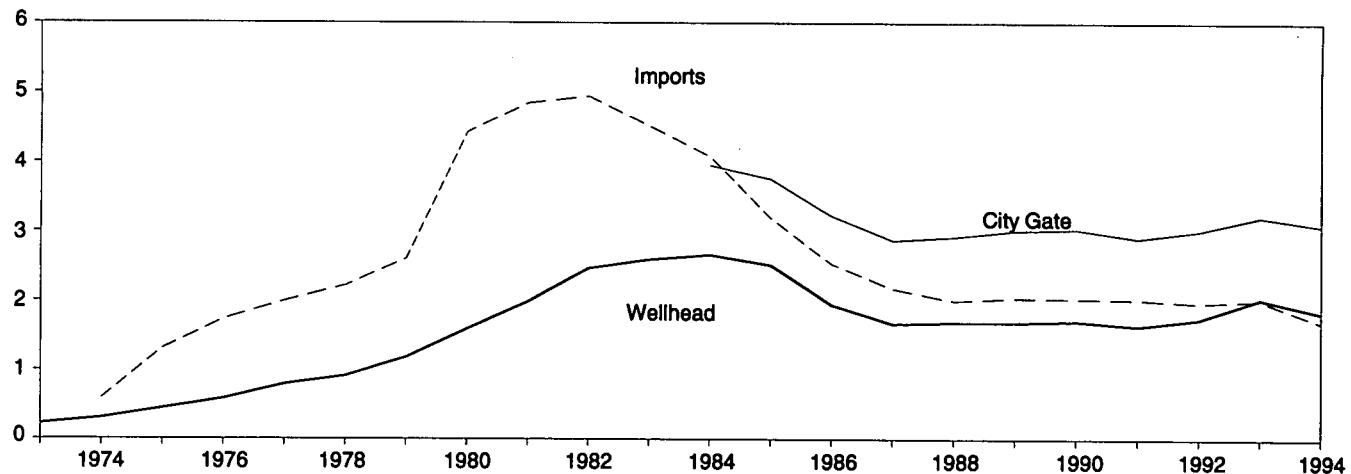
<sup>c</sup> Data for 1973-1982 do not include small quantities of rerefined motor oil, bunker oil, and liquefied petroleum gas.

Notes: • See Note 8 at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

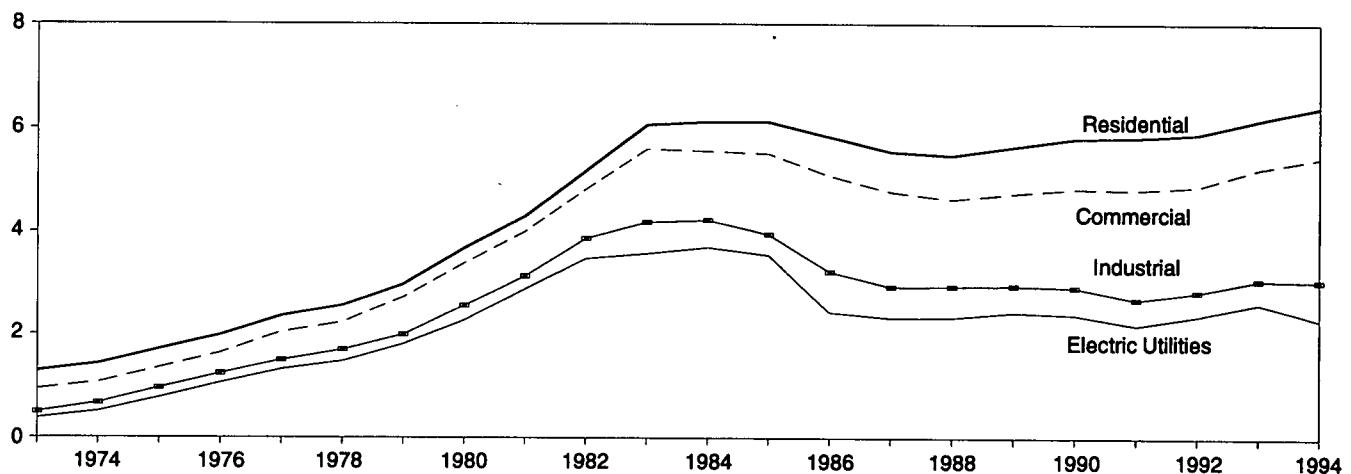
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices**  
(Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

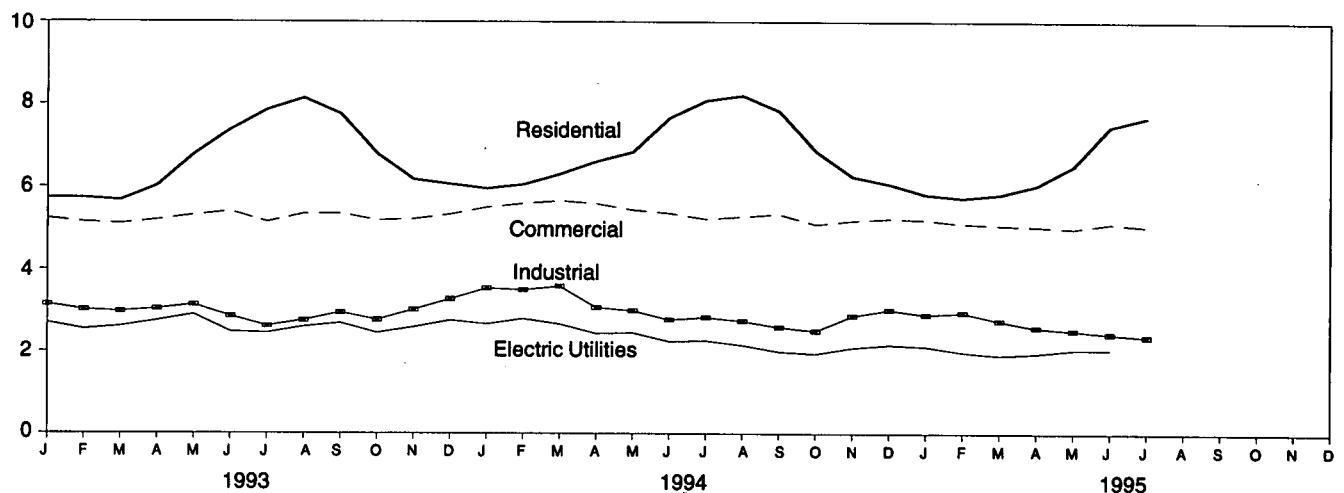
**Selected Prices, 1973-1994**



**Delivered to Consumers, 1973-1994**



**Delivered to Consumers, Monthly**



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Source: Table 9.11.

Table 9.11 Natural Gas Prices

(Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

		Major Interstate Pipeline Companies		City Gate	Delivered to Consumers <sup>a,b</sup>			
		Wellhead	Imports		Purchases from Producers	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
1973 Average .....	0.22	NA	NA	NA	1.29	0.94	0.50	0.38
1974 Average .....	.30	.59	.27	NA	1.43	1.07	.67	.51
1975 Average .....	.44	1.31	.37	NA	1.71	1.35	.96	.77
1976 Average .....	.58	1.73	.48	NA	1.98	1.64	1.24	1.06
1977 Average .....	.79	1.99	.70	NA	2.35	2.04	1.50	1.32
1978 Average .....	.91	2.21	.83	NA	2.56	2.23	1.70	1.48
1979 Average .....	1.18	2.60	1.22	NA	2.98	2.73	1.99	1.81
1980 Average .....	1.59	4.42	1.63	NA	3.68	3.39	2.56	2.27
1981 Average .....	1.98	4.84	2.15	NA	4.29	4.00	3.14	2.89
1982 Average .....	2.46	4.94	2.72	NA	5.17	4.82	3.87	3.48
1983 Average .....	2.59	4.51	2.93	NA	6.06	5.59	4.18	3.58
1984 Average .....	2.66	4.08	2.91	3.95	6.12	5.55	4.22	3.70
1985 Average .....	2.51	3.19	2.85	3.75	6.12	5.50	3.95	3.55
1986 Average .....	1.94	2.53	2.39	3.22	5.83	5.08	3.23	2.43
1987 Average .....	1.67	2.17	2.10	2.87	5.54	4.77	2.94	2.32
1988 Average .....	1.69	2.00	2.13	2.92	5.47	4.63	2.95	2.33
1989 Average .....	1.69	2.04	2.18	3.01	5.64	4.74	2.96	2.43
1990 Average .....	1.71	2.03	2.19	3.03	5.80	4.83	2.93	2.38
1991 Average .....	1.64	2.02	1.92	2.90	5.82	4.81	2.69	2.18
1992 Average .....	1.74	1.97	2.09	3.01	5.89	4.88	2.84	2.36
1993 January .....	1.95	2.04	2.17	3.11	5.73	5.23	3.15	2.70
February .....	1.76	1.91	1.94	2.94	5.73	5.14	3.02	2.54
March .....	1.94	1.78	2.21	3.06	5.67	5.10	2.98	2.61
April .....	2.09	2.15	2.27	3.24	6.02	5.19	3.04	2.75
May .....	2.35	2.13	2.63	3.58	6.78	5.31	3.14	2.90
June .....	1.91	1.95	2.02	3.44	7.37	5.40	2.86	2.48
July .....	1.94	1.78	2.03	3.34	7.85	5.14	2.62	2.45
August .....	2.04	2.25	2.36	3.35	8.13	5.34	2.76	2.60
September .....	2.19	2.07	2.59	3.54	7.75	5.35	2.95	2.69
October .....	1.96	1.96	2.05	3.15	6.79	5.18	2.77	2.45
November .....	1.96	1.85	2.27	3.15	6.17	5.21	3.02	2.59
December .....	2.24	2.25	2.69	3.27	6.06	5.33	3.28	2.76
Average .....	2.03	2.01	2.27	3.21	6.16	5.22	3.07	2.61
1994 January .....	2.00	2.09	2.70	3.03	5.95	5.50	3.54	2.67
February .....	2.13	1.81	3.34	3.27	6.05	5.59	3.50	2.80
March .....	2.12	2.04	2.76	3.33	6.30	5.66	3.59	2.67
April .....	1.91	2.06	2.44	3.15	6.61	5.59	3.08	2.44
May .....	1.94	1.53	2.62	3.18	6.84	5.44	3.00	2.46
June .....	1.75	1.90	2.45	3.20	7.66	5.36	2.78	2.25
July .....	1.84	R 1.50	R 2.25	3.12	8.08	5.22	2.84	2.27
August .....	1.74	1.79	2.33	3.16	8.20	5.28	2.75	2.16
September .....	1.56	1.39	2.08	2.92	7.83	5.34	2.60	2.00
October .....	1.48	1.28	1.79	2.82	6.87	5.09	2.51	1.95
November .....	1.68	1.25	1.46	2.85	6.25	5.18	2.88	2.10
December .....	1.72	1.58	2.85	2.86	6.07	5.23	3.03	2.17
Average .....	1.83	R 1.69	R 2.42	3.08	6.41	5.43	3.05	2.28
1995 January .....	R 1.65	1.42	1.22	2.79	5.82	5.20	2.91	2.13
February .....	R 1.46	1.07	2.52	2.71	5.74	5.11	2.96	1.99
March .....	R 1.48	1.00	1.72	2.74	5.82	5.07	2.76	1.91
April .....	1.48	.76	1.83	2.70	6.04	5.04	2.59	1.96
May .....	R 1.63	1.20	1.61	2.75	6.51	4.99	2.52	2.05
June .....	R 1.66	1.27	2.03	2.90	7.46	5.11	2.44	R 2.05
July .....	E 1.49	1.04	1.91	2.88	7.68	5.04	2.37	NA
7-Month Average ....	E 1.55	1.11	1.84	2.77	6.05	5.10	2.67	NA
1994 7-Month Average ....	1.96	1.85	2.65	3.18	6.34	5.53	3.23	2.45
1993 7-Month Average ....	1.99	1.96	2.18	3.18	6.00	5.19	2.98	2.60

<sup>a</sup> Includes supplemental gaseous fuels.<sup>b</sup> See Note 9 at end of section.<sup>c</sup> See Note 8 at end of section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Prices shown on this page are intended to include all taxes. See

Note 9 at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: See end of section.

## Energy Prices Notes

1. The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Prior to February 1976, the price represented an estimate of the average of posted prices; beginning with February 1976, the price represents an average of actual first purchase prices. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

2. F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

3. The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to March 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in March 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

4. Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Pe-

troleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

5. Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. City average retail prices of motor gasoline are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all Federal, State, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. From 1974-1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices were collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by the EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

6. Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978-1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to sales among resellers. How-

ever, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility, industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category are now counted as made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company owned and operated outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in "Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782," a feature article reprinted from the December 1983 [3] *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, published by EIA.

7. National average electricity prices are shown in two data series. The "Annual Series" is based on data from publicly and privately owned electric utilities that report on Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." The "Monthly Series" is based on data from over 250 utilities statistically chosen as a sample of the utilities that report on Form EIA-861. The selected utilities report monthly on Form EIA-826, "Monthly Electric Utility Sales and Revenue Report with State Distributions," formerly the "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." Annual values shown for the monthly series are the sum of the monthly revenue divided by the sum of the monthly sales. Prior to January 1986, only privately owned utilities were included in the monthly survey and the sample was chosen by using cut-off techniques; from January 1986 through 1992, the sample was chosen using stratification techniques.

8. Data for 1973-1982 cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 25 megawatts or greater. From 1974-1982, peaking units were included in the data and counted towards the 25-megawatt-or-greater total. Data for 1983-1990 cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 1991 forward cover all electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units and combined-cycle units together totaled 50 megawatts or greater.

9. Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all Federal, State, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities.

Delivered-to-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, and electric utility consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered to industrial and commercial consumers on behalf of third parties. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.4. Additional information is available in the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly*, Appendix C.

## Sources for Table 9.1

### Domestic First Purchase Price

1973-1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: Federal Energy Administration (FEA), based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report."

1978 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 1.

### F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports

October 1973-September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

October-December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 1.

### Refiner Acquisition Cost

1973: EIA estimates. The domestic price was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported domestic first purchase price. The imported price was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

1974-1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: January-September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report." October-December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1978 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 1995, Table 1.

## Sources for Table 9.9

### Monthly Series

1973-September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

October 1977-February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-5, "Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

March 1980-December 1980: FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

1981: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1992, Table 59.

1982: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1993, Table 59.

1983: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1994,

**Table 59.**

**1984 (and 1993 monthly data):** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 1995, Table 60.

**1985 forward (except 1993 monthly data):** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 1995, Table 60.

**Annual Series**

**1973-1993:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 1995, Table 60.

**Sources for Table 9.10**

**1973-1979:** Annual data for quantity are simple sums of unrounded monthly values and for cost are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities of Btu, from the following:

**1973-May 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, "Monthly Report on Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

**June 1977-December 1977:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report on Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

**1978 and 1979:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report on Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

**1980:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 1991, Table 33.

**1981:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 1992,

**Table 33.**

**1982:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 1993, Table 33.

**1983:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 1994, Table 34.

**1994 forward:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 1995, Table 34.

**Sources for Table 9.11**

**1973-1986**

**Wellhead:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1991*, Table 95.

**Major Interstate Pipeline Companies, 1974-1977:** Calculated from revenue and sales data reported to the Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-11, "Natural Gas Pipeline Company Monthly Statement."

**Major Interstate Pipeline Companies, 1978-1983:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, December 1984, Table 10.

**Major Interstate Pipeline Companies, 1984-1986:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, December 1989, Table 4.

**City Gate, 1984-1986:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, December 1989, Table 4.

**Delivered to Consumers, 1973-1986:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1991*, Table 98.

**1987 forward**

EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, October 1995, Table 4.

## Section 10. International Energy

**Crude Oil Production.** World crude oil production during July 1995 was 62 million barrels per day, up 1.1 million barrels per day from the level in the previous month.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) production during July 1995 averaged 27 million barrels per day, up 0.3 million barrels per day from the level during the previous month. Production by the Arab members of OPEC in July 1995 averaged 16 million barrels per day, up 0.4 million barrels per day from the June 1995 level. During July 1995, production increased in Saudi Arabia by 310 thousand barrels per day, in Algeria by 30 thousand barrels per day, and in Kuwait by 10 thousand barrels per day. Production remained unchanged in Iraq, Libya, Qatar, and the United Arab Emirates. Among the non-Arab members of OPEC, production during July 1995 increased in Nigeria by 20 thousand barrels per day and decreased in Iran by 50 thousand barrels per day. Production remained the same in Indonesia and Venezuela.

Among the non-OPEC nations, production during July 1995 increased in the United Kingdom by 495 thousand barrels per day, in China by 50 thousand barrels per day, and in the former U.S.S.R. by 20 thousand barrels per day. Production decreased in the United States by 91 thousand barrels per day and in Canada by 22 thousand barrels per day. Production remained the same in Ecuador and Mexico.

**Petroleum Consumption.** In May 1995, consumption in all Organization for Economic Cooperation and

Development (OECD) countries was 38.7 million barrels per day, 3 percent higher than the May 1994 rate. The consumption rate was higher than it was 1 year ago in Italy (+9 percent)<sup>9</sup>, Germany (+7 percent) France (+5 percent), Japan (+4 percent), and the United Kingdom and the United States (slightly higher). The consumption rate was lower in Canada (-1 percent), compared with the level 1 year earlier.

**Petroleum Stocks.** For all OECD countries, petroleum stocks at the end of May 1995 totaled 3.7 billion barrels, 1 percent higher than the ending stock level in May 1994. Stock levels were higher in Canada (+12 percent), Japan (+4 percent), and Italy (+1 percent). Stocks were lower in both the United Kingdom and Germany (each -3 percent) and France and the United States (both -1 percent), compared with levels 1 year earlier.

**Nuclear Electricity Generation.** Based on *Nucleonics Week* information for July 1995, all reporting countries with nuclear capacity generated 188.8 gross terawatthours<sup>10</sup> of nuclear-generated electricity.

During the first 7 months of 1995, three nuclear units became operable: Kakrapar-2 in India during January; Sizewell-B in the United Kingdom during February; and Onagawa-2 in Japan during March. One unit was permanently shutdown: Wuergassen, in Germany during June.

As of July 31, 1995, there were 434 operable nuclear generating units in the world.

<sup>9</sup> Percentage changes are based on unrounded data.

<sup>10</sup> One terawatthour equals 1 billion kilowatthours.

**Table 10.1a World Crude Oil Production: Algeria Through Venezuela**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>a</sup>	Libya	Qatar	Saudi Arabia <sup>a</sup>	United Arab Emirates	Arab OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Indonesia	Iran	Nigeria	Venezuela
1973 Average .....	1,097	2,018	3,020	2,175	570	7,596	1,533	18,009	1,339	5,861	2,054	3,366
1974 Average .....	1,009	1,971	2,546	1,521	518	8,480	1,679	17,724	1,375	6,022	2,255	2,976
1975 Average .....	983	2,262	2,084	1,480	438	7,075	1,664	15,985	1,307	5,350	1,783	2,346
1976 Average .....	1,075	2,415	2,145	1,933	497	8,577	1,936	18,579	1,504	5,883	2,067	2,294
1977 Average .....	1,152	2,348	1,969	2,063	445	9,245	1,999	19,221	1,686	5,663	2,085	2,238
1978 Average .....	1,231	2,563	2,131	1,983	487	8,301	1,831	18,525	1,635	5,242	1,897	2,165
1979 Average .....	1,224	3,477	2,500	2,092	508	9,532	1,831	21,163	1,591	3,168	2,302	2,356
1980 Average .....	1,106	2,514	1,656	1,787	472	9,900	1,709	19,144	1,577	1,662	2,055	2,168
1981 Average .....	1,002	1,000	1,125	1,140	405	9,815	1,474	15,961	1,605	1,380	1,433	2,102
1982 Average .....	987	1,012	823	1,150	330	6,483	1,250	12,035	1,339	2,214	1,295	1,895
1983 Average .....	968	1,005	1,064	1,105	295	5,086	1,149	10,672	1,343	2,440	1,241	1,801
1984 Average .....	1,014	1,209	1,157	1,087	394	4,663	1,146	10,670	1,412	2,174	1,388	1,798
1985 Average .....	1,037	1,433	1,023	1,059	301	3,388	1,193	9,434	1,325	2,250	1,495	1,677
1986 Average .....	945	1,690	1,419	1,034	308	4,870	1,330	11,596	1,390	2,035	1,467	1,787
1987 Average .....	1,048	2,079	1,585	972	293	4,265	1,541	11,783	1,343	2,298	1,341	1,752
1988 Average .....	1,040	2,685	1,492	1,175	346	5,086	1,565	13,389	1,342	2,240	1,450	1,903
1989 Average .....	1,095	2,897	1,783	1,150	380	5,064	1,860	14,229	1,409	2,810	1,716	1,907
1990 Average .....	1,175	2,040	1,175	1,375	406	6,410	2,117	14,698	1,462	3,088	1,810	2,137
1991 Average .....	1,230	305	190	1,483	395	8,115	2,386	14,104	1,592	3,312	1,892	2,375
1992 Average .....	1,214	425	1,058	1,433	423	8,332	2,266	15,151	1,504	3,429	1,943	2,371
1993 January .....	1,210	500	1,675	1,480	456	8,500	2,244	16,065	1,572	3,650	2,125	2,484
February .....	1,210	500	1,865	1,425	436	8,440	2,254	16,130	1,552	3,750	2,105	2,464
March .....	1,200	500	1,650	1,350	406	8,300	2,219	15,625	1,521	3,700	2,075	2,412
April .....	1,200	500	1,645	1,350	406	8,000	2,219	15,320	1,501	3,500	2,025	2,412
May .....	1,200	500	1,712	1,350	426	8,000	2,180	15,369	1,531	3,650	2,025	2,412
June .....	1,200	500	1,775	1,350	406	8,150	2,180	15,561	1,531	3,650	1,995	2,412
July .....	1,180	500	1,940	1,350	416	8,240	2,161	15,786	1,531	3,800	1,975	2,464
August .....	1,180	500	2,045	1,370	416	8,345	2,161	16,016	1,531	3,500	2,025	2,464
September ...	1,180	530	2,020	1,370	416	8,270	2,170	15,956	1,531	3,650	2,045	2,453
October .....	1,180	530	2,045	1,390	416	8,145	2,170	15,876	1,501	3,700	2,005	2,474
November .....	1,170	540	2,045	1,370	416	7,995	2,170	15,706	1,501	3,550	2,025	2,474
December .....	1,170	540	2,050	1,370	416	8,000	2,170	15,716	1,531	3,700	2,175	2,474
Average .....	1,190	512	1,872	1,377	419	8,198	2,191	15,759	1,528	3,650	2,050	2,450
1994 January .....	1,170	545	1,995	1,370	445	8,095	2,250	15,870	1,510	3,635	2,200	2,490
February .....	1,170	545	1,998	1,370	430	8,088	2,275	15,875	1,510	3,585	2,200	2,490
March .....	1,170	545	2,005	1,370	445	8,095	2,250	15,880	1,510	3,685	2,150	2,490
April .....	1,170	555	2,020	1,370	445	8,110	2,250	15,920	1,510	3,535	2,070	2,480
May .....	1,170	555	2,050	1,370	445	8,090	2,260	15,940	1,510	3,585	2,100	2,500
June .....	1,170	555	2,050	1,370	455	8,090	2,280	15,970	1,510	3,685	2,090	2,500
July .....	1,170	555	2,050	1,380	475	8,100	2,280	16,010	1,510	3,585	1,990	2,520
August .....	1,170	555	2,050	1,390	435	8,120	2,280	16,000	1,530	3,635	1,630	2,540
September ...	1,170	555	2,050	1,370	445	8,180	2,280	16,050	1,510	3,685	2,010	2,540
October .....	1,170	555	2,045	1,390	385	8,245	2,240	16,030	1,520	3,635	2,080	2,540
November .....	1,170	555	2,045	1,390	455	8,245	2,240	16,100	1,520	3,735	1,980	2,540
December .....	1,170	555	2,050	1,390	465	8,300	2,270	16,200	1,520	3,635	1,965	2,530
Average .....	1,170	553	2,034	1,378	444	8,147	2,263	15,988	1,514	3,635	2,037	2,514
1995 January .....	1,180	555	2,070	1,390	455	8,120	2,280	16,050	1,520	3,585	2,000	2,600
February .....	1,180	555	2,070	1,390	475	8,220	2,280	16,170	1,500	3,685	1,980	2,600
March .....	1,180	555	2,060	1,390	485	8,110	2,280	16,060	1,510	3,485	1,890	2,600
April .....	1,180	555	2,070	1,390	485	8,220	2,280	16,180	1,510	3,635	2,050	2,670
May .....	1,180	555	2,050	1,390	485	8,400	2,280	16,340	1,510	3,835	2,080	2,790
June .....	1,180	555	2,050	1,390	485	8,100	2,280	16,040	1,510	3,585	1,960	2,790
July .....	1,210	555	2,060	1,390	485	8,410	2,280	16,390	1,510	3,535	1,980	2,790
7-Mo. Avg. ..	1,184	555	2,061	1,390	479	8,226	2,280	16,176	1,510	3,620	1,991	2,692
1994 7-Mo. Avg. ..	1,170	551	2,024	1,371	449	8,095	2,263	15,924	1,510	3,614	2,113	2,496
1993 7-Mo. Avg. ..	1,200	500	1,751	1,379	421	8,231	2,208	15,690	1,534	3,671	2,046	2,437

<sup>a</sup> Includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone from 1973 through July 1990 and in June 1991. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. In July 1995, Neutral Zone production by both Kuwait and Saudi Arabia totaled about 420 thousand barrels per day.

<sup>b</sup> The Arab members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) are Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United

Arab Emirates. Production in the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Arab OPEC."

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate but excludes natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.1b World Crude Oil Production: Total OPEC, Ecuador Through Former U.S.S.R., and World**  
 (Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Total OPEC <sup>a</sup>	Ecuador <sup>a</sup>	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Canada	China	Mexico	United Kingdom	United States	Former U.S.S.R.	Other <sup>c</sup>	World
1973 Average .....	30,779	209	20,668	1,798	1,090	465	2	9,208	8,324	3,804	55,679
1974 Average .....	30,552	177	21,282	1,551	1,315	571	2	8,774	8,912	3,862	55,716
1975 Average .....	26,994	161	18,934	1,430	1,490	705	12	8,375	9,523	4,139	52,828
1976 Average .....	30,549	188	21,514	1,314	1,670	831	245	8,132	10,060	4,355	57,344
1977 Average .....	31,115	183	21,725	1,321	1,874	981	768	8,245	10,603	4,616	59,707
1978 Average .....	29,673	202	20,606	1,316	2,082	1,209	1,082	8,707	11,105	4,782	60,158
1979 Average .....	30,784	214	21,066	1,500	2,122	1,461	1,568	8,552	11,384	5,089	62,674
1980 Average .....	26,781	204	17,961	1,435	2,114	1,936	1,622	8,597	11,706	5,204	59,599
1981 Average .....	22,632	211	15,245	1,285	2,012	2,313	1,811	8,572	11,850	5,390	56,076
1982 Average .....	18,934	211	12,156	1,271	2,045	2,748	2,065	8,649	11,912	5,646	53,481
1983 Average .....	17,654	237	11,081	1,356	2,120	2,689	2,291	8,688	11,972	6,248	53,255
1984 Average .....	17,599	258	10,784	1,438	2,296	2,780	2,480	8,879	11,861	6,897	54,488
1985 Average .....	18,353	281	9,630	1,471	2,505	2,745	2,530	8,971	11,585	7,540	53,981
1986 Average .....	18,441	293	11,696	1,474	2,620	2,435	2,539	8,680	11,895	7,850	56,227
1987 Average .....	18,672	174	12,103	1,535	2,690	2,548	2,406	8,349	12,050	8,242	56,666
1988 Average .....	20,483	302	13,457	1,616	2,730	2,512	2,232	8,140	12,053	8,669	58,737
1989 Average .....	22,279	279	14,837	1,560	2,757	2,520	1,802	7,613	11,715	9,338	59,863
1990 Average .....	23,465	285	15,278	1,553	2,774	2,553	1,820	7,355	10,975	9,785	60,566
1991 Average .....	23,569	299	14,741	1,548	2,835	2,680	1,797	7,417	9,992	10,074	60,210
1992 Average .....	24,695	318	16,104	1,598	2,838	2,668	1,825	7,171	8,931	10,169	60,213
1993 January .....	26,213	330	17,066	1,572	2,885	2,605	1,821	6,961	8,249	10,478	61,113
February .....	26,317	330	17,285	1,612	2,875	2,610	1,931	6,943	8,233	10,618	61,468
March .....	25,650	330	16,816	1,637	2,885	2,635	1,715	6,974	8,127	10,782	60,736
April .....	25,075	330	16,311	1,607	2,900	2,674	1,701	6,881	8,106	10,750	60,024
May .....	25,304	345	16,509	1,662	2,925	2,673	1,751	6,847	7,926	10,781	60,213
June .....	25,466	350	16,702	1,727	2,960	2,675	1,680	6,795	7,826	10,460	59,939
July .....	25,863	350	17,097	1,712	2,930	2,650	1,936	6,688	7,530	10,874	60,533
August .....	25,843	350	17,007	1,772	2,855	2,650	1,946	6,758	7,429	10,748	60,351
September .....	25,942	350	17,097	1,742	2,895	2,700	1,951	6,712	7,313	10,764	60,368
October .....	25,863	360	17,047	1,727	2,975	2,700	2,067	6,839	7,308	10,987	60,824
November .....	25,563	360	16,757	1,677	2,945	2,730	2,202	6,912	7,313	11,179	60,879
December .....	25,903	360	16,917	1,712	2,898	2,745	2,277	6,858	7,281	11,237	61,270
Average .....	25,748	346	16,883	1,680	2,911	2,671	1,915	6,847	7,717	10,806	60,640
1994 January .....	25,995	360	17,000	1,669	2,900	2,745	2,280	6,817	6,985	11,114	60,864
February .....	25,950	360	16,955	1,722	2,920	2,710	2,280	6,770	6,715	11,270	60,697
March .....	26,025	360	17,060	1,706	2,920	2,685	2,315	6,746	6,660	11,190	60,608
April .....	25,845	365	16,950	1,671	2,940	2,700	2,340	6,612	6,485	11,200	60,158
May .....	25,975	365	17,020	1,706	2,940	2,690	2,345	6,688	6,635	11,250	60,594
June .....	26,095	375	17,150	1,729	2,950	2,675	2,340	6,611	6,650	11,488	60,912
July .....	25,955	385	17,080	1,801	2,940	2,675	2,275	6,501	6,540	11,445	60,517
August .....	25,675	385	17,110	1,790	2,950	2,675	2,315	6,544	6,520	11,535	60,389
September .....	26,135	400	17,230	1,817	2,910	2,680	2,475	6,609	6,480	11,515	61,021
October .....	26,145	395	17,140	1,735	2,950	2,685	2,435	6,658	6,560	11,950	61,514
November .....	26,215	395	17,310	1,778	2,970	2,675	2,485	6,628	6,580	11,960	61,686
December .....	26,190	395	17,310	1,793	2,980	2,675	2,605	6,760	6,520	12,094	62,011
Average .....	26,017	378	17,110	1,743	2,939	2,689	2,375	6,662	6,611	11,503	60,916
1995 January .....	26,090	400	17,100	1,792	2,950	2,680	2,520	E 6,596	6,445	12,088	61,561
February .....	26,270	400	17,320	1,774	3,000	2,645	2,610	E 6,703	6,655	12,013	62,071
March .....	25,880	400	17,010	1,739	3,000	2,670	2,565	E 6,606	6,445	R 12,124	R 61,429
April .....	26,380	400	17,280	R 1,811	3,000	2,670	2,570	E 6,561	6,550	R 12,223	R 62,165
May .....	26,890	400	17,640	R 1,753	R 2,980	2,680	2,305	E 6,572	R 6,655	R 11,912	R 62,147
June .....	26,220	400	17,090	R 1,812	R 2,980	2,700	1,855	E 6,540	R 6,650	R 12,114	R 61,271
July .....	26,540	400	17,360	1,790	3,030	2,700	2,350	E 6,449	6,670	12,393	62,322
7-Mo. Avg. ....	26,325	400	17,257	1,781	2,991	2,678	2,395	E 6,574	6,580	12,125	61,850
1994 7-Mo. Avg. ....	25,978	367	17,032	1,715	2,930	2,697	2,311	6,677	6,667	11,279	60,621
1993 7-Mo. Avg. ....	25,694	338	16,823	1,647	2,909	2,646	1,790	6,869	7,996	10,679	60,568

<sup>a</sup> "Total OPEC" consists of Algeria, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Total OPEC." Although Ecuador belonged to OPEC from November 19, 1973, until December 31, 1992, when it formally withdrew, it is not included in "Total OPEC."

<sup>b</sup> The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Persian Gulf Nations."

<sup>c</sup> "Other" is a calculated total derived from the difference between "World"

and the sum of production in "Total OPEC," Ecuador, Canada, China, Mexico, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the former U.S.S.R.

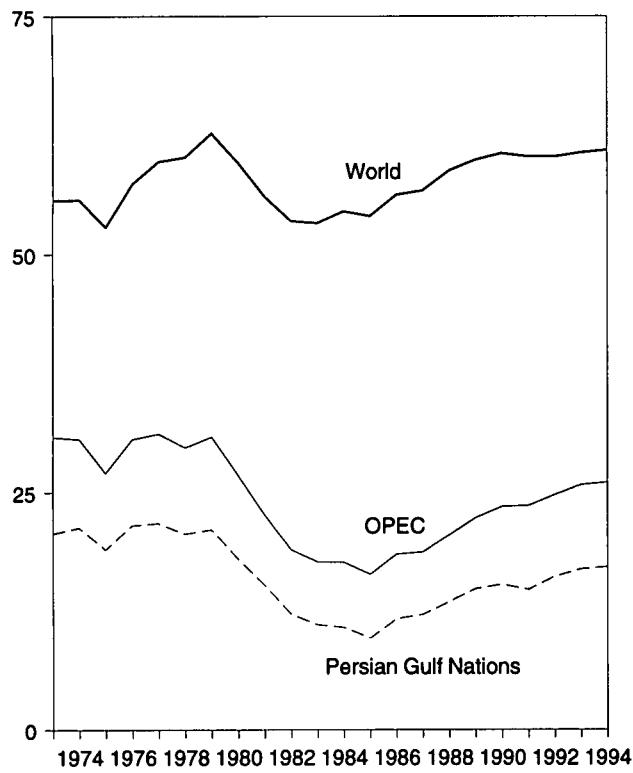
R=Revised data. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate but excludes natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

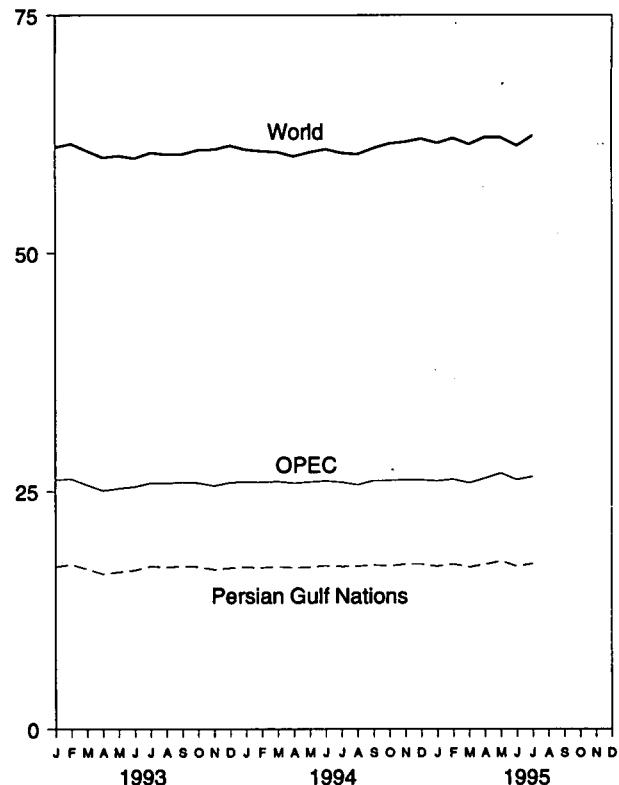
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 10.1 Crude Oil Production**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

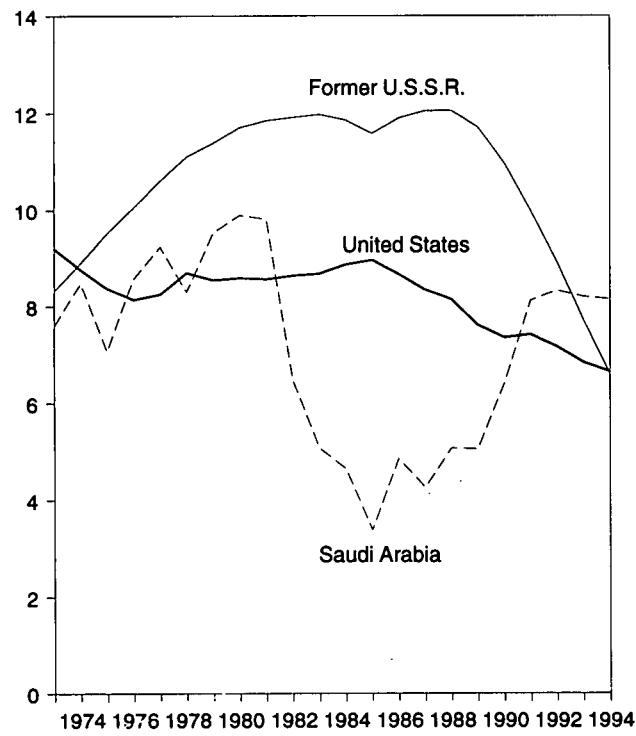
### World Production, 1973-1994



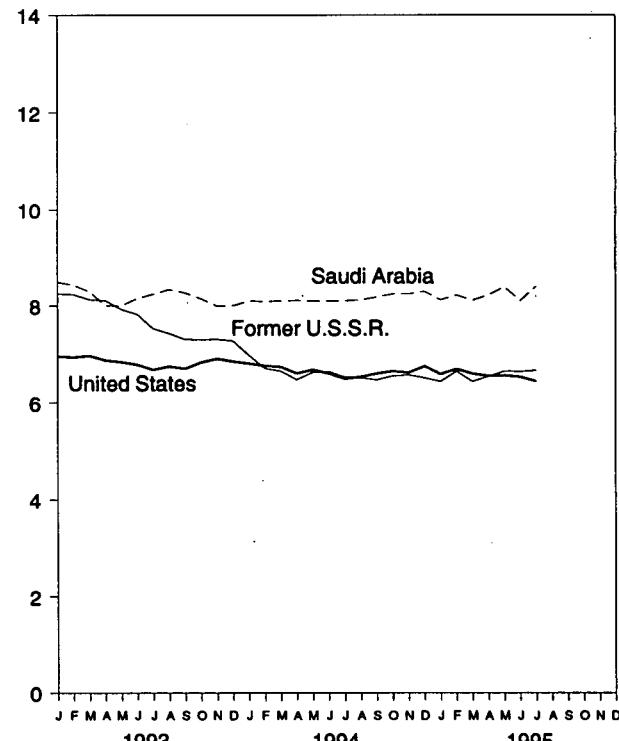
### World Production, Monthly



### Leading Producers, 1973-1994

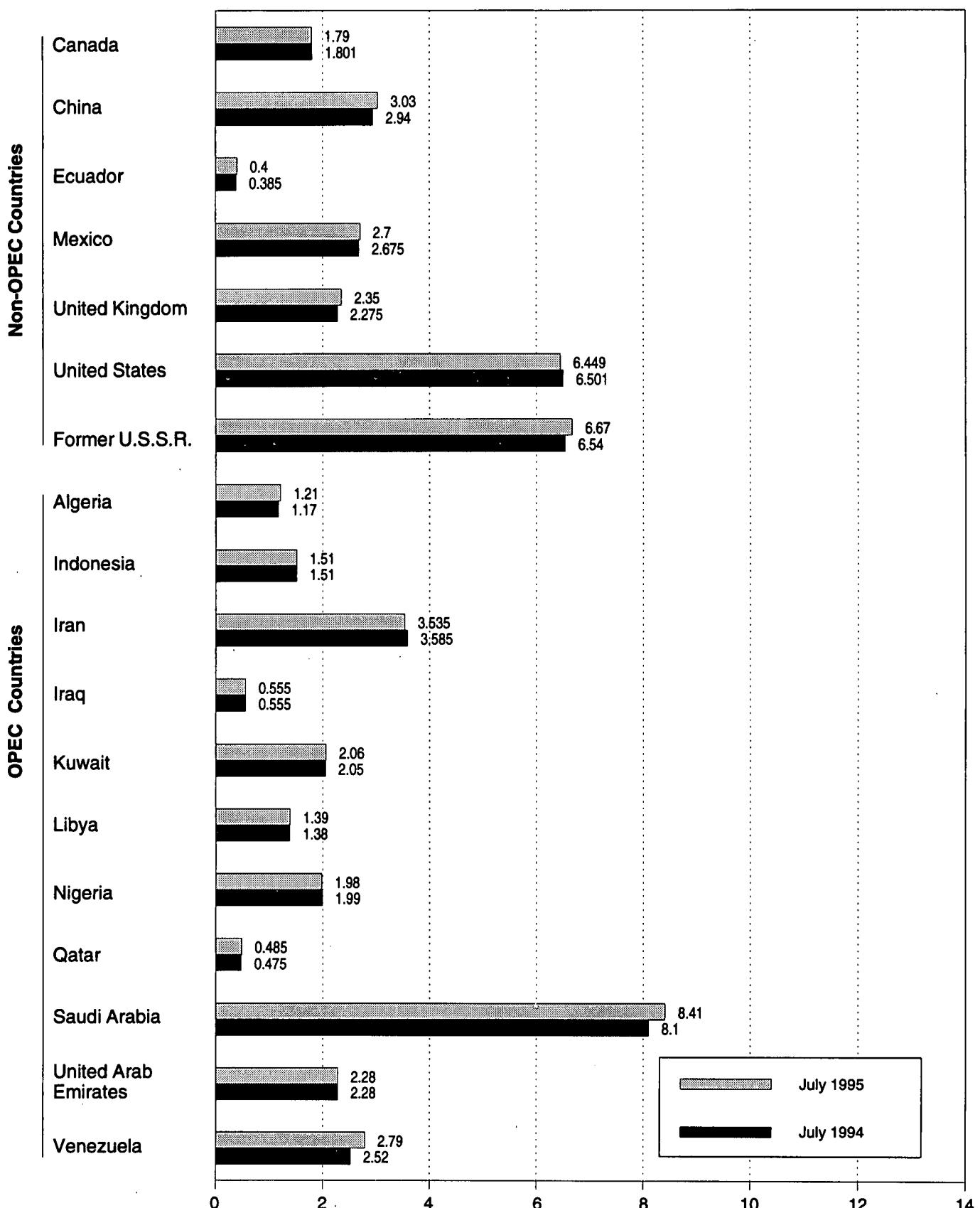


### Leading Producers, Monthly



Note: OPEC is the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
Sources: Tables 10.1a and 10.1b.

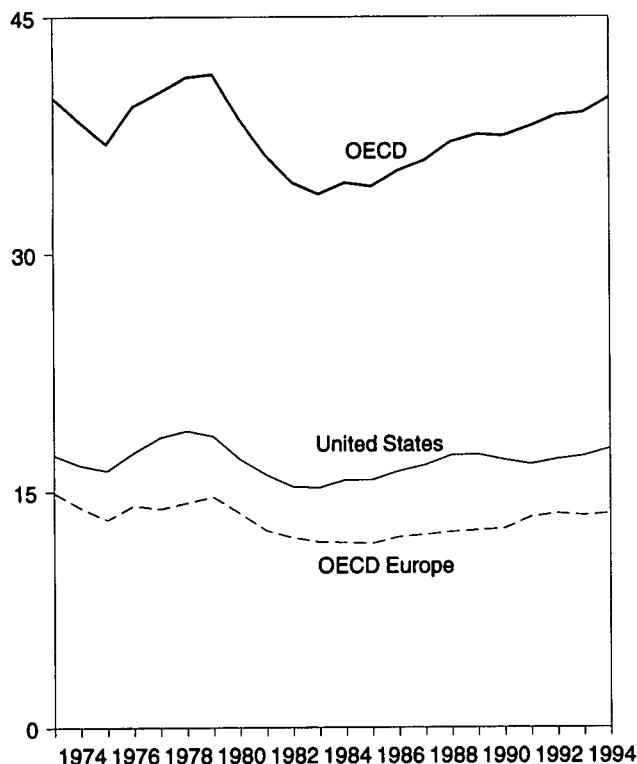
**Figure 10.2 Crude Oil Production by Selected Country**  
 (Million Barrels per Day)



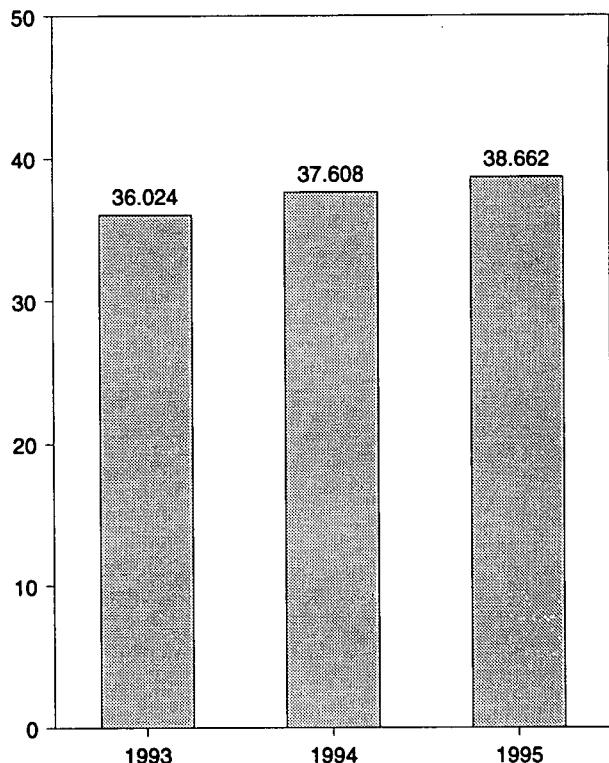
Note: OPEC is the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
 Sources: Tables 10.1a and 10.1b.

**Figure 10.3 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries**  
 (Million Barrels per Day)

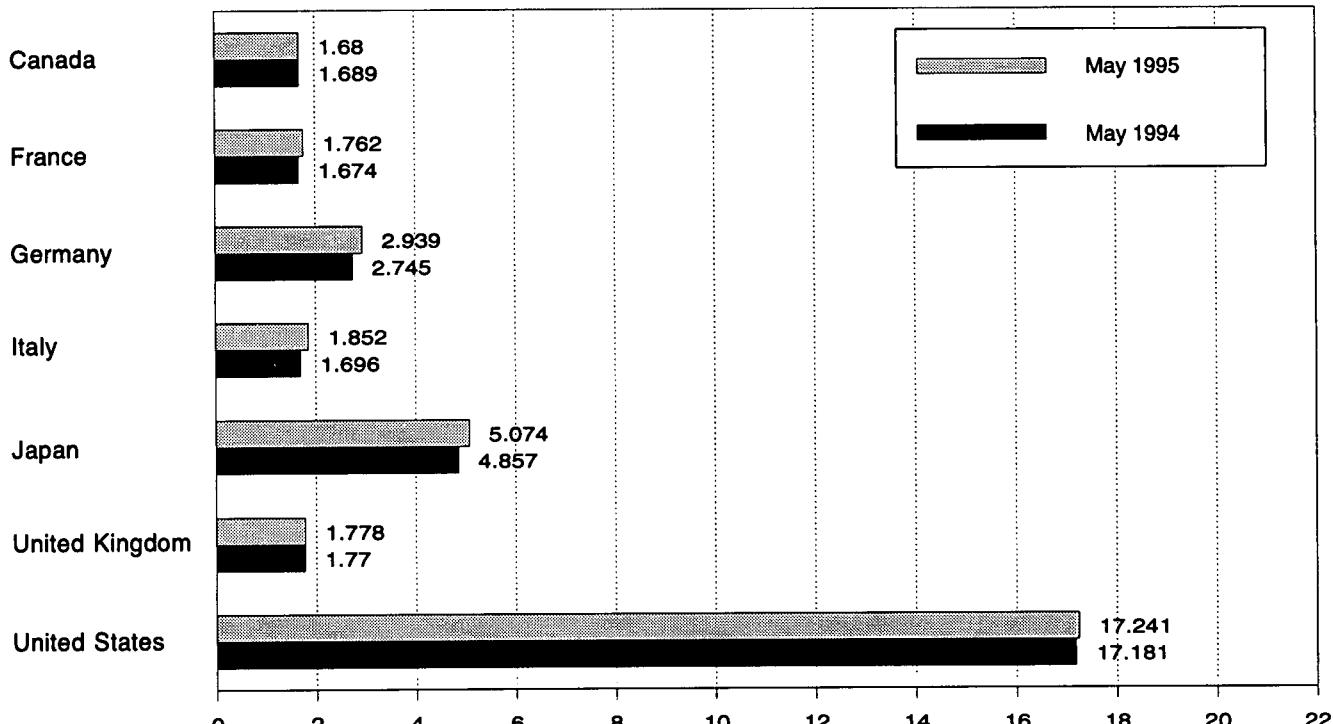
Overview, 1973-1994



OECD Total, May



By Selected OECD Country



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.  
 Source: Table 10.2.

Table 10.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Canada	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	Japan	United Kingdom	United States	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>
1973 Average .....	1,729	2,601	3,055	2,068	4,949	2,341	17,308	14,925	988	39,900
1974 Average .....	1,779	2,447	2,748	2,004	4,864	2,210	16,653	13,988	1,095	38,379
1975 Average .....	1,779	2,252	2,650	1,855	4,621	1,911	16,322	13,217	1,041	36,980
1976 Average .....	1,818	2,420	2,877	1,971	4,837	1,892	17,461	14,124	1,119	39,358
1977 Average .....	1,850	2,294	2,865	1,897	4,880	1,905	18,431	13,916	1,160	40,237
1978 Average .....	1,902	2,408	2,927	1,952	4,945	1,938	18,847	14,290	1,204	41,187
1979 Average .....	1,971	2,463	3,003	2,039	5,050	1,971	18,513	14,667	1,178	41,379
1980 Average .....	1,873	2,256	2,707	1,934	4,960	1,725	17,056	13,634	1,072	38,595
1981 Average .....	1,768	2,023	2,449	1,874	4,848	1,590	16,058	12,515	1,080	36,269
1982 Average .....	1,578	1,880	2,372	1,781	4,582	1,590	15,296	12,053	1,008	34,517
1983 Average .....	1,448	1,835	2,324	1,750	4,395	1,531	15,231	11,765	954	33,793
1984 Average .....	1,472	1,754	2,322	1,646	4,576	1,849	15,726	11,736	989	34,500
1985 Average .....	1,504	1,775	2,338	1,717	4,384	1,634	15,726	11,681	976	34,271
1986 Average .....	1,506	1,772	2,498	1,738	4,439	1,649	16,281	12,102	951	35,279
1987 Average .....	1,548	1,789	2,424	1,855	4,484	1,603	16,665	12,255	959	35,911
1988 Average .....	1,693	1,797	2,422	1,836	4,752	1,697	17,283	12,427	939	37,093
1989 Average .....	1,733	1,857	2,280	1,930	4,983	1,738	17,325	12,531	998	37,570
1990 Average .....	1,690	1,818	2,382	1,872	5,140	1,752	16,988	12,629	1,027	37,475
1991 Average .....	1,622	1,935	2,828	1,863	5,284	1,801	16,714	13,391	1,056	38,067
1992 Average .....	1,643	1,926	2,843	1,937	5,446	1,803	17,033	13,605	1,041	38,768
1993 January .....	1,592	1,922	2,530	1,835	5,956	1,729	16,173	12,718	958	37,398
February .....	1,704	2,103	2,895	1,941	6,306	1,878	17,334	13,904	1,121	40,370
March .....	1,698	1,981	2,929	1,915	6,252	1,888	17,575	13,915	1,156	40,596
April .....	1,596	1,901	2,817	1,681	5,459	1,730	16,781	13,019	1,123	37,978
May .....	1,601	1,668	2,587	1,662	4,770	1,676	16,508	11,999	1,147	36,024
June .....	1,706	1,930	3,043	1,709	4,963	1,809	17,096	13,526	1,110	38,401
July .....	1,681	1,824	2,965	1,773	4,864	1,806	17,357	13,502	1,053	38,457
August .....	1,730	1,626	2,893	1,691	4,796	1,792	17,332	12,945	1,120	37,922
September .....	1,715	1,761	3,163	1,894	4,775	1,845	17,650	13,923	1,096	39,159
October .....	1,708	1,789	2,814	1,885	4,998	1,803	17,323	13,368	1,109	38,506
November .....	1,759	2,045	3,057	2,066	5,502	1,983	17,780	14,535	1,125	40,701
December .....	1,770	1,983	3,123	2,181	6,234	1,846	17,953	14,619	1,290	41,866
Average .....	1,688	1,875	2,900	1,852	5,401	1,815	17,237	13,492	1,117	38,935
1994 January .....	1,701	1,840	2,492	R 1,795	5,918	1,743	18,072	R 12,744	1,031	R 39,465
February .....	1,795	1,966	2,994	R 1,930	6,529	1,920	18,337	R 14,187	1,155	R 42,004
March .....	1,701	1,825	3,062	R 1,912	6,274	1,954	17,313	R 13,883	1,208	R 40,379
April .....	1,600	1,850	2,900	R 1,838	5,289	1,809	17,489	R 13,511	1,157	R 39,055
May .....	1,689	1,674	2,745	R 1,696	4,857	1,770	17,181	R 12,695	1,185	R 37,608
June .....	1,696	1,811	3,000	R 1,705	5,136	1,880	17,815	R 13,657	1,228	R 39,532
July .....	1,717	1,771	2,817	R 1,724	5,582	1,748	17,485	R 13,017	1,183	R 38,984
August .....	1,786	1,735	2,905	R 1,721	5,600	1,747	18,117	R 13,326	1,136	R 39,965
September .....	1,790	1,920	3,041	R 1,967	5,339	1,862	17,490	R 14,238	1,186	R 40,044
October .....	1,731	1,844	2,885	R 1,894	5,368	1,853	17,719	R 13,682	1,083	R 39,583
November .....	1,748	1,811	2,914	R 2,093	5,864	1,954	17,315	R 14,193	1,268	R 40,388
December .....	1,819	1,961	2,820	R 2,092	6,425	1,818	18,319	R 14,195	1,249	R 42,008
Average .....	1,731	1,833	2,879	R 1,863	5,679	1,837	17,718	R 13,603	1,172	R 39,903
1995 January .....	1,686	1,949	2,730	R 1,944	6,034	1,747	17,167	R 13,597	1,001	R 39,485
February .....	1,874	1,895	2,802	R 2,128	6,742	1,947	18,355	R 13,982	1,039	R 41,993
March .....	1,718	2,002	3,188	R 1,993	6,336	1,965	17,403	R 14,568	1,119	R 41,144
April .....	1,601	1,843	2,853	R 1,862	R 5,582	R 1,787	17,102	R 13,563	R 1,169	R 39,016
May .....	1,680	1,762	2,939	1,852	5,074	1,778	17,241	13,409	1,259	38,662
5-Mo. Average .....	1,709	1,891	2,905	1,953	5,940	1,843	17,438	13,822	1,119	40,029
1994 5-Mo. Average .....	1,696	1,828	2,835	1,833	5,763	1,838	17,667	13,388	1,147	39,661
1993 5-Mo. Average .....	1,637	1,911	2,749	1,805	5,740	1,779	16,866	13,098	1,100	38,439

<sup>a</sup> Through December 1990, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1991, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories.

<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)

consists of Canada, Japan, the United States, "OECD Europe" and "Other OECD."

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Data through 1992 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary.

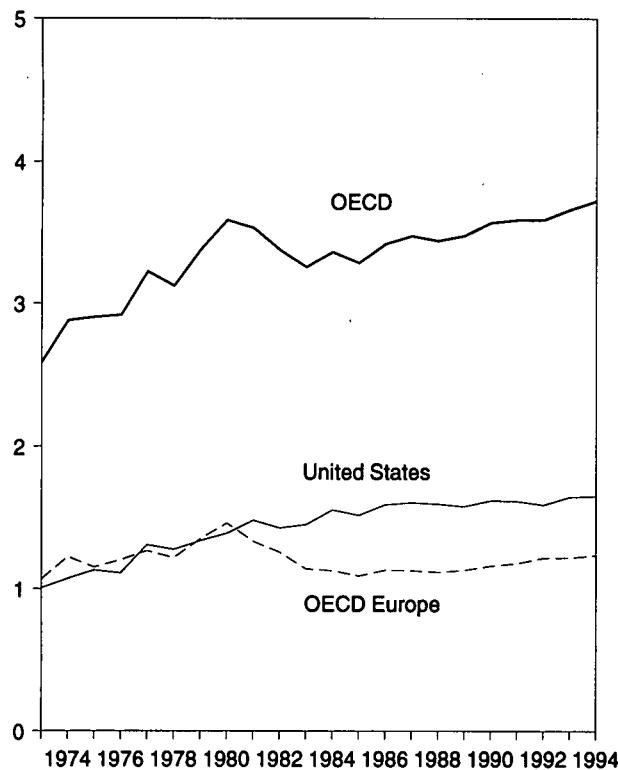
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

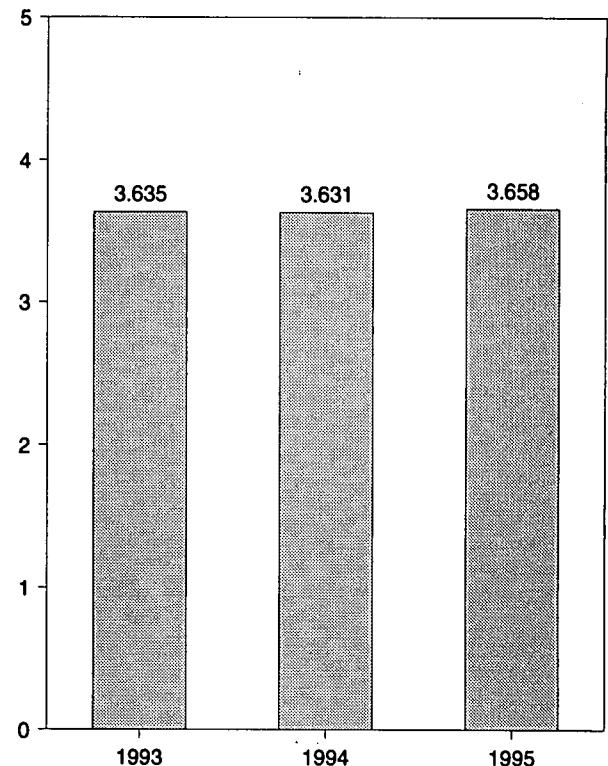
Sources: • United States: Table 3.1a. • All Other Data: 1973-1979—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Annual Oil and Gas Statistics of OECD Countries*. 1980 forward—IEA, quarterly and monthly computer tapes supporting *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances*.

**Figure 10.4 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries**  
(Billion Barrels)

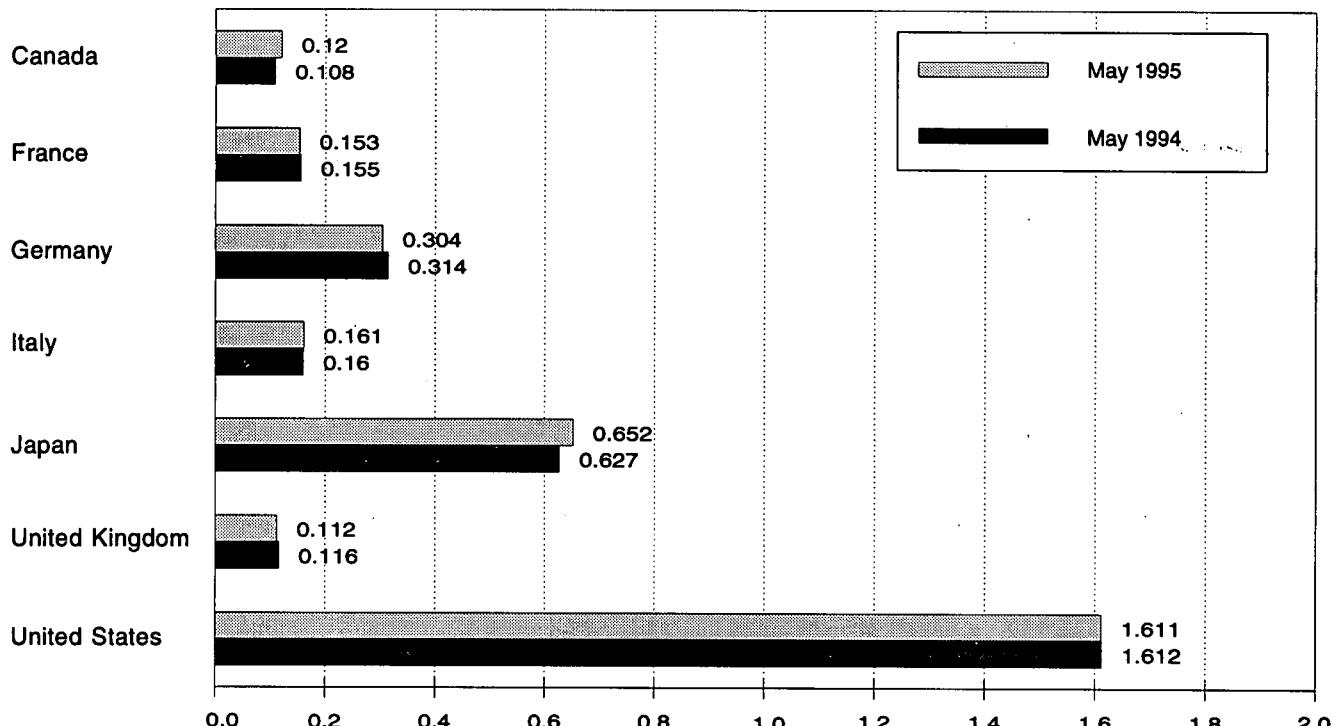
Overview, End of Year, 1973-1994



OECD Stocks, End of Month, May



By Selected Country, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.  
Source: Table 10.3.

**Table 10.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries, End of Period**  
 (Million Barrels)

	Canada	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	Japan	United Kingdom	United States	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>
1973 Year .....	140	201	181	152	303	156	1,008	1,070	67	2,588
1974 Year .....	145	249	213	167	370	191	1,074	1,227	64	2,880
1975 Year .....	174	225	187	143	375	165	1,133	1,154	67	2,903
1976 Year .....	153	234	208	143	380	165	1,112	1,205	68	2,918
1977 Year .....	167	239	225	161	409	148	1,312	1,268	68	3,224
1978 Year .....	144	201	238	154	413	157	1,278	1,219	68	3,122
1979 Year .....	150	226	272	163	460	169	1,341	1,353	75	3,379
1980 Year .....	164	243	319	170	495	168	1,392	1,464	72	3,587
1981 Year .....	161	214	297	167	482	143	1,484	1,337	67	3,531
1982 Year .....	136	193	272	179	484	125	1,430	1,258	68	3,376
1983 Year .....	121	153	249	149	470	118	1,454	1,142	68	3,255
1984 Year .....	128	152	239	159	479	112	1,556	1,130	69	3,362
1985 Year .....	113	139	233	157	494	123	1,519	1,092	66	3,284
1986 Year .....	111	127	252	155	509	124	1,593	1,133	72	3,418
1987 Year .....	126	127	259	169	540	121	1,607	1,130	R 71	3,474
1988 Year .....	116	140	266	155	538	112	1,597	1,118	71	3,440
1989 Year .....	114	138	271	164	577	118	1,581	1,133	71	3,476
1990 Year .....	121	140	265	172	590	112	1,621	1,163	73	3,568
1991 Year .....	119	153	288	160	606	119	1,617	1,181	65	3,588
1992 Year .....	107	146	310	174	603	113	1,592	1,219	67	3,588
1993 January .....	107	162	318	171	614	119	1,618	1,243	68	3,651
February .....	102	156	316	166	606	119	1,602	1,229	68	3,607
March .....	103	154	310	163	593	119	1,590	1,213	66	3,565
April .....	105	154	310	165	584	115	1,617	1,208	73	3,586
May .....	106	161	319	170	592	116	1,650	1,220	68	3,635
June .....	107	156	309	166	601	118	1,667	1,201	69	3,645
July .....	113	155	311	167	616	114	1,682	1,200	70	3,681
August .....	114	167	314	169	633	116	1,676	1,240	69	3,733
September .....	111	164	311	161	647	115	1,665	1,229	77	3,730
October .....	110	166	316	160	652	110	1,688	1,225	78	3,752
November .....	111	156	309	164	643	115	1,686	1,212	78	3,730
December .....	105	158	309	163	618	118	1,647	1,221	69	3,661
1994 January .....	104	165	322	166	616	118	1,622	1,248	70	3,660
February .....	97	159	315	157	610	111	1,586	1,206	68	3,567
March .....	103	152	306	154	602	109	1,584	1,181	72	3,542
April .....	108	151	309	158	611	108	1,591	1,185	73	3,567
May .....	108	155	314	160	627	116	1,612	1,213	71	3,631
June .....	112	161	308	158	630	112	1,624	1,216	70	3,652
July .....	120	159	313	157	623	114	1,654	1,227	75	3,700
August .....	115	164	310	162	632	116	1,659	1,243	74	3,724
September .....	118	159	305	160	646	114	1,684	1,227	73	3,747
October .....	119	163	307	160	655	111	1,673	1,229	74	3,749
November .....	118	168	309	162	656	112	1,687	1,229	72	3,762
December .....	119	158	312	164	645	115	1,653	1,238	69	3,724
1995 January .....	121	160	314	167	650	113	1,641	R 1,243	69	R 3,724
February .....	121	164	317	163	631	114	1,603	R 1,248	64	R 3,667
March .....	123	152	305	159	637	105	1,599	R 1,197	67	3,622
April .....	120	156	306	159	R 642	107	1,600	R 1,199	71	R 3,632
May .....	120	153	304	161	652	112	1,611	1,204	71	3,658

<sup>a</sup> Through December 1990, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1991, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories.

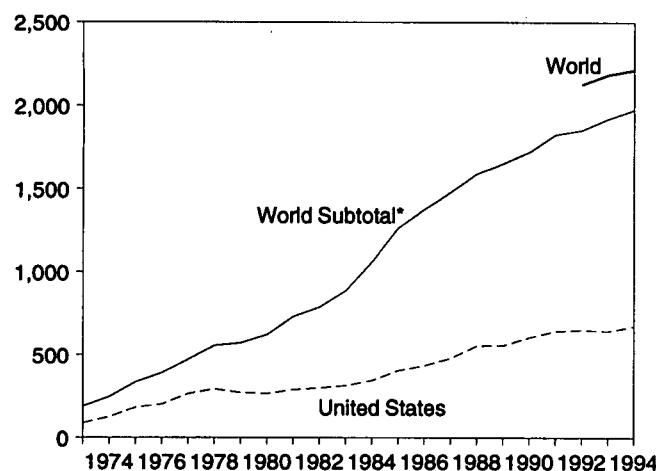
<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of Canada, Japan, the United States, "OECD Europe" and "Other OECD."

R=Revised data.  
 Notes: • Petroleum stocks include crude oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined products. Petroleum stocks include all nonmilitary petroleum held for storage, regardless of ownership, within each country in bulk terminals, refinery tanks, pipeline tankage, intercoastal tankers, tankers in port, and inland ship bunkers. Data exclude oil held in pipelines (except for those in the United States), rail and truck cars, sea-going ships' bunkers, service stations, retail stores, and tankers at sea. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Data through 1992 are final. Subsequent data are preliminary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • United States: Table 3.1a. • All Other Data: International Energy Agency, quarterly and monthly computer tapes supporting *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances*.

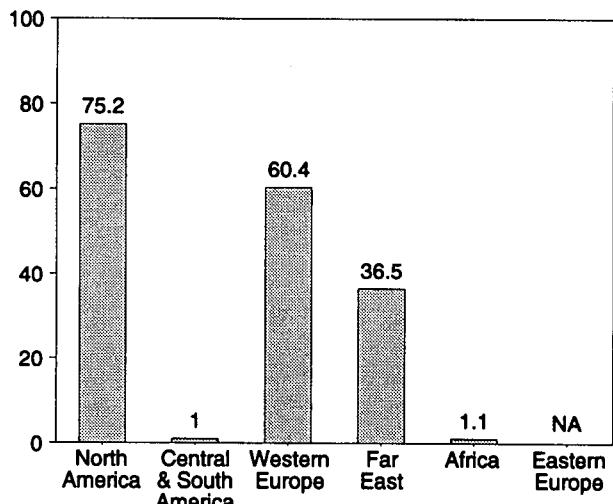
**Figure 10.5 Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation**  
 (Billion Kilowatthours)

**U.S. and World, 1973-1994**



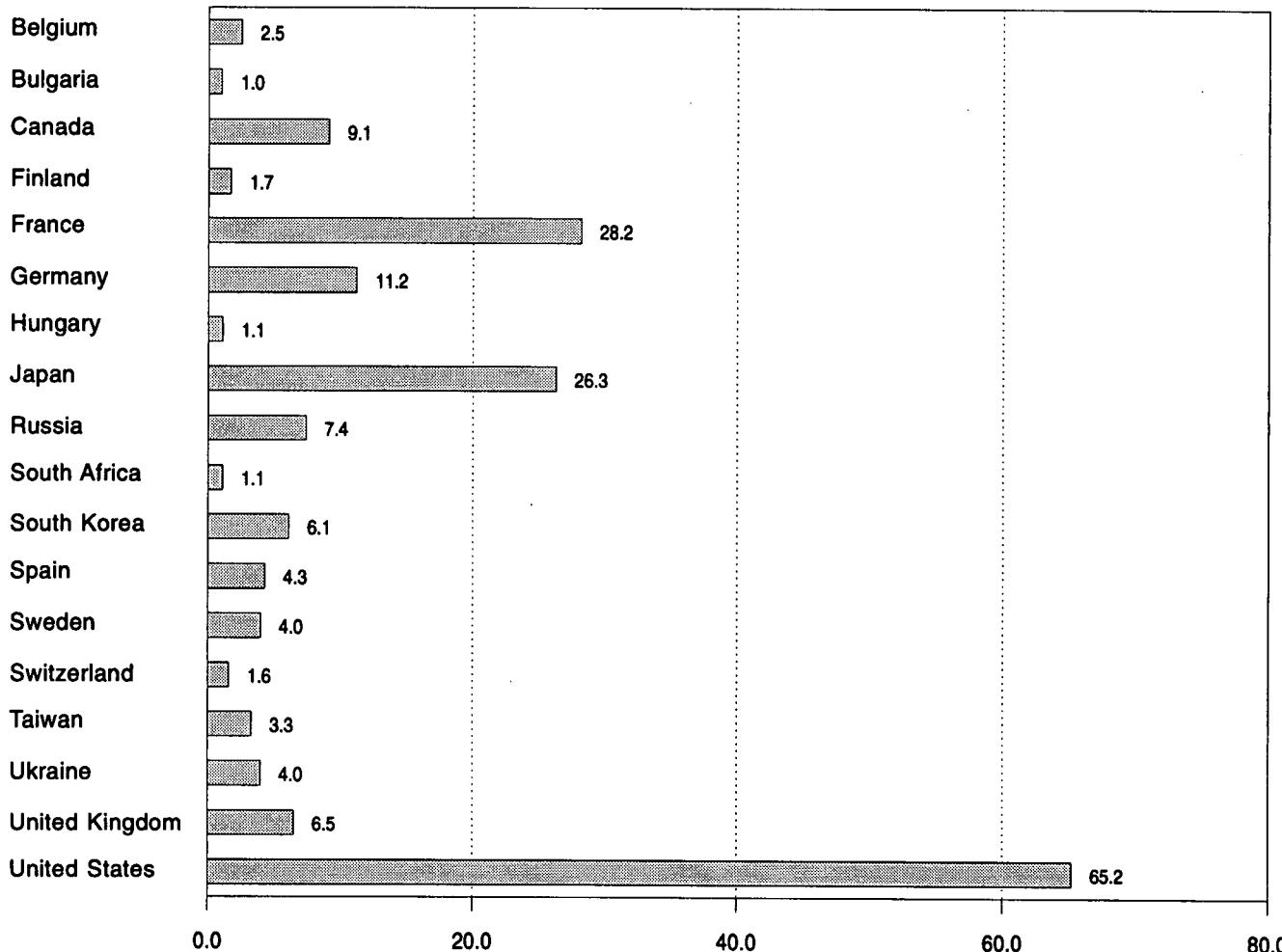
\*World excluding Eastern Europe.

**By Region, July 1995**



NA = Not available.

**By Selected Country, July 1995**



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Sources: Tables 10.4a-10.4e.

**Table 10.4a Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: Regions and World**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	North America	Central and South America	Western Europe	Far East	Africa	Subtotal	Eastern Europe <sup>a</sup>	World
1973 Total .....	103.1	-	73.9	12.3	-	189.3	NA	NA
1974 Total .....	139.7	1.0	83.9	21.4	-	246.0	NA	NA
1975 Total .....	195.5	2.5	111.7	24.4	-	334.1	NA	NA
1976 Total .....	219.8	2.6	126.2	40.3	-	388.9	NA	NA
1977 Total .....	290.8	1.6	148.1	31.5	-	472.0	NA	NA
1978 Total .....	325.4	2.9	166.9	60.6	-	555.9	NA	NA
1979 Total .....	309.0	2.7	184.3	74.7	-	570.7	NA	NA
1980 Total .....	305.8	2.3	214.2	97.4	-	619.8	NA	NA
1981 Total .....	331.8	2.8	293.4	102.9	-	730.9	NA	NA
1982 Total .....	341.2	1.9	321.8	123.6	-	788.5	NA	NA
1983 Total .....	366.6	3.6	377.2	140.1	-	887.5	NA	NA
1984 Total .....	397.6	6.6	485.4	167.7	4.2	1,061.5	NA	NA
1985 Total .....	465.6	9.1	582.8	202.0	5.9	1,265.4	NA	NA
1986 Total .....	508.8	5.8	631.5	223.6	9.3	1,378.9	NA	NA
1987 Total .....	560.1	6.2	648.3	259.5	6.6	1,480.7	NA	NA
1988 Total .....	639.7	5.5	688.1	248.5	11.1	1,592.8	NA	NA
1989 Total .....	640.2	6.6	732.2	263.4	11.7	1,654.1	NA	NA
1990 Total .....	681.3	9.4	738.6	284.3	8.9	1,722.5	NA	NA
1991 Total .....	733.4	9.2	769.7	303.3	9.7	1,825.2	NA	NA
1992 Total .....	735.2	8.8	783.9	315.2	9.9	1,852.9	E 271.5	E 2,124.5
1993 January .....	70.5	.8	78.9	28.1	.6	178.9	NA	NA
February .....	61.5	.6	72.6	25.3	.6	160.6	NA	NA
March .....	57.7	.6	76.3	26.9	.5	162.1	NA	NA
April .....	53.2	.7	68.6	25.6	.6	148.7	NA	NA
May .....	60.0	.7	60.1	E 25.9	.8	E 147.5	NA	NA
June .....	63.0	.7	60.7	E 26.0	.5	E 151.0	NA	NA
July .....	68.6	.7	60.8	E 31.8	1.0	E 163.1	NA	NA
August .....	68.5	.7	57.9	E 33.3	.9	E 161.2	NA	NA
September .....	60.8	.7	63.9	E 28.5	.5	E 154.4	NA	NA
October .....	55.8	.4	65.7	E 28.5	.4	E 150.7	NA	NA
November .....	57.7	.6	70.6	E 27.9	.4	E 157.2	NA	NA
December .....	65.5	.7	81.0	E 30.0	.8	E 178.1	NA	NA
Total .....	744.6	8.1	817.0	E 345.2	7.7	E 1,922.7	E 263.0	E 2,185.6
1994 January .....	69.5	.7	76.3	E 28.6	.9	E 176.0	NA	NA
February .....	61.3	.7	67.5	E 25.0	.8	E 155.2	NA	NA
March .....	61.8	.7	70.3	E 27.0	.8	E 160.5	NA	NA
April .....	55.0	.7	66.8	E 28.3	1.0	E 151.8	NA	NA
May .....	60.3	.7	60.2	E 28.2	1.3	E 150.7	NA	NA
June .....	63.6	.7	59.9	E 28.0	1.1	E 153.3	NA	NA
July .....	72.1	.7	60.2	E 33.6	1.1	E 167.7	NA	NA
August .....	73.3	.7	62.6	E 36.2	.9	E 173.8	NA	NA
September .....	67.6	.5	66.9	E 29.6	.4	E 165.0	NA	NA
October .....	62.5	.7	70.0	E 28.6	.5	E 162.3	NA	NA
November .....	67.4	.7	72.6	E 28.5	.6	E 169.8	NA	NA
December .....	72.9	.7	82.4	E 30.9	.8	E 187.7	NA	NA
Total .....	787.3	8.2	815.5	RE 366.7	10.3	RE 1,988.0	RE 232.4	RE 2,220.4
1995 January .....	75.7	1.1	81.4	E 31.2	1.0	E 190.4	NA	NA
February .....	63.1	1.0	69.8	E 29.3	.7	E 163.9	NA	NA
March .....	64.5	1.0	73.9	E 32.1	.7	E 172.1	NA	NA
April .....	59.8	.9	69.3	E 30.8	.7	E 161.4	NA	NA
May .....	64.2	.9	62.9	E 31.5	.8	E 160.3	NA	NA
June .....	E 67.3	.9	E 61.1	E 30.2	1.1	RE 160.7	NA	NA
July .....	E 75.2	1.0	E 60.4	E 36.5	1.1	E 174.2	NA	NA
7-Month Total .....	E 469.8	6.8	E 478.8	E 221.6	6.1	E 1,183.1	NA	NA
1994 7-Month Total .....	443.5	5.0	481.1	E 198.6	7.0	E 1,115.2	NA	NA
1993 7-Month Total .....	434.6	5.0	477.9	E 189.7	4.7	E 1,111.8	NA	NA

<sup>a</sup> See Table 10.4e for country-specific estimated annual generation and available monthly generation for Eastern Europe.

• Monthly data may not sum to annual totals due to independent rounding and because precommercial generation is included in some annual totals but not in the monthly data. • Data for regions may not sum to totals due to independent rounding.

Source: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, *Nucleonics Week*.

**Table 10.4b Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: North, Central, and South America**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Canada	Mexico	United States	North America	Argentina	Brazil	Central and South America
1973 Total .....	15.3	-	87.8	103.1	-	-	-
1974 Total .....	15.4	-	124.3	139.7	1.0	-	1.0
1975 Total .....	13.2	-	182.3	195.5	2.5	-	2.5
1976 Total .....	18.0	-	201.8	219.8	2.6	-	2.6
1977 Total .....	26.6	-	264.2	290.8	1.6	-	1.6
1978 Total .....	33.0	-	292.4	325.4	2.9	-	2.9
1979 Total .....	38.4	-	270.6	309.0	2.7	-	2.7
1980 Total .....	40.4	-	265.4	305.8	2.3	-	2.3
1981 Total .....	43.3	-	288.5	331.8	2.8	-	2.8
1982 Total .....	42.6	-	298.6	341.2	1.9	0.1	1.9
1983 Total .....	53.0	-	313.6	366.6	3.4	.2	3.6
1984 Total .....	53.8	-	343.8	397.6	4.5	2.1	6.6
1985 Total .....	62.9	-	402.7	465.6	5.8	3.4	9.1
1986 Total .....	74.6	-	434.1	508.8	5.7	.1	5.8
1987 Total .....	80.6	-	479.5	560.1	5.2	1.0	6.2
1988 Total .....	85.6	-	554.1	639.7	5.1	.3	5.5
1989 Total .....	83.2	-	557.0	640.2	5.0	1.6	6.6
1990 Total .....	75.8	2.1	603.4	681.3	7.4	2.0	9.4
1991 Total .....	86.1	4.2	643.0	733.4	7.7	1.4	9.2
1992 Total .....	81.3	3.9	650.0	735.2	7.1	1.8	8.8
1993 January .....	8.2	.5	61.8	70.5	.6	.2	.8
February .....	7.4	.3	53.7	61.5	.4	.2	.6
March .....	7.8	.1	49.8	57.7	.6	(s)	.6
April .....	7.3	.5	45.4	53.2	.7	.0	.7
May .....	6.7	.5	52.8	60.0	.7	.0	.7
June .....	7.1	.5	55.4	63.0	.7	.0	.7
July .....	9.3	.5	58.9	68.6	.7	.0	.7
August .....	9.1	.5	58.9	68.5	.7	.0	.7
September .....	7.9	.5	52.5	60.8	.7	.0	.7
October .....	8.5	.4	46.9	55.8	.4	.0	.4
November .....	8.2	.4	49.1	57.7	.6	.0	.6
December .....	9.2	.4	55.9	65.5	.7	.0	.7
Total .....	97.6	4.9	642.0	744.6	7.7	.4	8.1
1994 January .....	9.7	.2	59.6	69.5	.7	.0	.7
February .....	9.1	.0	52.2	61.3	.7	.0	.7
March .....	10.5	(s)	51.3	61.8	.7	.0	.7
April .....	9.1	.4	45.4	55.0	.7	.0	.7
May .....	8.8	.4	51.1	60.3	.7	.0	.7
June .....	8.7	.5	54.5	63.6	.7	.0	.7
July .....	9.5	.5	62.2	72.1	.7	.0	.7
August .....	9.7	.4	63.1	73.3	.7	.0	.7
September .....	8.8	.4	58.3	67.6	.5	.0	.5
October .....	8.8	.5	53.2	62.5	.7	.0	.7
November .....	9.0	.4	58.0	67.4	.7	.0	.7
December .....	9.0	.4	63.5	72.9	.7	.0	.7
Total .....	110.7	4.2	672.4	787.3	8.2	.0	8.2
1995 January .....	9.0	.3	66.4	75.7	.7	.4	1.1
February .....	8.4	.4	54.3	63.1	.6	.3	1.0
March .....	9.5	.4	54.6	64.5	.7	.3	1.0
April .....	7.6	.6	51.7	59.8	.7	.2	.9
May .....	6.7	.5	57.1	64.2	.7	.2	.9
June .....	7.8	.5	.7	.2	.9		
July .....	9.1	.9	.7	.2	1.0		
7-Month Total .....	57.9	3.7	5.0	1.8	6.8		
1994 7-Month Total .....	65.3	2.0	376.2	443.5	5.0	.0	5.0
1993 7-Month Total .....	53.9	2.8	377.9	434.6	4.5	.4	5.0

R=Revised data. - =Not applicable. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, the difference being the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves. • Monthly data may not sum to annual totals due to

independent rounding and because precommercial generation is included in some annual totals but not in the monthly data. • Data for countries may not sum to regional totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Source: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, *Nucleonics Week*.

# Table 10.4c Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: Western Europe

(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Belgium	Finland	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy <sup>b</sup>	Netherlands	Spain	Sweden	Switzerland	United Kingdom <sup>c</sup>	Western Europe
1973 Total .....	0.0	-	14.7	11.9	3.1	1.1	6.5	2.1	6.2	28.2	73.9
1974 Total .....	.1	-	14.7	12.0	3.4	3.3	7.2	2.3	7.0	33.8	83.9
1975 Total .....	6.8	-	18.3	21.7	3.8	3.3	7.5	12.0	7.7	30.5	111.7
1976 Total .....	10.0	-	15.8	24.5	3.8	3.9	7.6	16.0	7.9	36.8	126.2
1977 Total .....	11.9	2.7	17.9	36.0	3.4	3.7	6.5	19.9	8.1	38.1	148.1
1978 Total .....	12.5	3.3	30.6	35.7	4.5	4.1	7.6	23.8	8.3	36.6	166.9
1979 Total .....	11.4	6.7	39.9	42.2	2.6	3.5	6.7	21.0	11.8	38.5	184.3
1980 Total .....	12.5	7.0	61.2	43.7	2.2	4.2	5.2	26.7	14.3	37.2	214.2
1981 Total .....	12.8	14.5	105.2	53.4	2.7	3.7	9.4	37.7	15.2	38.9	293.4
1982 Total .....	15.6	16.5	108.9	63.4	6.8	3.9	8.8	38.8	15.0	44.1	321.8
1983 Total .....	24.1	17.4	144.2	65.8	5.8	3.6	10.7	40.4	15.5	49.6	377.2
1984 Total .....	27.7	18.5	191.2	92.6	6.9	3.8	23.1	51.3	16.3	54.1	485.4
1985 Total .....	34.5	18.8	224.0	125.8	7.0	3.9	28.0	58.6	22.4	59.7	582.8
1986 Total .....	38.6	18.8	254.3	118.9	8.7	4.2	37.5	69.9	22.5	58.2	631.5
1987 Total .....	41.9	19.4	265.5	130.2	.2	3.6	41.2	67.2	23.0	56.2	648.3
1988 Total .....	43.1	19.3	274.9	145.2	.0	3.7	50.4	69.4	22.7	59.4	688.1
1989 Total .....	41.2	18.8	302.5	149.6	.0	4.0	56.1	65.6	22.8	71.6	732.2
1990 Total .....	42.7	18.9	314.1	147.2	.0	3.4	54.3	68.2	23.6	66.1	738.6
1991 Total .....	42.9	19.2	331.4	147.3	.0	3.3	55.6	76.8	22.9	70.4	769.7
1992 Total .....	43.5	19.0	337.6	158.8	.0	3.8	55.8	63.5	23.4	78.5	783.9
1993 January .....	4.3	1.8	36.3	15.1	.0	.4	5.4	5.8	2.3	7.6	78.9
February .....	3.7	1.6	32.7	13.9	.0	.3	4.3	5.9	2.1	7.9	72.6
March .....	3.4	1.8	34.3	14.2	.0	.1	4.9	7.1	2.3	8.3	76.3
April .....	3.3	1.7	30.5	12.4	.0	.1	4.2	6.6	2.0	7.7	68.6
May .....	3.1	1.3	26.9	11.8	.0	.4	4.1	4.6	1.9	6.0	60.1
June .....	3.0	1.6	25.4	12.0	.0	.4	4.4	4.7	1.2	8.2	60.7
July .....	3.2	1.8	26.9	12.3	.0	.4	5.0	3.1	1.8	6.4	60.8
August .....	3.4	1.5	25.9	11.1	.0	.4	5.1	3.2	1.1	6.1	57.9
September .....	3.4	1.3	28.8	11.2	.0	.4	4.6	4.1	1.7	8.4	63.9
October .....	3.2	1.8	29.1	12.6	.0	.4	4.7	4.7	2.2	6.9	65.7
November .....	3.7	1.7	33.7	12.6	.0	.4	4.2	5.3	2.3	6.7	70.6
December .....	4.3	1.8	36.2	14.3	.0	.4	5.2	6.3	2.4	10.2	81.0
Total .....	41.9	19.6	366.7	153.5	.0	3.9	56.1	61.4	23.3	90.4	817.0
1994 January .....	4.3	1.8	34.1	13.8	.0	.4	5.1	6.9	2.4	7.6	76.3
February .....	3.5	1.6	30.8	12.1	.0	.1	4.1	6.7	2.1	6.6	67.5
March .....	3.6	1.8	30.5	12.7	.0	.1	4.1	7.2	2.3	7.9	70.3
April .....	3.3	1.7	28.6	12.0	.0	.4	4.3	6.9	2.3	7.3	66.8
May .....	2.8	1.1	25.3	11.2	.0	.4	4.7	5.6	2.0	7.2	60.2
June .....	2.4	1.6	25.5	11.8	.0	.4	4.1	4.3	1.4	8.5	59.9
July .....	2.6	1.5	28.0	10.6	.0	.4	4.8	4.4	1.5	6.5	60.2
August .....	3.3	1.4	28.1	11.5	.0	.4	5.3	4.5	1.2	7.0	62.6
September .....	3.2	1.4	28.7	12.3	.0	.3	5.1	5.5	2.1	8.3	66.9
October .....	3.5	1.8	30.8	13.7	.0	.4	4.1	6.7	2.4	6.5	70.0
November .....	4.0	1.7	31.7	14.1	.0	.4	4.2	7.1	2.3	7.1	72.6
December .....	4.3	1.8	37.1	15.2	.0	.4	5.3	7.0	2.4	8.8	82.4
Total .....	40.6	19.1	359.1	151.1	.0	4.0	55.1	72.8	24.2	89.5	815.5
1995 January .....	4.2	1.6	38.7	15.2	.0	.3	5.4	7.2	2.4	6.4	81.4
February .....	3.7	1.5	31.7	13.1	.0	(s)	4.6	6.2	2.2	6.8	69.8
March .....	3.6	1.8	34.4	12.4	.0	.1	4.6	6.6	2.4	8.0	73.9
April .....	4.0	1.7	30.6	12.2	.0	.4	4.3	6.5	2.0	7.5	69.3
May .....	3.4	1.3	28.3	10.2	.0	.4	5.0	5.6	2.1	6.5	62.9
June .....	3.1	1.6	27.1	11.3	.0	.4	R 4.7	R 3.5	1.6	RE 7.9	E 61.1
July .....	2.5	1.7	28.2	11.2	.0	.4	4.3	4.0	1.6	E 6.5	E 60.4
7-Month Total .....	24.4	11.3	218.9	85.7	.0	2.1	32.9	39.6	14.3	E 49.6	E 478.8
1994 7-Month Total .....	22.4	11.0	202.7	84.2	.0	2.1	31.2	42.0	13.9	51.7	461.1
1993 7-Month Total .....	24.0	11.5	213.0	91.6	.0	2.0	32.3	37.8	13.6	52.1	477.9

<sup>a</sup> Through December 1990, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1991, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> In 1987, Italy's citizens voted for a nuclear power moratorium, which shut down their nuclear power plants indefinitely.

<sup>c</sup> Monthly data for the United Kingdom are totals for 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months.

R=Revised data. - =Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.05 billion

kilowatthours.

Notes: • Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, the difference being the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves. • Monthly data may not sum to annual totals due to independent rounding and because precommercial generation is included in some annual totals but not in the monthly data. • Data for countries may not sum to regional totals due to independent rounding.

Source: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, *Nucleonics Week*.

**Table 10.4d Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: Far East and Africa**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	China <sup>a</sup>	India	Japan	Pakistan	South Korea	Taiwan	Far East	South Africa <sup>b</sup>
1973 Total .....	-	2.5	9.4	0.5	-	-	12.3	-
1974 Total .....	-	1.9	18.9	.6	-	-	21.4	-
1975 Total .....	-	2.5	21.3	.5	-	-	24.4	-
1976 Total .....	-	3.2	36.6	.5	-	-	40.3	-
1977 Total .....	-	2.8	28.2	.3	0.1	0.1	31.5	-
1978 Total .....	-	2.3	53.1	.2	2.3	2.7	60.6	-
1979 Total .....	-	3.2	62.0	(s)	3.2	6.3	74.7	-
1980 Total .....	-	2.9	82.8	.1	3.5	8.2	97.4	-
1981 Total .....	-	3.1	86.0	.2	2.9	10.7	102.9	-
1982 Total .....	-	2.2	104.5	.1	3.8	13.1	123.6	-
1983 Total .....	-	2.9	109.1	.2	9.0	18.9	140.1	-
1984 Total .....	-	4.1	127.2	.3	11.8	24.3	167.7	4.2
1985 Total .....	-	4.5	152.0	.3	16.5	28.7	202.0	5.9
1986 Total .....	-	5.1	164.8	.5	26.1	26.9	223.6	9.3
1987 Total .....	-	5.5	182.8	.3	37.8	33.1	259.5	6.6
1988 Total .....	-	6.1	173.6	.2	38.7	29.9	248.5	11.1
1989 Total .....	-	4.0	183.7	.1	47.2	28.3	263.4	11.7
1990 Total .....	-	6.3	191.9	.4	52.8	32.9	284.3	8.9
1991 Total .....	-	5.4	205.8	.4	56.3	35.3	303.3	9.7
1992 Total .....	-	6.3	218.0	.6	56.4	33.8	315.2	9.9
1993 January .....	-	.7	19.5	(s)	4.8	3.0	28.1	.6
February .....	-	.6	17.4	.1	4.5	2.7	25.3	.6
March .....	-	.6	18.9	.1	4.6	2.8	26.9	.5
April .....	-	.2	17.6	.1	4.8	2.8	25.6	.6
May .....	NA	.4	17.4	(s)	5.3	2.7	E 25.9	.8
June .....	NA	.5	17.9	(s)	5.1	2.6	E 26.0	.5
July .....	NA	.7	22.3	.1	5.5	3.4	E 31.8	1.0
August .....	NA	.5	24.2	(s)	4.9	3.6	E 33.3	.9
September .....	NA	.4	20.5	.1	4.6	2.9	E 28.5	.5
October .....	NA	.5	20.6	(s)	4.6	2.8	E 28.5	.4
November .....	NA	.5	20.9	.0	4.2	2.3	E 27.9	.4
December .....	NA	.6	21.5	(s)	5.1	2.8	E 30.0	.8
Total .....	E 2.6	6.2	243.5	.4	58.1	34.3	E 345.2	7.7
1994 January .....	NA	.4	20.5	.1	5.0	2.6	E 28.6	.9
February .....	NA	.3	17.8	(s)	4.1	2.8	E 25.0	.8
March .....	NA	.4	19.0	.1	4.6	2.9	E 27.0	.8
April .....	NA	.4	20.2	(s)	4.9	2.7	E 28.3	1.0
May .....	NA	.5	19.8	.1	4.9	2.9	E 28.2	1.3
June .....	NA	.5	19.4	.1	5.0	2.9	E 28.0	1.1
July .....	NA	.4	24.3	(s)	5.5	3.3	E 33.6	1.1
August .....	NA	.5	26.9	(s)	5.3	3.5	E 36.2	.9
September .....	NA	.3	21.7	(s)	4.8	2.9	E 29.6	.4
October .....	NA	.3	20.5	.1	5.0	2.8	E 28.6	.5
November .....	NA	.5	20.6	(s)	4.7	2.7	E 28.5	.6
December .....	NA	.6	23.1	.1	4.3	2.9	E 30.9	.8
Total .....	RE 14.2	5.0	253.8	.6	58.3	34.8	RE 366.7	10.3
1995 January .....	NA	.7	23.1	(s)	4.8	2.5	E 31.2	1.0
February .....	NA	.5	21.5	(s)	4.9	2.3	E 29.3	.7
March .....	NA	.6	23.6	(s)	5.1	2.7	E 32.1	.7
April .....	NA	.6	22.6	(s)	4.9	2.7	E 30.8	.7
May .....	NA	.7	22.1	(s)	5.4	3.2	E 31.5	.8
June .....	NA	.7	20.6	.1	5.5	3.4	E 30.2	1.1
July .....	NA	.8	26.3	.1	6.1	3.3	E 36.5	1.1
7-Month Total .....	NA	4.7	159.8	.3	36.7	20.1	E 221.6	6.1
1994 7-Month Total .....	NA	2.9	141.0	.3	34.2	20.1	E 198.6	7.0
1993 7-Month Total .....	NA	3.8	131.0	.3	34.6	19.9	E 189.7	4.7

<sup>a</sup> The total gross generation estimate for 1993 and 1994 for China is calculated as 5 percent more than the annual net nuclear generation reported by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and is published in the Energy Information Administration annual report, *World Nuclear Outlook 1995*, October 1995, Table 1.

<sup>b</sup> South Africa comprises all of Africa's nuclear electricity generation.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. - =Not applicable. E=Estimate.

(s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • The Philippines has a nuclear generating unit under construction.

Its earliest initial commercial operation is projected to be in 1996. • Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, the difference being the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves. • Monthly data may not sum to annual totals due to independent rounding and because precommercial generation is included in some annual totals but not in the monthly data. • Data for countries may not sum to regional totals due to independent rounding.

Source: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, *Nucleonics Week*.

**Table 10.4e Nuclear Electricity Gross Generation: Eastern Europe**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Bulgaria	Czech Republic <sup>a</sup>	Hungary	Kazakhstan <sup>a</sup>	Lithuania <sup>a</sup>	Romania <sup>b</sup>	Russia	Slovakia <sup>a</sup>	Slovenia	Ukraine	Eastern Europe <sup>c</sup>
1973 Total .....	-	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	NA
1974 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	NA
1975 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	NA
1976 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	NA
1977 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
1978 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
1979 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
1980 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
1981 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA
1982 Total .....	NA	-	-	NA	-	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1983 Total .....	NA	-	NA	NA	-	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1984 Total .....	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1985 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1986 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1987 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1988 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1989 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1990 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1991 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1992 Total .....	E 12.2	E 12.9	E 13.8	E .5	E 16.4	-	E 125.6	E 11.7	E 4.0	E 74.6	E 271.5
1993 January .....	E 1.5	NA	1.4	NA	NA	-	11.0	NA	.5	E 7.8	NA
February .....	E 1.5	NA	1.2	NA	NA	-	9.8	NA	.4	E 7.8	NA
March .....	E 1.5	NA	1.2	NA	NA	-	10.6	NA	.4	7.8	NA
April .....	E 1.5	NA	1.0	NA	NA	-	10.3	NA	.5	5.5	NA
May .....	1.2	NA	1.0	NA	NA	-	9.6	NA	.2	5.1	NA
June .....	.8	NA	1.0	NA	NA	-	10.1	NA	.0	5.0	NA
July .....	.9	NA	1.0	NA	NA	-	8.4	NA	(s)	5.6	NA
August .....	.9	NA	1.0	NA	NA	-	9.5	NA	.4	6.0	NA
September .....	1.1	.9	1.0	NA	NA	-	9.3	NA	.5	5.1	NA
October .....	.6	.9	1.2	NA	NA	-	9.7	NA	.5	5.3	NA
November .....	.9	1.0	1.3	NA	NA	-	10.4	NA	.4	5.3	NA
December .....	1.6	.9	1.4	NA	NA	-	11.9	NA	.3	6.3	NA
Total .....	14.0	E 13.2	13.8	E .4	E 12.9	-	120.4	E 11.6	4.0	E 72.7	E 263.0
1994 January .....	1.6	1.2	1.4	NA	NA	-	11.0	NA	.3	7.6	NA
February .....	1.4	1.2	1.2	NA	NA	-	10.0	NA	.4	6.7	NA
March .....	1.6	1.3	1.2	NA	NA	-	9.5	NA	.4	6.5	NA
April .....	1.1	1.3	1.0	NA	NA	-	8.0	NA	.5	5.8	NA
May .....	1.1	1.3	1.0	NA	NA	-	7.5	NA	.5	6.2	NA
June .....	.8	1.3	1.0	NA	NA	-	7.0	NA	.5	5.8	NA
July .....	.6	1.3	1.1	NA	NA	-	7.2	NA	.4	3.7	NA
August .....	.9	NA	1.0	NA	NA	-	6.0	NA	(s)	3.6	NA
September .....	.8	NA	1.0	NA	NA	-	6.5	NA	.4	5.4	NA
October .....	1.2	NA	1.3	NA	NA	-	7.5	NA	.5	6.7	NA
November .....	1.6	NA	1.3	NA	NA	-	8.4	NA	.5	7.4	NA
December .....	2.0	NA	1.4	NA	NA	-	9.2	NA	.5	7.4	NA
Total .....	R 14.9	RE 12.7	14.0	E .4	RE 7.0	-	97.7	RE 12.7	4.6	68.4	RE 232.4
1995 January .....	2.2	NA	1.4	NA	NA	-	10.7	NA	.5	8.5	NA
February .....	2.1	NA	1.1	NA	NA	-	8.9	NA	.4	7.5	NA
March .....	1.9	NA	1.3	NA	.9	-	9.0	NA	.5	7.3	NA
April .....	1.5	NA	1.1	NA	.7	-	7.8	NA	.3	6.5	NA
May .....	1.3	NA	1.1	NA	.8	-	7.2	NA	.0	4.8	NA
June .....	.9	NA	1.0	NA	.7	-	R 6.6	NA	.4	4.4	NA
July .....	1.0	NA	1.1	NA	.8	-	E 7.4	NA	.5	4.0	NA
7-Month Total ....	10.9	NA	8.0	NA	NA	-	E 57.5	NA	2.5	43.0	NA
1994 7-Month Total ....	8.4	8.8	7.9	NA	NA	-	60.1	NA	2.9	42.4	NA
1993 7-Month Total ....	8.9	NA	7.9	NA	NA	-	69.7	NA	1.9	44.7	NA

<sup>a</sup> The total gross generation estimate for 1993 and 1994 for Czech Republic, Kazakhstan, Lithuania, and Slovakia is calculated as 5 percent more than the annual net nuclear generation reported by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and is published in the Energy Information annual report, *World Nuclear Outlook 1995*, October 1995, Table 1.

<sup>b</sup> Romania has a nuclear generating unit under construction. Its earliest initial operation is projected to be in 1995.

<sup>c</sup> The total gross generation estimate for 1992 for Eastern European countries are calculated as 5 percent more than the annual net nuclear generation reported by the IAEA and published in the Energy Information Administration annual report, *World Nuclear Capacity and Fuel Cycle Requirements 1993*, November 1993, Table 10.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. E=Estimate.  
(s)=Less than 0.05 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • Armenia has two nuclear generating units under construction. The earliest commercial operation for one unit is projected to be in 2000. • Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, the difference being the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves. • Monthly data may not sum to annual totals due to independent rounding and because precommercial generation is included in some annual totals but not in the monthly data. • Data for countries may not sum to regional totals due to independent rounding.

Source: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, *Nucleonics Week*.

## Sources for Tables 10.1a and 10.1b

### United States

Table 3.1a.

### Other Countries: Annual Data

**1973-1979:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.

**1980:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1989*, Table 1.

**1981:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1990*, Table 1.

**1982:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1991*, Table 1.

**1983-1992:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1992*, Table 1.

**1993:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1993*, Table 2.2.

**1994:** Average of monthly data.

### Other Countries: Monthly Data

**1993-1995:** *Petroleum Intelligence Weekly*, the *Oil and Gas Journal*, and other industry sources.

### World: Annual Data

**1973-1979:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.

**1980:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1989*, Table 1.

**1981:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1990*, Table 1.

**1982:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1991*, Table 1.

**1983-1992:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1992*, Table 1.

**1993:** EIA, *International Energy Annual 1993*, Table 2.2.

**1994:** Average of monthly data.

### World: Monthly Data

**1993-1995:** EIA, *International Petroleum Statistics Report*, sum of all countries' monthly data.

# Appendix A. Thermal Conversion Factors

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following eight tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt have a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu/barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

Thermal conversion factors for hydrocarbon mixes (Table A1) are weighted averages of the thermal conversion factors for each hydrocarbon included in the mix. For example, in calculating the thermal conversion factor for a 60-40 butane-propane mixture,

the thermal conversion factor for butane is weighted 1.5 times more heavily than the thermal conversion factor for propane.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A1 through A8 are computed from final annual data. However, if the current year's final data are not available in time for publication, thermal conversion factors for the current year are computed from the best available data and are labeled "preliminary." The source of each factor is described in the section entitled "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8 in this appendix.

**Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

Petroleum Product	Heat Content	Petroleum Product	Heat Content
Asphalt .....	6.636	Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Aviation Gasoline .....	5.048	Naphtha Less Than 401° F .....	5.248
Butane .....	4.326	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401° F .....	5.825
Butane-Propane Mixture <sup>a</sup> .....	4.130	Still Gas .....	6.000
Distillate Fuel Oil .....	5.825	Petroleum Coke .....	6.024
Ethane .....	3.082	Plant Condensate .....	5.418
Ethane-Propane Mixture <sup>b</sup> .....	3.308	Propane .....	3.836
Isobutane .....	3.974	Residual Fuel Oil .....	6.287
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type .....	5.670	Road Oil .....	6.636
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type .....	5.355	Special Naphthas .....	5.248
Kerosene .....	5.670	Still Gas .....	6.000
Lubricants .....	6.065	Unfinished Oils .....	5.825
Motor Gasoline .....	5.253	Unfractionated Stream .....	5.418
Natural Gasoline and Isopentane .....	4.620	Waxes .....	5.537
Pentanes Plus .....	4.620	Miscellaneous .....	5.796

<sup>a</sup> 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.

<sup>b</sup> 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8.

**Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Crude Oil, Crude Oil and Products, and Natural Gas Plant Liquids**  
 (Million Btu per Barrel)

	Crude Oil			Crude Oil and Products		Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production
	Production	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
1973 .....	5.800	5.817	5.800	5.897	5.752	4.049
1974 .....	5.800	5.827	5.800	5.884	5.774	4.011
1975 .....	5.800	5.821	5.800	5.858	5.748	3.984
1976 .....	5.800	5.808	5.800	5.856	5.745	3.964
1977 .....	5.800	5.810	5.800	5.834	5.797	3.941
1978 .....	5.800	5.802	5.800	5.839	5.808	3.925
1979 .....	5.800	5.810	5.800	5.810	5.832	3.955
1980 .....	5.800	5.812	5.800	5.796	5.820	3.914
1981 .....	5.800	5.818	5.800	5.775	5.821	3.930
1982 .....	5.800	5.826	5.800	5.775	5.820	3.872
1983 .....	5.800	5.825	5.800	5.774	5.800	3.839
1984 .....	5.800	5.823	5.800	5.745	5.850	3.812
1985 .....	5.800	5.832	5.800	5.736	5.814	3.815
1986 .....	5.800	5.903	5.800	5.808	5.832	3.797
1987 .....	5.800	5.901	5.800	5.820	5.858	3.804
1988 .....	5.800	5.900	5.800	5.820	5.840	3.800
1989 .....	5.800	5.906	5.800	5.833	5.857	3.826
1990 .....	5.800	5.934	5.800	5.849	5.833	3.822
1991 .....	5.800	5.948	5.800	5.873	5.823	3.807
1992 .....	5.800	5.953	5.800	5.877	5.777	3.804
1993 .....	5.800	5.954	5.800	5.883	5.779	3.801
1994 <sup>a</sup> .....	5.800	5.951	5.800	5.862	5.781	3.794
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	5.800	5.951	5.800	5.862	5.781	3.794

<sup>a</sup> Preliminary.

Note: Crude oil includes lease condensate.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8.

**Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products, Weighted Averages**  
 (Million Btu per Barrel)

	Consumption					Imports	Exports	LPG Consumption
	Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Electric Utilities	Total			
1973 .....	5.387	5.568	5.395	6.245	5.515	5.983	5.752	3.746
1974 .....	5.377	5.538	5.394	6.238	5.504	5.959	5.773	3.730
1975 .....	5.358	5.528	5.392	6.250	5.494	5.935	5.747	3.715
1976 .....	5.383	5.538	5.395	6.251	5.504	5.980	5.743	3.711
1977 .....	5.389	5.555	5.400	6.249	5.518	5.908	5.796	3.677
1978 .....	5.382	5.553	5.404	6.251	5.519	5.955	5.814	3.669
1979 .....	5.471	5.418	5.428	6.258	5.494	5.811	5.864	3.680
1980 .....	5.468	5.376	5.440	6.254	5.479	5.748	5.841	3.674
1981 .....	5.409	5.313	5.432	6.258	5.448	5.659	5.837	3.643
1982 .....	5.392	5.263	5.422	6.258	5.415	5.664	5.829	3.615
1983 .....	5.286	5.273	5.415	6.255	5.406	5.677	5.800	3.614
1984 .....	5.384	5.223	5.422	6.251	5.395	5.613	5.867	3.599
1985 .....	5.326	5.221	5.423	6.247	5.387	5.572	5.819	3.603
1986 .....	5.357	5.286	5.427	6.257	5.418	5.624	5.839	3.640
1987 .....	5.316	5.253	5.430	6.249	5.403	5.599	5.860	3.659
1988 .....	5.320	5.248	5.434	6.250	5.410	5.618	5.842	3.652
1989 .....	5.257	5.233	5.440	6.241	5.410	5.641	5.869	3.683
1990 .....	5.208	5.272	5.445	6.247	5.411	5.614	5.838	3.625
1991 .....	5.163	5.192	5.442	6.248	5.384	5.636	5.827	3.614
1992 .....	5.169	5.188	5.445	6.243	5.378	5.623	5.774	3.624
1993 .....	5.148	5.200	5.438	6.241	5.379	5.620	5.777	3.606
1994 <sup>a</sup> .....	5.122	5.181	5.441	6.231	5.371	5.538	5.779	3.635
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	5.122	5.181	5.441	6.231	5.371	5.538	5.779	3.635

<sup>a</sup> Preliminary.

Note: Weighted averages of the products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8.

**Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas**  
(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Production		Consumption			Imports	Exports
	Dry	Marketed (Wet)	Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities	Electric Utilities	Total		
1973 .....	1,021	1,093	1,020	1,024	1,021	1,026	1,023
1974 .....	1,024	1,097	1,024	1,022	1,024	1,027	1,016
1975 .....	1,021	1,095	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1976 .....	1,020	1,093	1,019	1,023	1,020	1,025	1,013
1977 .....	1,021	1,093	1,019	1,029	1,021	1,026	1,013
1978 .....	1,019	1,088	1,016	1,034	1,019	1,030	1,013
1979 .....	1,021	1,092	1,018	1,035	1,021	1,037	1,013
1980 .....	1,026	1,098	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981 .....	1,027	1,103	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982 .....	1,028	1,107	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983 .....	1,031	1,115	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984 .....	1,031	1,109	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985 .....	1,032	1,112	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986 .....	1,030	1,110	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987 .....	1,031	1,112	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988 .....	1,029	1,109	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989 .....	1,031	1,107	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990 .....	1,031	1,105	1,030	1,034	1,031	1,012	1,018
1991 .....	1,030	1,108	1,031	1,024	1,030	1,014	1,022
1992 .....	1,030	1,110	1,031	1,022	1,030	1,011	1,018
1993 .....	1,027	1,106	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,020	1,016
1994 <sup>a</sup> .....	1,027	1,106	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,020	1,016
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	1,027	1,106	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,020	1,016

<sup>a</sup> Preliminary.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8.

**Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal**  
(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Production	Consumption				Imports	Exports
		Residential and Commercial	Coke Plants	Other Industrial <sup>a</sup>	Electric Utilities <sup>b</sup>		
1973 .....	23,376	22,831	26,780	22,586	22,246	23,057	25,000
1974 .....	23,072	22,479	26,778	22,419	21,781	22,677	25,000
1975 .....	22,897	22,261	26,782	22,436	21,642	22,506	25,000
1976 .....	22,855	22,774	26,781	22,530	21,679	22,498	25,000
1977 .....	22,597	22,919	26,787	22,322	21,508	22,265	25,000
1978 .....	22,248	22,466	26,789	22,207	21,275	22,017	25,000
1979 .....	22,454	22,242	26,788	22,452	21,364	22,100	25,000
1980 .....	22,415	22,543	26,790	22,690	21,295	21,947	25,000
1981 .....	22,308	22,474	26,794	22,585	21,085	21,713	25,000
1982 .....	22,239	22,695	26,797	22,712	21,194	21,674	25,000
1983 .....	22,052	22,775	26,798	22,691	21,133	21,576	25,000
1984 .....	22,010	22,844	26,799	22,543	21,101	21,573	25,000
1985 .....	21,870	22,646	26,798	22,020	20,959	21,366	25,000
1986 .....	21,913	22,947	26,798	22,198	21,084	21,462	25,000
1987 .....	21,922	23,404	26,799	22,381	21,136	21,517	25,000
1988 .....	21,823	23,571	26,799	22,360	20,900	21,328	25,000
1989 .....	21,765	23,650	26,800	22,347	20,848	21,272	25,000
1990 .....	21,822	23,137	26,799	22,457	20,929	21,331	25,000
1991 .....	21,681	23,114	26,799	22,460	20,755	21,146	25,000
1992 .....	21,646	23,105	26,799	22,250	20,787	21,143	25,000
1993 .....	21,388	22,994	26,800	22,123	20,639	20,983	25,000
1994 <sup>c</sup> .....	21,352	23,600	26,800	22,067	20,691	21,015	25,000
1995 <sup>c</sup> .....	21,352	23,600	26,800	22,067	20,691	21,015	25,000

<sup>a</sup> Includes transportation.

<sup>b</sup> Data shown in this column are not the same as those shown in the *Electric Power Monthly* (EPM). The EPM data report coal receipts; the data shown here represent coal consumption.

<sup>c</sup> Preliminary.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8.

**Table A6. Approximate Heat Content of Bituminous Coal and Lignite**  
 (Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Production	Consumption					Imports	Exports
		Residential and Commercial	Coke Plants	Other Industrial <sup>a</sup>	Electric Utilities	Total		
1973 .....	23.391	22.887	26.800	22.585	22.262	23.073	25.000	26.612
1974 .....	23.087	22.523	26.800	22.420	21.799	22.694	25.000	26.716
1975 .....	22.910	22.258	26.800	22.439	21.659	22.522	25.000	26.573
1976 .....	22.863	22.819	26.800	22.528	21.692	22.509	25.000	26.613
1977 .....	22.597	22.594	26.800	22.290	21.521	22.266	25.000	26.561
1978 .....	22.242	22.078	26.800	22.175	21.284	22.014	25.000	26.501
1979 .....	22.449	21.884	26.800	22.436	21.372	22.100	25.000	26.570
1980 .....	22.411	22.488	26.800	22.690	21.301	21.950	25.000	26.404
1981 .....	22.301	22.010	26.800	22.572	21.091	21.710	25.000	26.176
1982 .....	22.233	22.226	26.800	22.695	21.200	21.670	25.000	26.231
1983 .....	22.048	22.438	26.800	22.680	21.141	21.576	25.000	26.300
1984 .....	22.005	22.406	26.800	22.525	21.108	21.570	25.000	26.410
1985 .....	21.867	22.568	26.800	22.013	20.965	21.368	25.000	26.320
1986 .....	21.908	22.669	26.800	22.185	21.091	21.462	25.000	26.308
1987 .....	21.918	22.800	26.800	22.360	21.143	21.514	25.000	26.304
1988 .....	21.817	23.135	26.800	22.341	20.905	21.324	25.000	26.308
1989 .....	21.759	22.917	26.800	22.324	20.854	21.268	25.000	26.166
1990 .....	21.819	22.678	26.800	22.444	20.935	21.330	25.000	26.207
1991 .....	21.678	22.635	26.800	22.448	20.761	21.146	25.000	26.192
1992 .....	21.643	22.768	26.800	22.242	20.792	21.142	25.000	26.165
1993 .....	21.383	22.749	26.800	22.111	20.644	20.983	25.000	26.341
1994 <sup>b</sup> .....	21.348	23.004	26.800	22.036	20.699	21.012	25.000	26.335
1995 <sup>b</sup> .....	21.348	23.004	26.800	22.036	20.699	21.012	25.000	26.335

<sup>a</sup> Includes transportation.

<sup>b</sup> Preliminary.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8.

**Table A7. Approximate Heat Content of Anthracite and Coal Coke**  
 (Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Production	Anthracite			Imports and Exports	Coal Coke Imports and Exports
		Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities	Electric Utilities	Total		
1973 .....	22.132	22.674	17.920	21.464	25.400	24.800
1974 .....	21.711	22.330	17.200	20.919	25.400	24.800
1975 .....	21.582	22.272	17.064	20.762	25.400	24.800
1976 .....	22.045	22.618	17.526	21.254	25.400	24.800
1977 .....	22.661	24.101	17.244	22.066	25.400	24.800
1978 .....	23.079	24.388	17.104	22.398	25.400	24.800
1979 .....	23.170	24.272	17.454	22.069	25.400	24.800
1980 .....	22.869	22.719	17.652	21.405	25.400	24.800
1981 .....	23.291	23.749	18.168	22.080	25.400	24.800
1982 .....	23.289	24.578	18.160	22.518	25.400	24.800
1983 .....	22.734	24.536	16.516	21.583	25.400	24.800
1984 .....	23.107	25.128	17.018	22.322	25.400	24.800
1985 .....	22.428	23.031	16.784	20.817	25.400	24.800
1986 .....	23.084	24.399	15.578	21.512	25.400	24.800
1987 .....	23.108	26.293	15.962	22.435	25.400	24.800
1988 .....	23.266	26.021	17.312	22.423	25.400	24.800
1989 .....	23.385	27.196	16.310	22.623	25.400	24.800
1990 .....	22.574	25.199	16.140	21.668	25.400	24.800
1991 .....	22.573	25.268	15.858	21.410	25.400	24.800
1992 .....	22.572	24.617	16.944	21.423	25.400	24.800
1993 .....	22.573	24.096	16.534	21.262	25.400	24.800
1994 <sup>a</sup> .....	22.574	26.280	14.878	21.711	25.400	24.800
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	22.574	26.280	14.878	21.711	25.400	24.800

<sup>a</sup> Preliminary.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A8.

**Table A8. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity**

(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Electricity Generation			Electricity Consumption
	Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Plants <sup>a</sup>	Nuclear Steam-Electric Plants	Geothermal Energy Plants	
1973 .....	10,389	10,903	21,674	3,412
1974 .....	10,442	11,161	21,674	3,412
1975 .....	10,406	11,013	21,611	3,412
1976 .....	10,373	11,047	21,611	3,412
1977 .....	10,435	10,769	21,611	3,412
1978 .....	10,361	10,941	21,611	3,412
1979 .....	10,353	10,879	21,545	3,412
1980 .....	10,388	10,908	21,639	3,412
1981 .....	10,453	11,030	21,639	3,412
1982 .....	10,454	11,073	21,629	3,412
1983 .....	10,520	10,905	21,290	3,412
1984 .....	10,440	10,843	21,303	3,412
1985 .....	10,447	10,813	21,263	3,412
1986 .....	10,446	10,799	21,263	3,412
1987 .....	10,419	10,776	21,263	3,412
1988 .....	10,324	10,743	21,096	3,412
1989 .....	10,317	10,724	21,096	3,412
1990 .....	10,335	10,680	21,096	3,412
1991 .....	10,352	10,740	20,997	3,412
1992 .....	10,302	10,678	20,914	3,412
1993 .....	10,280	10,682	20,914	3,412
1994 <sup>b</sup> .....	10,280	10,682	20,914	3,412
1995 <sup>b</sup> .....	10,280	10,682	20,914	3,412

<sup>a</sup> This thermal conversion factor is used for hydroelectric power generation and for biomass fuels, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy consumed at electric utilities.

<sup>b</sup> Preliminary.

Source: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

## Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

### Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

**Asphalt.** The Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Aviation Gasoline.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Aviation" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Butane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry, First Issue, April 1942*.

**Butane-Propane Mixture.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel

based on an assumed mixture of 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane. See **Butane and Propane**.

**Crude Oil, Exports.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil and Lease Condensate, Production**.

**Crude Oil, Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA by weighting the thermal conversion factor of each type of crude oil imported by the quantity imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

**Crude Oil and Lease Condensate, Production.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product

exported and crude oil exported weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product and crude oil exported. See **Crude Oil, Exports and Petroleum Products, Exports**.

**Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product and each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product and each type of crude oil imported. See **Crude Oil, Imports and Petroleum Products, Imports**.

**Distillate Fuel Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Value of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Ethane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Ethane-Propane Mixture.** EIA calculated 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane. See **Ethane and Propane**.

**Isobutane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Commercial" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Military" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Kerosene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) Consumption.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors of each liquefied petroleum gas consumed, weighted by the quantity of each liquefied petroleum gas consumed.

**Lubricants.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Miscellaneous Products.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Motor Gasoline.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids, Production.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors of each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantity of each natural gas plant liquid produced.

**Natural Gasoline.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Pentanes Plus.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 4.620 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for natural gasoline. See **Natural Gasoline**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha Less Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for special naphthas. See **Special Naphthas**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for distillate fuel oil. See **Distillate Fuel Oil**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas.** Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for still gas. See **Still Gas**.

**Petroleum Coke.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Value of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30,120,000 Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms.

**Petroleum Products, Total Consumption.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the

thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product consumed.

**Petroleum Products, Consumption by Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed at electric utilities, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product consumed at electric utilities. The quantity of petroleum consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report*.

**Petroleum Products, Consumption by Industrial Users.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed in the industrial sector, weighted by the estimated quantity of each petroleum product consumed in the industrial sector. The quantity of petroleum products consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report*.

**Petroleum Products, Consumption by Residential and Commercial Users.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential and commercial sector, weighted by the estimated quantity of each petroleum product consumed in the residential and commercial sector. The quantity of petroleum products consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report*.

**Petroleum Products, Consumption by Transportation Users.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factor for all petroleum products consumed in the transportation sector, weighted by the estimated quantity of each petroleum product consumed in the transportation sector. The quantity of petroleum products consumed is estimated in the State Energy Data System as documented in the *State Energy Data Report*.

**Petroleum Products, Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product exported.

**Petroleum Products, Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported, weighted by the quantity of each petroleum product imported.

**Plant Condensate.** Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

**Propane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Residual Fuel Oil.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Road Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of asphalt (see **Asphalt**) and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Special Naphthas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Still Gas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Unfinished Oil.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for distillate fuel oil (see **Distillate Fuel Oil**) and first published in the *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

**Unfractionated Stream.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for plant condensate (see **Plant Condensate**) and first published in the *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

**Waxes.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

## Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

**Natural Gas, Total Consumption.** 1973-1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity of natural gas consumed. The heat content and quantity consumed are from Form EIA-176. Published sources are: 1980-1989: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1992, Volume 2, Table 15*. 1990-1992: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 1992, Volume 2, Table 16*. 1993 forward: 1992 value used as an estimate.

**Natural Gas, Consumption by Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas received at electric utilities by the total quantity received at electric utilities. The

heat contents and receipts are from Form FERC-423 and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas, Consumption by Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of all natural gas consumed less the heat content of natural gas consumed at electric utilities by the quantity of all natural gas consumed less the quantity of natural gas consumed at electric utilities. Data are from Forms EIA-176, FERC-423, EIA-759, and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas, Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of exported natural gas by the quantity of natural gas exported, both reported on Form FPC-14.

**Natural Gas, Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of imported natural gas by the quantity of natural gas imported, both reported on Form FPC-14.

**Natural Gas Production, Dry.** Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for the consumption of dry natural gas. See **Natural Gas Total Consumption.**

**Natural Gas Production, Marketed (Wet).** Calculated annually by EIA by adding the heat content of dry natural gas production and the total heat content of natural gas plant liquids production and dividing this sum by the total quantity of marketed (wet) natural gas production.

### **Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke**

**Anthracite, Total Consumption.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of anthracite consumed by electric utilities and all other sectors combined by the total quantity of anthracite consumed.

**Anthracite, Consumption by Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of anthracite receipts at electric utilities by the quantity of anthracite received at electric utilities. Heat contents and receipts are from Form FERC-423 and predecessor forms.

**Anthracite, Consumption by Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of anthracite production less the heat content of the anthracite consumed at electric utilities, net exports, and shipments to U.S. Armed Forces overseas by the quantity of anthracite consumed by sectors other than electric utilities less the quantity of anthracite stock changes, losses, and "unaccounted for."

**Anthracite, Imports and Exports.** EIA assumed the anthracite imports and exports to be freshly mined

anthracite having an estimated heat content of 25.40 million Btu per short ton.

**Anthracite, Production.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of freshly mined anthracite (estimated to have an average heat content of 25.400 million Btu per short ton) and the heat content of anthracite recovered from culm banks and river dredging (estimated to have a heat content of 17.500 million Btu per short ton) by the total quantity of anthracite production.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Total Consumption.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite consumed by electric utilities, coal coke plants, other industrial plants, the residential and commercial sector, and the transportation sector by the sum of their respective tonnages.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Coke Plants.** Estimated by EIA to be 26.800 million Btu per short ton on the basis of an input/output analysis of coal carbonization.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of bituminous coal and lignite received at electric utilities by the total quantity received at electric utilities. Heat contents and receipts are from Form FERC-423 and predecessor forms.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Other Industrial and Transportation Users.** 1973: Calculated by EIA through regression analysis measuring the difference between the average Btu value of coal consumed by other industrial users and that of coal consumed at electric utilities in the 1974-1982 period. 1974 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by assuming that the bituminous coal and lignite delivered to other industrial users from each coal-producing area (reported on Form EIA-6 and predecessor Bureau of Mines Form 6-1419-Q) contained a heat value equal to that of bituminous coal and lignite received at electric utilities from each of the same coal-producing areas (reported on Form FERC-423). The average Btu value of coal by coal-producing area was applied to the volume of deliveries to other industrial users from each coal-producing area, and the sum total of the heat content was divided by the total volume of deliveries. Coal-producing areas are the Bureau of Mines coal-producing districts for 1974 through 1989 and coal-producing States for 1990 forward.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Consumption by Residential and Commercial Users.** 1973: Calculated by EIA through regression analysis measuring the difference between the average Btu value of coal consumed by residential and commercial users and that of coal consumed by electric utilities

in the 1974-1982 period. 1974 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by assuming that the bituminous coal and lignite delivered to residential and commercial users from each coal-producing area (reported on Form EIA-6 and predecessor Bureau of Mines Form 6-1419-Q) contained a heat value equal to that of bituminous coal and lignite received at electric utilities from each of the same coal-producing areas (reported on Form FERC-423). The average Btu value of coal by coal-producing area was applied to the volume of deliveries to residential and commercial users from each coal-producing area, and the total of the heat value was divided by the total volume of deliveries. Coal-producing areas are the Bureau of Mines coal-producing districts for 1974 through 1989 and coal-producing States for 1990 forward.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of exported metallurgical coal (estimated to average 27.000 million Btu per short ton) and the heat content of exported steam coal (estimated to have an average thermal content of 25.000 million Btu per short ton) by the total quantity of bituminous coal and lignite exported.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Imports.** EIA estimated the average thermal conversion factor to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton.

**Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Production.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite consumption, net exports, stock changes, and unaccounted for by the sum of their respective tonnages. Consumers' stock changes by sectors were assumed to have the same conversion factor as that of the consumption sector. Producers' stock changes and unaccounted for were assumed to have the same conversion factor as that for consumption by all users.

**Coal, Consumption.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite consumption by the sum of their respective tonnages.

**Coal, Consumption by Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite received at electric utilities by the sum of their respective tonnages received.

**Coal, Consumption by Sectors Other Than Electric Utilities.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite consumed by sectors other than electric utilities by the sum of their respective tonnages.

**Coal, Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite exported by the sum of their respective tonnages.

**Coal, Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite imported by the sum of their respective tonnages.

**Coal, Production.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the sum of the total heat content of bituminous coal and lignite and anthracite production by the sum of their respective tonnages.

**Coal Coke, Imports and Exports.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

## Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

**Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Plant Generation.** There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydroelectric, wood and waste, wind, photovoltaic, or solar thermal energy sources. Therefore, EIA uses data from Form EIA-767 to calculate a rate factor that is equal to the prevailing annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States. By using that factor, it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption such as droughts. The heat content of a kilowatthour of electricity produced, regardless of the generation process, is 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour. 1973-1991: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published by EIA in *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 9. 1992 forward: Unpublished factors calculated on the basis of data from Form EIA-767.

**Geothermal Energy Plant Generation.** 1973-1981: Calculated annually by EIA by weighting the annual average heat rates of operating geothermal units by the installed nameplate capacities as reported on Form FPC-12. 1982 forward: Estimated annually by EIA on the basis of an informal survey of relevant plants.

**Nuclear Steam-Electric Plant Generation.** 1973-1991: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation are reported on Form FERC-1, Form EIA-412, and predecessor forms. The factors, beginning with 1982 data, are published in the following EIA reports—1982: *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. 1983-1991: *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 13. 1992 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of the steam leaving the nuclear generating units to generate electricity by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation data are reported in *Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Licensed Operating Reactors—Status Summary Report*.



## Appendix B. Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. However, because U.S. commerce involves other nations, most of which use metric units of measure, the U.S. Government is committed to the transition to the metric system, as stated in the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 (Public Law 94-168), amended by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-418), and Executive Order 12770 of July 25, 1991.

The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. customary units. For example, 500 short

tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

**Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors**

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit	multiplied by	Conversion Factor	equals	Metric Unit
<b>Mass</b>	short tons (2,000 lb)	x	0.907 184 7	=	metric tons (t)
	long tons	x	1.016 047	=	metric tons (t)
	pounds (lb)	x	0.453 592 37 <sup>a</sup>	=	kilograms (kg)
	pounds uranium oxide (lb U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )	x	0.384 647 <sup>b</sup>	=	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	ounces, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	x	28.349 52	=	grams (g)
<b>Volume</b>	barrels of oil (bbl)	x	0.158 987 3	=	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	cubic yards (yd <sup>3</sup> )	x	0.764 555	=	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )	x	0.028 316 85	=	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	U.S. gallons (gal)	x	3.785 412	=	liters (L)
	ounces, fluid (fl oz)	x	29.573 53	=	milliliters (mL)
	cubic inches (in <sup>3</sup> )	x	16.387 06	=	milliliters (mL)
<b>Length</b>	miles (mi)	x	1.609 344 <sup>a</sup>	=	kilometers (km)
	yards (yd)	x	0.914 4 <sup>a</sup>	=	meters (m)
	feet (ft)	x	0.304 8 <sup>a</sup>	=	meters (m)
	inches (in)	x	2.54 <sup>b</sup>	=	centimeters (cm)
<b>Area</b>	acres	x	0.404 69	=	hectares (ha)
	square miles (mi <sup>2</sup> )	x	2.589 988	=	square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )
	square yards (yd <sup>2</sup> )	x	0.836 127 4	=	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	square feet (ft <sup>2</sup> )	x	0.092 903 04 <sup>a</sup>	=	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	square inches (in <sup>2</sup> )	x	6.451 6 <sup>b</sup>	=	square centimeters (cm <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Temperature</b>	degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	x	5/9 (after subtracting 32) <sup>a,c</sup>	=	degrees Celsius (°C)
<b>Energy</b>	British thermal units (Btu)	x	1, 055.055 852 62 <sup>a,d</sup>	=	joules (J)
	calories (cal)	x	4.186 8 <sup>a</sup>	=	joules (J)
	kilowatthours (kWh)	x	3.6 <sup>a</sup>	=	megajoules (MJ)

<sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

<sup>b</sup>Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

<sup>c</sup>To convert degrees Celsius (°C) to degrees Fahrenheit (°F) exactly, multiply by 9/5, then add 32.

<sup>d</sup>The Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, contact Dr. Barry Taylor at Building 221, Room B610, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, or on telephone number 301-975-4220.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 27, 1993), pp. 9–11, 13, and 16. • National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268–1992, pp. 28 and 29.

**Table B2. Metric Prefixes**

<b>Unit Multiple</b>	<b>Prefix</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Unit Subdivision</b>	<b>Prefix</b>	<b>Symbol</b>
$10^1$	deka	da	$10^{-1}$	deci	d
$10^2$	hecto	h	$10^{-2}$	centi	c
$10^3$	kilo	k	$10^{-3}$	milli	m
$10^6$	mega	M	$10^{-6}$	micro	$\mu$
$10^9$	giga	G	$10^{-9}$	nano	n
$10^{12}$	tera	T	$10^{-12}$	pico	p
$10^{15}$	peta	P	$10^{-15}$	femto	f
$10^{18}$	exa	E	$10^{-18}$	atto	a
$10^{21}$	zetta	Z	$10^{-21}$	zepto	z
$10^{24}$	yotta	Y	$10^{-24}$	yocto	y

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p. 10.

**Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors**

<b>Energy Source</b>	<b>Original Unit</b>	<i>multiplied by</i>	<b>Conversion Factor</b>	<b>equals</b>	<b>Final Unit</b>
Petroleum	barrels (bbl)	x	42 <sup>a</sup>	=	U.S. gallons (gal)
Coal	short tons	x	2,000 <sup>a</sup>	=	pounds (lb)
	long tons	x	2,240 <sup>a</sup>	=	pounds (lb)
	metric tons (t)	x	1,000 <sup>a</sup>	=	kilograms (kg)
Wood	cords (cd)	x	1.25 <sup>b</sup>	=	short tons
	cords (cd)	x	128 <sup>a</sup>	=	cubic feet ( $ft^3$ )

<sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

<sup>b</sup>Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17 and C-21.



## Appendix C. Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors for Coal

The need for accurate estimates of carbon dioxide emissions produced during the combustion of coal has led the Energy Information Administration (EIA) to develop basic emission factors. Basic emission factors reflect the carbon-to-heat-content ratio of coal, a ratio which measures carbon dioxide emissions per unit of energy (pounds per million Btu), assuming complete combustion. These basic factors are derived from 5,426 sample analyses maintained in EIA's Coal Analysis File. Variations in the carbon-to-heat-content of different coals were observed to follow coal rank and geographic origin, leading EIA to develop basic emission factors specific to the rank and the State of origin of the coal.

On the basis of these rank- and State-specific basic emission factors for coal, EIA has also developed emission factors by sector. These sectoral emission factors weight the coal consumed in a given sector by its rank and State of origin. Table C1 presents the U.S. average carbon dioxide emission factors for coal by sector. Emission factors differ among sectors and within a given sector over time for a number of reasons:

- A higher average emission factor in the residential and commercial sector can be attributed to the steady consumption of bituminous coal and anthracite (presumably for home heating).
- Virtually all of the coal consumed by coke plants comes from only a few States in the Appalachian Coal Basin (West Virginia, Virginia, and eastern Kentucky). Hence, the emission factors for this sector have remained fairly constant.
- Other industrial users of coal (not coke plants) increased consumption of low-rank, high-emission western coals, which has contributed to a rise in their average emission factor.
- Electric utilities, which account for most U.S. coal consumption, have shifted over time away from high-rank, low-emission bituminous coal to low-rank, high-emission subbituminous coal and lignite as reflected in a gradually rising weighted-average carbon dioxide emission factor.

**Table C1. Average Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors for Coal by Coal-Consuming Sector**  
(Pounds of Carbon Dioxide per Million Btu)

Year	Residential and Commercial	Industrial		Electric Utilities	U.S. Average <sup>b</sup>
		Coke Plants <sup>a</sup>	Other Coal		
1980.....	210.6	205.8	205.9	206.7	206.5
1981.....	212.0	205.8	205.9	206.9	206.7
1982.....	210.4	205.7	206.0	207.0	206.9
1983.....	209.2	205.5	205.9	207.1	207.0
1984.....	209.5	205.6	206.2	207.1	207.0
1985.....	209.3	205.6	206.4	207.3	207.1
1986.....	209.2	205.4	206.5	207.3	207.1
1987.....	209.4	205.2	206.4	207.3	207.2
1988.....	209.1	205.3	206.4	207.6	207.3
1989.....	209.7	205.3	206.6	207.5	207.3
1990.....	209.5	206.2	206.8	207.6	207.4
1991.....	210.2	206.2	206.9	207.7	207.5
1992.....	211.2	206.2	207.1	207.7	207.6
1993.....	209.9	206.2	207.0	207.8	207.7

<sup>a</sup>No allowances have been made for carbon retained in non-energy coal chemical byproducts from the coal carbonization process.

<sup>b</sup>Weighted average. The weights used are consumption values by sector.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels.



# Appendix D. List of Features

The following is a complete list of features that have appeared in the *Monthly Energy Review* since the first issue was published in October 1974. There are five categories of features on the list. "Articles" cover a wide range of energy-related subjects in depth. "Highlights" summarize the most important information presented in the subject Energy Information Administration (EIA) report. "Energy Previews"

provide brief overviews of EIA preliminary energy data on a given topic. "EIA Data News" items present information on recent changes in the scope, design, methodology, and findings of EIA's energy surveys and databases. "Energy Snapshots" use graphics to set off key data from EIA survey reports. Questions and comments about features may be directed to Barbara T. Fichman by telephone at 202-586-

<b>Feature</b>	<b>Cover Date</b>
<b>1995</b>	
Highlights: <i>Manufacturing Consumption of Energy 1991</i> .....	January 1995
Article: U.S. Wind Energy Potential: The Effect of the Proximity of Wind Resources to Transmission Lines .....	February 1995
EIA Data News: The Response Analysis Survey: Evaluating Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey Methodology .....	March 1995
Energy Preview: Electric Utility Fleet Survey 1993, Preliminary Estimates: Assessing the Market for Alternative-Fuel Vehicles .....	April 1995
Highlights: <i>Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1992</i> .....	April 1995
Article: Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil .....	August 1995
Energy Preview: Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1993, Preliminary Estimates .....	August 1995
Energy Snapshot: Housing Characteristics 1993 .....	September 1995
<b>1994</b>	
Energy Preview: Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey, Preliminary Estimates, 1992 .....	January 1994
Highlights: <i>Household Vehicles Energy Consumption 1991</i> .....	February 1994
Highlights: <i>Energy Use and Carbon Emissions: Some International Comparisons</i> .....	April 1994
Highlights: <i>Commercial Buildings Characteristics 1992</i> .....	June 1994
Article: Demand, Supply, and Price Outlook for Reformulated Motor Gasoline 1995 .....	July 1994
Article: Commercial Nuclear Electric Power in the United States: Problems and Prospects .....	August 1994
Highlights: <i>Reducing Home Heating and Cooling Costs</i> .....	August 1994
Energy Preview: Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1992, Preliminary Estimates .....	September 1994
Article: Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors for Coal: A Summary .....	September 1994
Article: The Impact of Flow Control and Tax Reform on Ownership and Growth in the U.S. Waste-to-Energy Industry .....	September 1994
EIA Data News: Data Collection on Alternative-Fuel Vehicles .....	October 1994
Highlights: <i>Energy End-Use Intensities in Commercial Buildings</i> .....	October 1994
Article: Change in Method for Estimating Fuel Economy for the Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey .....	October 1994
Article: Comparability of Supply- and Consumption-Derived Estimates of Manufacturing Energy Consumption .....	October 1994
Energy Preview: Housing Characteristics 1993, Selected Preliminary Estimates .....	November 1994
Energy Preview: Propane-Provider Fleet Survey 1993, Preliminary Estimates .....	November 1994
Energy Preview: Atlanta Private Fleet Survey 1994, Preliminary Estimates .....	December 1994

## Feature

## Cover Date

### 1993

Energy Preview: Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey, Preliminary Estimates, 1991 .....	January 1993
EIA Data News: Natural Gas Transported for the Account of Others .....	February 1993
Highlights: <i>Federal Energy Subsidies: Direct and Indirect Interventions in Energy Markets</i> .....	July 1993
Highlights: <i>Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1990</i> .....	August 1993
Article: Demand, Supply, and Price Outlook for Low-Sulfur Diesel Fuel .....	August 1993
Energy Preview: Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey, Preliminary Estimates, 1991 .....	September 1993
Highlights: <i>Natural Gas 1992: Issues and Trends</i> .....	September 1993
Highlights: <i>International Energy Outlook 1993</i> .....	October 1993
Highlights: <i>The Changing Structure of the U.S. Coal Industry: An Update</i> .....	November 1993
Highlights: <i>Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 1985-1990</i> .....	December 1993
Highlights: <i>Assessment of Energy Use in Multibuilding Facilities</i> .....	December 1993

### 1992

Energy Preview: Residential Energy Consumption and Expenditures	
Preliminary Estimates, 1990 .....	April 1992
EIA Data News: Oxygenate Data Collection Begins .....	May 1992
Highlights: <i>Lighting in Commercial Buildings</i> .....	June 1992
Article: Demand, Supply, and Price Outlook for Oxygenated Gasoline, Winter 1992-1993 .....	August 1992
EIA Data News: EIA Statistics on Electric Utility Demand-Side Management .....	September 1992
EIA Data News: EIA Statistics on Nonutility Power Producers .....	October 1992
Highlights: <i>Derived Annual Estimates of Manufacturing Energy Consumption, 1974-1988</i> .....	November 1992
Article: Energy Efficiency in the Manufacturing Sector .....	December 1992

### 1991

Highlights: <i>U.S. Energy Industry Financial Developments, 1990 Fourth Quarter</i> .....	March 1991
Article: U.S. Wholesale Electricity Transactions .....	April 1991

### 1990

Article: Refining Results Highlight Energy Companies' First-Half Profit Performance .....	June 1990
Highlights: <i>U.S. Oil and Gas Reserves by Year of Field Discovery</i> .....	August 1990

### 1989

Article: A Review of Valdez Oil Spill Market Impacts .....	March 1989
Article: Monthly U.S. Crude Oil Production Estimates .....	March 1989
Article: Superconductivity and Energy Production and Consumption .....	May 1989
Highlights: <i>Commercial Buildings Consumption and Expenditures 1986</i> .....	May 1989
Article: Higher Prices Yield Improved Energy Industry Financial Results in the First Half of 1989 .....	June 1989
Article: The Future Structure of the U.S. Commercial Nuclear Power Equipment Manufacturing Industry .....	July 1989
Highlights: <i>Potential Costs of Restricting Chlorofluorocarbon Use</i> .....	September 1989
Highlights: Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey: Changes in Energy Efficiency, 1980-1985 .....	October 1989
Highlights: Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1987, Part 1: National Data .....	November 1989
Article: Improved Energy Profits Offset by Refining Results in 1989 .....	December 1989

### 1988

Article: Measures of Energy Consumption, Expenditures, and Prices .....	May 1988
Highlights: Characteristics of Commercial Buildings 1986 .....	June 1988
Article: The U.S. Energy Industry's Financial Recovery Continued in the First Half of 1988 .....	June 1988
Article: A U.S. Perspective on Condensate .....	June 1988
Article: State Energy Severance Taxes, 1972-1987 .....	July 1988
Highlights: Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption of Energy, 1985 .....	September 1988
Highlights: <i>Profiles of Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy 1987</i> .....	October 1988
Highlights: Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey: Fuel Switching, 1985 .....	November 1988
Article: Increased Refining Income Led U.S. Energy Industry Financial Recovery in 1988 .....	December 1988

Feature	Cover Date
<b>1987</b>	
Article: Manufacturing Sector Energy Consumption, 1985 Provisional Estimates .....	January 1987
Highlights: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 Through March 1985,	
Part 1: National Data .....	April 1987
Highlights: Consumption and Expenditures, April 1984 Through March 1985,	
Part 2: Regional Data .....	May 1987
Article: U.S. Energy Industry Financial Developments, 1987 Second Quarter .....	June 1987
Article: End-Use Consumption of Residential Energy .....	July 1987
Highlights: Uranium Industry Annual 1986 .....	September 1987
Highlights: Potential Oil Production from ANWR .....	October 1987
Highlights: Profiles of Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy 1986 .....	November 1987
Article: The U.S. Energy Industry in 1987: A Slow Recovery .....	December 1987
<b>1986</b>	
Article: State Motor Gasoline Taxes, 1960-1985 .....	March 1986
Article: The Impact of Low Oil Prices on Electric Utility Fuel Choice .....	June 1986
Article: U.S. Energy Industry Financial Developments, 1986 Second Quarter .....	June 1986
Highlights: International Energy Annual 1985 .....	September 1986
Article: U.S. Energy Industry Financial Developments, 1986 .....	December 1986
<b>1985</b>	
Highlights: Annual Energy Review 1984 .....	January 1985
Highlights: Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers 1983 .....	February 1985
Article: Estimating Well Completions .....	March 1985
Highlights: State Energy Price and Expenditure Report 1970-1982 .....	March 1985
Highlights: State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1983 .....	April 1985
Highlights: Annual Outlook for U.S. Electric Power 1985 .....	June 1985
Highlights: Short-Term Energy Outlook, Volume 1, October 1985 .....	August 1985
Highlights: Analysis of Growth in Electricity Demand, 1980-1984 .....	August 1985
Highlights: Profiles of Foreign Direct Investment in U.S. Energy 1984 .....	November 1985
Highlights: Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers 1984 .....	December 1985
<b>1984</b>	
Highlights: Annual Energy Review 1983 .....	February 1984
Highlights: Annual Energy Outlook 1983 .....	March 1984
Highlights: State Energy Data Report, Consumption Estimates, 1960-1982 .....	March 1984
Highlights: State Energy Price and Expenditure Report, 1970-1981 .....	May 1984
Highlights: Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity 1983 .....	June 1984
Highlights: International Energy Annual 1983 .....	September 1984
Highlights: Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption, 1980-1983 .....	September 1984
Highlights: Energy Conservation Indicators 1983 Annual Report .....	November 1984
Highlights: Annual Energy Outlook 1984 .....	December 1984
<b>1983</b>	
Highlights: Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures .....	January 1983
Highlights: Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics .....	February 1983
Article: The Effect of Weather on Energy Use .....	April 1983
Article: Trends in U.S. Energy Since 1973 .....	May 1983
Article: Data Series on Petroleum Use at Electric Utilities .....	July 1983
Highlights: Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980 .....	July 1983
Highlights: Railroad Deregulation: Impact on Coal .....	August 1983
Highlights: Port Deepening and User Fees: Impact on U.S. Coal Exports .....	August 1983
Highlights: U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, 1982 Annual Report .....	September 1983
Article: Residential Energy Consumption, 1978 Through 1981 .....	September 1983
Article: Exploring for Oil and Gas .....	November 1983
Article: The Influence of Federal Actions on Petroleum Exploration .....	December 1983[2]
Article: Aggregate Statistics: Accurate or Misleading? .....	December 1983[3]

Feature	Cover Date
<b>1982</b>	
Article: The Interstate and Intrastate Natural Gas Markets .....	January 1982
Article: Natural Gas Drilling and Production Under the Natural Gas Policy Act .....	February 1982
Highlights: <i>U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, 1981 Annual Report</i> ..	September 1982
Article: Impacts of Financial Constraints on the Electric Utility Industry .....	October 1982
Highlights: Energy Company Development Patterns in the Postembargo Era .....	November 1982
<b>1981</b>	
Article: Changes in 1981 Petroleum Data Series .....	May 1981
Article: Information Services of the Energy Information Administration .....	September 1981
Article: An Overview of Natural Gas Markets .....	December 1981
<b>1980</b>	
Article: The Solar Collector Industry and Solar Energy .....	February 1980
Article: Trends in the Installation of Energy Using Equipment in New Residential Buildings .....	March 1980
Article: The Energy Information Administration's Oil and Gas Reserves Program—The First Year's Report .....	June 1980
Article: Energy From Urban Waste .....	August 1980
Article: Natural Gas Liquids: Revisions to 1979 Data .....	October 1980
Article: EIA Weekly Petroleum Data: Data Collection and Methods of Estimation .....	November 1980
Article: The Department of Energy Disclosure Policy for Individually Identifiable Information Maintained by the Energy Information Administration .....	December 1980
<b>1979</b>	
Article: The Energy Requirements of U.S. Agriculture .....	July 1979
Article: Three Mile Island—Possible Regulatory Responses and Their Impacts on the Nation's Short-Term Electric Utility Fuel Outlook .....	October 1979
Article: Reduction in Natural Gas Requirements Due to Fuel Switching .....	December 1979
<b>1978</b>	
Article: Short-Term Petroleum Supply and Demand .....	May 1978
<b>1977</b>	
Article: Crude Oil Entitlements Program .....	January 1977
Article: Motor Gasoline Supply and Demand .....	July 1977
<b>1976</b>	
Article: Curtailments of Natural Gas Service .....	January 1976
Article: Home Heating Conservation Alternatives and the Solar Collector Industry .....	March 1976
Article: Trends in United States Petroleum Imports .....	September 1976
<b>1975</b>	
Article: Energy Consumption .....	March 1975
Article: Nuclear Power .....	April 1975
Article: The Price of Crude Oil .....	June 1975
Article: U.S. Coal Resources and Reserves .....	July 1975
Article: Propane—A National Energy Resource .....	September 1975
Article: Short-Term Energy Supply and Demand Forecasting at FEA .....	October 1975

# Glossary

**Anthracite:** A hard, black, lustrous coal containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. Often referred to as hard coal. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388-84 for anthracite, meta-anthracite, and semianthracite.

**Asphalt:** A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts.

**ASTM:** The American Society for Testing and Materials.

**Aviation Gasoline Blending Components:** Naphthas that are used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, and reformate). Excludes oxygenates (alcohols and ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

**Aviation Gasoline, Finished:** All special grades of gasoline for use in aviation reciprocating engines, as given in ASTM Specification D910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. Excludes blending components that will be used in blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline.

**Barrel (petroleum):** A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. gallons.

**Base (Cushion) Gas:** The volume of gas needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate underground storage reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. All native gas is included in the base gas volume.

**Bituminous Coal:** A dense black coal, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, with a moisture content usually less than 20 percent. Often referred to as soft coal. It is the most common coal and is used primarily for generating electricity, making coke, and space heating. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388-84 for bituminous coal. In this report, bituminous coal includes subbituminous coal.

**British Thermal Unit (Btu):** The quantity of heat needed to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water by 1° F at or near 39.2° F. See **Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Gross and Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Net.**

**Butane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain or branched-chain hydrocarbon ( $C_4H_{10}$ ). It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

- **Isobutane:** A normally gaseous branched-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.
- **Normal Butane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

**Butylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon ( $C_4H_8$ ) recovered from refinery processes.

**Capacity Factor:** The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

**CIF:** See **Cost, Insurance, Freight.**

**City Gate:** A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a natural gas pipeline company or transmission system.

**Coal:** A black or brownish-black solid, combustible substance formed by the partial decomposition of vegetable matter without access to air. The rank of coal, which includes anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite, is based on fixed carbon, volatile matter, and heating value. Coal rank indicates the progressive alteration, or coalification, from lignite to anthracite. Lignite contains approximately 9 to 17 million Btu per ton. The heat contents of subbituminous and bituminous coal range from 16 to 24 million Btu per ton, and from 19 to 30 million Btu per ton, respectively. Anthracite contains approximately 22 to 28 million Btu per ton.

**Coal Coke:** A hard, porous product made from baking bituminous coal in ovens at temperatures as high as 2,000° F. It is used both as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace.

**Commercial Sector:** The commercial sector, as defined economically, consists of business establishments that are not engaged in transportation or in manufacturing or other types of industrial activity (agriculture, mining, or construction). Commercial establishments include hotels, motels,

restaurants, wholesale businesses, retail stores, laundries, and other service enterprises; religious and nonprofit organizations; health, social, and educational institutions; and Federal, State, and local governments. Street lights, pumps, bridges, and public services are also included if the establishment operating them is considered commercial.

**Completion:** The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

**Conversion Factor:** A number that translates units of one system into corresponding values of another system. Conversion factors can be used to translate physical units of measure for various fuels into Btu equivalents.

**Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF):** A type of sale in which the buyer of the product agrees to pay a unit price that includes the f.o.b. value of the product at the point of origin plus all costs of insurance and transportation. This type of transaction differs from a "delivered" purchase in that the buyer accepts the quantity as determined at the loading port (as certified by the Bill of Loading and Quality Report) rather than pay on the basis of the quantity and quality ascertained at the unloading port. It is similar to the terms of an f.o.b. sale, except that the seller, as a service for which he is compensated, arranges for transportation and insurance.

**Crude Oil f.o.b. Price:** The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

**Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate):** A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

**Crude Oil Landed Cost:** The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

**Crude Oil Refinery Input:** The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

**Crude Oil Stocks:** Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

**Crude Oil Used Directly:** Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

**Cubic Foot (natural gas):** A unit of volume equal to 1 cubic foot at a pressure base of 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute and a temperature base of 60° F.

**Degree-Day Normals:** Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961-1990). The averages may be simple degree-day normals or population-weighted degree-day normals.

**Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD):** The number of degrees per day that the daily average temperature is above 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a 24-hour period.

**Degree-Days, Heating (HDD):** The number of degrees per day that the daily average temperature is below 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a 24-hour period.

**Degree-Days, Population-Weighted:** Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute State population-weighted degree-days, each State is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the State. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the State population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the Nation is divided into nine Census regions comprised of from three to eight States, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the Nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

**Design Electrical Rating, Net:** The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

**Development Well:** A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

**Distillate Fuel Oil:** A general classification for one of the petroleum fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. Included are products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils and No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuels. It is used primarily for space heating, on- and off-highway diesel engine fuel (including railroad engine fuel and fuel for agricultural machinery), and electric power generation.

**Dry Hole:** An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

**Dry Natural Gas Production (as a decrement from gas reserves):** The volume of natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs during the report year less (1) the volume returned to such reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; (2) shrinkage resulting from the removal of lease condensate and plant liquids; and (3) nonhydrocarbon gases, where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. Volumes of gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs and native gas that has been transferred to the storage category are not considered production. This is not the same as marketed production, since the latter also excludes vented and flared gas but contains liquids.

**Dry Natural Gas Production (as an increment to gas supply):** Gross withdrawals from production reservoirs less gas used in reservoir repressuring, amounts vented and flared, nonhydrocarbons removed, and various natural gas constituents, such as ethane, propane, and butane, removed at natural gas processing plants. The parameters for measurement are 60° F and 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute.

**Electrical System Energy Losses:** The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

**Electricity Generation:** The process of producing electric energy or transforming other forms of energy into electric energy. Also the amount of electric energy produced or expressed in watthours (Wh).

**Electricity Generation, Gross:** The total amount of electric energy produced by the generating station or stations, measured at the generator terminals.

**Electricity Generation, Net:** Gross generation less electricity consumed at the generating plant for station use. Electricity required for pumping at pumped-storage plants is regarded as plant use and is deducted from gross generation.

**Electricity Production:** Net electricity (gross electricity output measured at generator terminals minus power plant use) generated by publicly and

privately owned electric utilities. Excludes industrial electricity generation (except autogeneration of hydroelectric power).

**Electricity Sales:** The amount of kilowatthours sold in a given period of time; usually grouped by classes of service, such as residential, commercial, industrial, and other. "Other" sales include sales for public street and highway lighting and other sales to public authorities, sales to railroads and railways, and interdepartmental sales.

**Electric Power Plant:** A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

**Electric Utility:** A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns and/or operates facilities for the generation, transmission, distribution, or sale of electric energy, primarily for use by the public, and that files forms listed in the *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 18, Part 141. Facilities that qualify as cogenerators or small power producers under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act are not considered electric utilities.

**Electric Utility Sector:** The electric utility sector consists of privately and publicly owned establishments that generate, transmit, distribute, or sell electricity primarily for use by the public and that meet the definition of an electric utility. Nonutility power producers are not included in the electric utility sector.

**End-Use Sectors:** The residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors of the economy.

**Energy:** The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

**Energy Consumption:** The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

**Energy Consumption, End-Use:** *Primary end-use energy consumption* is the sum of fossil fuel consumption by the four end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) and generation of hydroelectric power by nonelectric utilities. *Net end-use energy consumption* includes

electric utility sales to those sectors but excludes electrical system energy losses. *Total end-use energy consumption* includes both electric utility sales to the four end-use sectors *and* electrical system energy losses.

**Energy Consumption, Total:** The sum of fossil fuel consumption by the five sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utility) plus hydroelectric power, nuclear electric power, net imports of coal coke, and electricity generated for distribution from wood, waste, geothermal, wind, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

**Energy Source:** A substance, such as petroleum, natural gas, or coal, that supplies heat or power. In Energy Information Administration reports, electricity and renewable forms of energy, such as biomass, geothermal, wind, and solar, are considered to be energy sources.

**Ethane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon ( $C_2H_6$ ). It is a colorless, paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48° F. It is extracted from natural gas and refinery gas streams.

**Ethylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon ( $C_2H_4$ ) recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

**Exploratory Well:** A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an unproved area, to find a new reservoir in a field previously found to be productive of oil or gas in another reservoir, or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

**Exports:** Shipments of goods from the 50 States and the District of Columbia to foreign countries and to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions and territories.

**f.a.s.:** See **Free Alongside Ship**.

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC):** The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

**Federal Power Commission (FPC):** The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the Department of

Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

**First Purchase Price:** The marketed first sales price of domestic crude oil, consistent with the removal price defined by the provisions of the Windfall Profits Tax on Domestic Crude Oil (Public Law 96-223, Sec. 4998 (c)).

**Flared Natural Gas:** Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

**f.o.b.:** See **Free on Board**.

**Footage Drilled:** Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

**Former U.S.S.R.:** See **U.S.S.R.**

**Fossil Fuel:** Any naturally occurring organic fuel, such as petroleum, coal, and natural gas.

**Fossil Fuel Steam-Electric Power Plant:** An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

**Free Alongside Ship (f.a.s.):** The value of a commodity at the port of exportation, generally including the purchase price, plus all charges incurred in placing the commodity alongside the carrier at the port of exportation.

**Free on Board (f.o.b.):** A transaction whereby the seller makes the product available within an agreed-on period at a given port at a given price. It is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

**Fuel Ethanol:** An anhydrous, denatured aliphatic alcohol ( $C_2H_5OH$ ) intended for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

**Full-Power Operation:** Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

**Gasohol:** A blend of finished motor gasoline (leaded or unleaded) and alcohol (generally ethanol but sometimes methanol) limited to 10 percent by volume

of alcohol. Gasohol is included in finished leaded and unleaded motor gasoline.

**Gas-Turbine Electric Power Plant:** A plant in which the prime mover is a gas turbine. A gas turbine typically consists of an axial-flow air compressor, one or more combustion chambers where liquid or gaseous fuel is burned and the hot gases expand to drive the generator and then are used to run the compressor.

**Gas Well:** A well completed for the production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. (Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.)

**Geothermal Energy:** Energy from the internal heat of the Earth, which may be residual heat, friction heat, or a result of radioactive decay. The heat is found in rocks and fluids at various depths and can be extracted by drilling and/or pumping.

**Geothermal Energy (as used at electric utilities):** Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the Earth's crust and supplied to steam turbines at electric utilities that drive generators to produce electricity.

**Gross Domestic Product (GDP):** The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

**Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Gross:** The total amount of heat released when a fuel is burned. Coal, crude oil, and natural gas all include chemical compounds of carbon and hydrogen. When those fuels are burned, the carbon and hydrogen combine with oxygen in the air to produce carbon dioxide and water. Some of the energy released in burning goes into transforming the water into steam and is usually lost. The amount of heat spent in transforming the water into steam is counted as part of gross heat content but is not counted as part of net heat content. Also referred to as the higher heating value. Btu conversion factors typically used in EIA represent gross heat content.

**Heat Content of a Quantity of Fuel, Net:** The amount of usable heat energy released when a fuel is burned under conditions similar to those in which it is normally used. Also referred to as the lower heating value. Btu conversion factors typically used in EIA represent gross heat content.

**Heavy Oil:** The fuel oils remaining after the lighter oils have been distilled off during the refining process. Except for start-up and flame stabilization, virtually all petroleum used in steam-electric power plants is heavy oil.

**Hydrocarbon:** An organic chemical compound of hydrogen and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (methane, the primary constituent of natural gas) to the very heavy and very complex.

**Hydroelectric Power:** The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

**Hydroelectric Power Plant:** A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

**Imports:** Receipts of goods into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions and territories.

**Industrial Sector:** The industrial sector comprises manufacturing industries, which make up the largest part of the sector, along with mining, construction, agriculture, fisheries, and forestry. Establishments in this sector range from steel mills, to small farms, to companies assembling electronic components.

**Internal Combustion Electric Power Plant:** A power plant in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine. Diesel or gas-fired engines are the principal types used in electric power plants. The plant is usually operated during periods of high demand for electricity.

**Jet Fuel:** The term includes kerosene-type jet fuel and naphtha-type jet fuel. Kerosene-type jet fuel is a kerosene-quality product used primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines. Naphtha-type jet fuel is a fuel in the heavy naphthas range used primarily for military turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

**Kerosene:** A petroleum distillate that has a maximum distillation temperature of 401° F at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572° F, and a minimum flash point of 100° F. Included are the two grades designated in ASTM D3699 (No. 1-K and No. 2-K) and all grades of kerosene called range or stove oil. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters; it is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

**Lease and Plant Fuel:** Natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors), and as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

**Lease Condensate:** A natural gas liquid recovered from gas well gas (associated and non-associated) in lease separators or natural gas field facilities. Lease condensate consists primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons.

**Light Oil:** Lighter fuel oils distilled off during the refining process. Virtually all petroleum used in internal combustion and gas-turbine engines is light oil.

**Lignite:** A brownish-black coal of low rank with a high content of moisture and volatile matter. Often referred to as brown coal. It is used almost exclusively for electric power generation. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388-84 for lignite.

**Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG):** Natural gas (primarily methane) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260° F at atmospheric pressure.

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG):** Ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, normal butane, butylene, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate new natural gas plant liquids.

**Low-Power Testing:** The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

**Lubricants:** Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

**Marketed Production:** Gross withdrawals less gas used for repressuring, quantities vented and flared, and nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating or processing operations. Includes all quantities of gas used in field and processing operations.

**Methanol:** A light, volatile alcohol ( $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ) eligible for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

**Miscellaneous Petroleum Products:** All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

**Motor Gasoline Blending Components:** Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and zylene).

Excluded are oxygenates (alcohols and ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons, with or without small quantities of additives, that has been blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition engines. Motor gasoline, as given in ASTM Specification D439 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690B, includes a range in distillation temperatures from 122 to 158° F at the 10-percent recovery point and from 365 to 374° F at the 90-percent recovery point. Motor gasoline includes reformulated motor gasoline, oxygenated motor gasoline, and other finished motor gasoline. Blendstock is excluded until blending has been completed.

- **Reformulated Motor Gasoline:** Motor gasoline, formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which are certified as "reformulated motor gasoline" by the Environmental Protection Agency.
- **Oxygenated Motor Gasoline:** Motor gasoline, formulated for use in motor vehicles, that has an oxygen content of 1.8 percent or higher by weight.
- **Other Finished Motor Gasoline:** Motor gasoline that is not included in the reformulated or oxygenated categories.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Gasohol:** A blend of finished motor gasoline (leaded or unleaded) and alcohol (generally ethanol, but sometimes methanol) in which 10 percent or more of the product is alcohol.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Leaded:** Motor gasoline that contains more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon or more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon. Premium and regular grades are included, depending on the octane rating. Includes leaded gasohol. Blendstock is excluded until blending has been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Leaded Premium:** Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as  $(R+M)/2$ , greater than 90 and containing more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon or more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Leaded Regular:** Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as  $(R+M)/2$ , greater than or equal to 87 and less than or equal to 90 and containing more than 0.05 gram of lead or 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded:** Motor gasoline containing not more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon and not more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon. Premium and regular grades are included, depending on the octane rating. Includes unleaded gasohol. Blendstock is excluded until blending has

been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded Midgrade:** Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as  $(R+M)/2$ , greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90 and containing not more than 0.05 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded Premium:** Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as  $(R+M)/2$ , greater than 90 and containing not more than 0.05 gram of lead or 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished Unleaded Regular:** Motor gasoline having an antiknock index, calculated as  $(R+M)/2$ , of 87 containing not more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon and not more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon.

**Motor Gasoline Retail Prices:** Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service).

**Motor Gasoline, Total:** Includes finished leaded motor gasoline (premium and regular), finished unleaded motor gasoline (premium, midgrade, and regular), motor gasoline blending components, and gasohol.

**MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether):** An ether,  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{COCH}_3$ , intended for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

**Naphtha:** A generic term applied to a petroleum fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 and 400° F.

**Natural Gas:** A mixture of hydrocarbons (principally methane) and small quantities of various nonhydrocarbons existing in the gaseous phase or in solution with crude oil in underground reservoirs.

**Natural Gas, Dry:** The marketable portion of natural gas production, which is obtained by subtracting extraction losses, including natural gas liquids removed at natural gas processing plants, from total production.

**Natural Gas Marketed Production:** Gross withdrawals of natural gas from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring;

nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities vented and flared.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL):** Natural gas liquids recovered from natural gas in processing plants and, in some situations, from natural gas field facilities, as well as those extracted by fractionators. Natural gas plant liquids are defined according to the published specifications of the Gas Processors Association and the American Society for Testing and Materials as follows: ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, pentanes plus, and other products from natural gas processing plants (i.e., products meeting the standards for finished petroleum products produced at natural gas processing plants, such as finished motor gasoline, finished aviation gasoline, special naphthas, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products).

**Natural Gas Wellhead Price:** The wellhead price of natural gas is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing States and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to State production, severance, and similar charges.

**Natural Gas, Wet:** Natural gas prior to the extraction of liquids and other miscellaneous products.

**Net Consumption:** See **Energy Consumption, End-Use**.

**Nonhydrocarbon Gases:** Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir natural gas are carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

**Nuclear Electric Power:** Electricity generated by an electric power plant whose turbines are driven by steam generated in a reactor by heat from the fissioning of nuclear fuel.

**Nuclear Electric Power Plant:** A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

**Nuclear Reactor:** An apparatus in which the nuclear fission chain can be initiated, maintained, and controlled so that energy is released at a specific rate. The reactor includes fissionable material (fuel), such as uranium or plutonium; fertile material; moderating material (unless it is a fast reactor); a heavy-walled pressure vessel; shielding to protect personnel; provision for heat removal; and control elements and instrumentation.

**Offshore:** That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

**Oil:** See Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate).

**Oil Well:** A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

**Operable (nuclear):** A U.S. nuclear generating unit is considered operable after it completes low-power testing and is issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. A foreign nuclear generating unit is considered operable once it has generated electricity to the grid.

**Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD):** Current members are Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, the United States and its territories (Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands), and Germany.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Countries that have organized for the purpose of negotiating with oil companies on matters of oil production, prices, and future concession rights. Current members are Algeria, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

**Oxygenated Motor Gasoline:** See Motor Gasoline, Finished.

**Oxygenates:** Any substance which, when added to motor gasoline, increases the amount of oxygen in that motor gasoline blend. Through a series of waivers and interpretive rules, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has determined the allowable limits for oxygenates in unleaded gasoline. The "Substantially Similar" Interpretive Rules (56 FR [February 11, 1991]) allows blends of aliphatic alcohols other than methanol and aliphatic ethers, provided the oxygen content does not exceed 2.7 percent by weight. The "Substantially Similar" Interpretive Rules also provide for blends of methanol up to 0.3 percent by volume exclusive of other oxygenates, and butanol or alcohols of a higher molecular weight up to 2.75 percent by weight. Individual waivers pertaining to the use of oxygenates in unleaded motor gasoline have been issued by the EPA. They include:

- **Fuel Ethanol.** Blends of up to 10 percent by volume anhydrous ethanol (200 proof).
- **Methanol.** Blends of methanol and gasoline-grade tertiary butyl alcohol (GTBA)

such that the total oxygen content does not exceed 3.5 percent by weight and the ratio of methanol to GTBA is less than or equal to 1. It is also specified that this blended fuel must meet ASTM volatility specifications.

Blends of up to 5.0 percent by volume methanol with a minimum of 2.5 percent by volume co-solvent alcohols having carbon number of 4 or less (i.e., ethanol, propanol, butanol, and/or GTBA). The total oxygen must not exceed 3.7 percent by weight, and the blend must meet ASTM volatility specifications as well as phase separation and alcohol purity specifications.

- **MTBE (Methyl tertiary butyl ether).** Blends up to 15.0 percent by volume MTBE that must meet the ASTM D4814 specifications. Blenders must take precautions that the blends are not used as base gasolines for other oxygenated blends.

**Pentanes Plus:** A mixture of hydrocarbons, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from natural gas. Includes isopentane, natural gasoline, and plant condensate.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks:** Chemical feedstocks derived from petroleum principally for the manufacture of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

**Petroleum:** A generic term applied to oil and oil products in all forms, such as crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products.

**Petroleum Coke:** A residue that is the final product of the condensation process in cracking. The product is either marketable petroleum coke or catalyst petroleum coke.

**Petroleum Coke, Catalyst:** The carbonaceous residue that is deposited on and deactivates the catalyst used in many catalytic operations (e.g., catalytic cracking). Carbon is deposited on the catalyst, thus deactivating the catalyst. The catalyst is reactivated by burning off the carbon, which is used as a fuel in the refining process. That carbon or coke is not recoverable in a concentrated form.

**Petroleum Coke, Marketable:** Those grades of coke produced in delayed or fluid cokers that may be recovered as relatively pure carbon. Marketable petroleum coke may be sold as is or further purified by calcining.

**Petroleum Consumption:** The sum of all refined petroleum products supplied. For each refined petroleum product, the amount supplied is calculated by adding production and imports, then subtracting changes in primary stocks (net withdrawals are a plus

quantity and net additions are a minus quantity) and exports.

**Petroleum Imports:** Imports of petroleum into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

**Petroleum Products:** Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

**Petroleum Products Supplied:** See Petroleum Consumption.

**Petroleum Stocks, Primary:** For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

**Photovoltaic and Solar Thermal Energy (as used at electric utilities):** Energy radiated by the sun as electromagnetic waves (electromagnetic radiation) that is converted at electric utilities into electricity by means of solar (photovoltaic) cells or concentrating (focusing) collectors.

**Pipeline Fuel:** Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

**Primary Consumption:** See Energy Consumption, End-Use.

**Propane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon ( $C_3H_8$ ). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -43.67° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane.

**Propylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon ( $C_3H_6$ ) recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes.

**Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil:** The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

**Refinery (petroleum):** An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

**Renewable Energy:** Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the fossil fuels, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include wood, waste, photovoltaic, and solar thermal energy.

**Repressuring:** The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

**Residential Sector:** The residential sector is considered to consist of all private residences, whether occupied or vacant, owned or rented, including single-family homes, multifamily housing units, and mobile homes. Secondary homes, such as summer homes, are also included. Institutional housing, such as school dormitories, hospitals, and military barracks, generally are not included in the residential sector; they are included in the commercial sector.

**Residual Fuel Oil:** The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations and that conform to ASTM Specifications D396 and 975. Included are No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity; Navy Special, for use in steam-powered vessels in government service and in shore power plants; and No. 6, which includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for commercial and industrial heating, electricity generation, and to power ships. Imports of residual fuel oil include imported crude oil burned as fuel.

**Road Oil:** Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

**Rotary Rig:** A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

**Short Ton (coal):** A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

**SIC:** See Standard Industrial Classification.

**Solar Energy:** The radiant energy of the sun, which can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or electricity.

**Standard Industrial Classification (SIC):** A set of codes developed by the Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities.

**Startup Test Phase of Nuclear Power Plant:** A nuclear power plant that has been licensed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to operate but is still in the initial testing phase, during which the production of electricity may not be continuous. In general, when the electric utility is satisfied with the plant's performance, it formally accepts the plant from the manufacturer and places it in commercial operation status. A request is then submitted to the appropriate utility rate commission to include the power plant in the rate base calculation.

**Steam-Electric Power Plant:** A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

**Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR):** Petroleum stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

**Supplemental Gaseous Fuels:** Any gaseous substance that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increases the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, or air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

**Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG):** A manufactured product chemically similar in most respects to natural gas, resulting from the conversion or reforming of petroleum hydrocarbons. It may easily be substituted for, or interchanged with, pipeline quality natural gas. Also referred to as substitute natural gas.

**Total Consumption:** See **Energy Consumption, End-Use.**

**Transportation Sector:** The transportation sector consists of private and public vehicles that move people and commodities. Included are automobiles, trucks, buses, motorcycles, railroads and railways (including streetcars), aircraft, ships, barges, and natural gas pipelines.

**Unaccounted-for Crude Oil:** Arithmetic difference between the calculated supply and the calculated disposition of crude oil. The calculated supply is the sum of crude oil production and imports, less changes in crude oil stocks. The calculated disposition of crude oil is the sum of crude oil input to refineries, crude oil exports, crude oil burned as fuel, and crude oil losses.

**Underground Storage:** The storage of natural gas in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

**United States:** Unless otherwise noted, "United States" in this publication means the 50 States and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include receipts from U.S. territories.

**U.S.S.R.:** The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. As a political entity, the U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

**Vented Natural Gas:** Gas released into the air on the base site or at processing plants.

**Wellhead Price:** The value of crude oil or natural gas at the mouth of the well.

**Well Servicing Unit:** Truck-mounted equipment generally used for downhole services after a well is drilled. Services include well completions and recompletions, maintenance, repairs, workovers, and well plugging and abandonments. Jobs range from minor operations, such as pulling the rods and rod pumps out of an oil well, replacing the pump and rerunning the assemblage into the well, to major workovers, such as milling out and repairing collapsed casing. Well depth and characteristics determine the type of equipment used.

**Wind Energy (as used at electric utilities):** The kinetic energy of wind converted at electric utilities into mechanical energy by wind turbines (i.e., blades rotating from a hub) that drive generators to produce electricity for distribution.

**Wood and Waste (as used at electric utilities):** Wood energy, garbage, bagasse, sewerage gas, and other industrial, agricultural, and urban refuse used to generate electricity for distribution.

**Wood Energy:** Wood and wood products used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, pulp waste, and spent pulping liquor.

**Working Gas:** The gas in a reservoir that is in addition to the base (cushion) gas. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any given season.

# Publication Order Form

## ***State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates***

Published: July 1995  
Energy Information Administration  
GPO Stock No. 061-003-00917-4  
Price per copy: \$33.00

Personal Name or Attention Line: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name, if applicable: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone Number (area code first): \_\_\_\_\_

Purchase Order No: \_\_\_\_\_

May we make your name and address available to other mailers?  yes  no

The *State Energy Data Report 1993, Consumption Estimates*, presents annual energy consumption estimates for the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the United States. The estimates are provided by type of energy (refined petroleum, natural gas, coal, and electricity) and by major consuming sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities) in physical units and in British thermal units for 1960, 1965, and 1970 through 1993. The 518-page report includes technical documentation describing the data sources and estimation procedures used.

**Please include payment with this order form. Allow a minimum of 4 weeks for domestic delivery and an additional 6 weeks for international delivery.**

Quantity \_\_\_\_\_ x \$33.00 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (total due). (International customers add 25%).

Check payable to Superintendent of Documents

GPO Deposit Account No. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 - 

--

VISA or MasterCard Account No. 

--	--	--	--

 - 

--	--	--	--

 - 

--	--	--	--

 - 

--	--	--	--

Authorizing Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Credit Card Expiration Date 

--	--

 - 

--	--

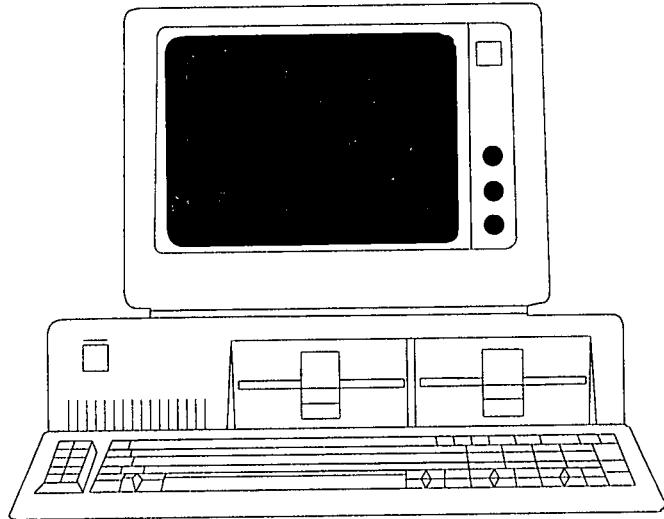
**Note:** Price includes regular domestic postage and handling. It is subject to change.

**Mail order form to:** U.S. Government Printing Office  
P.O. Box 371954  
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

**Or fax order form to:** 202-512-2250

***Thank you for your order!***

10/95



## ***Monthly Energy Review***

### **Data Diskette Available from OSTI and NTIS**

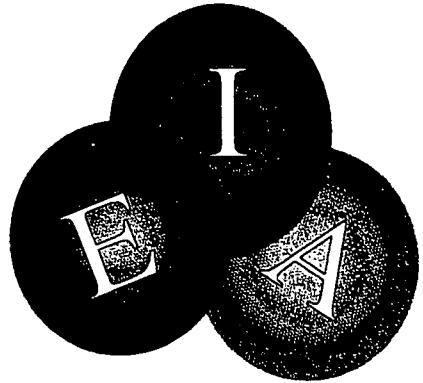
- For IBM-PC and compatible microcomputers
- 5 1/4-inch double-sided high-density diskette
- ASCII comma-delimited format
- Can easily be imported into Lotus 1-2-3 or dBASE

A single diskette contains most of the data published in the *Monthly Energy Review*. Although the published tables present data in rounded form, the diskette contains data in the fullest precision available. A new diskette superseding all previous releases is available each month. For prices and more information, contact:

**Office of Scientific and Technical Information**  
**P.O. Box 62**  
**Oak Ridge, TN 37831**  
**615-576-8401**

**Order Control**  
**National Technical Information Service**  
**5285 Port Royal Road**  
**Springfield, VA 22161**  
**703-487-4650**

# National Energy Information Center



...a branch of the Energy Information Administration (EIA), the independent statistical and analytical agency within the U.S.

Department of Energy, provides information on energy production, disposition, reserves, historical data, forecasts, and analyses for coal, electricity, gas, oil, nuclear, and alternate fuels.

## Information Is Communicated Through:

- Data & Analysis Publications
- Directories Of Publications, Survey Forms, Electronic Products, & Computer Models
- Fact Sheets & Publications For The Non-Technical Reader
- Program Information & Referral Services.

## EIA Information Is Only A Phone Call, Letter, Or E-Mail Message Away.

Telephone: (202) 586-8800

Telecommunications Device for the Deaf or Hard of Hearing (TTY): (202)586-1181

### Internet Addresses:

E-mail: [infoctr@eia.doe.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.doe.gov)

EIA Web Site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov>

EIA Gopher Site: <gopher://gopher.eia.doe.gov>

EIA FTP Site: <ftp://ftp.eia.doe.gov>

National Energy Information Center, EI-231

Energy Information Administration

U.S. Department of Energy

Washington, D.C. 20585

**Energy Information Administration**  
**U.S. Department of Energy**  
**Forrestal Building, EI-231**  
**Washington, DC 20585**

OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

SECOND-CLASS MAIL  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
ISSN 0095-7356

